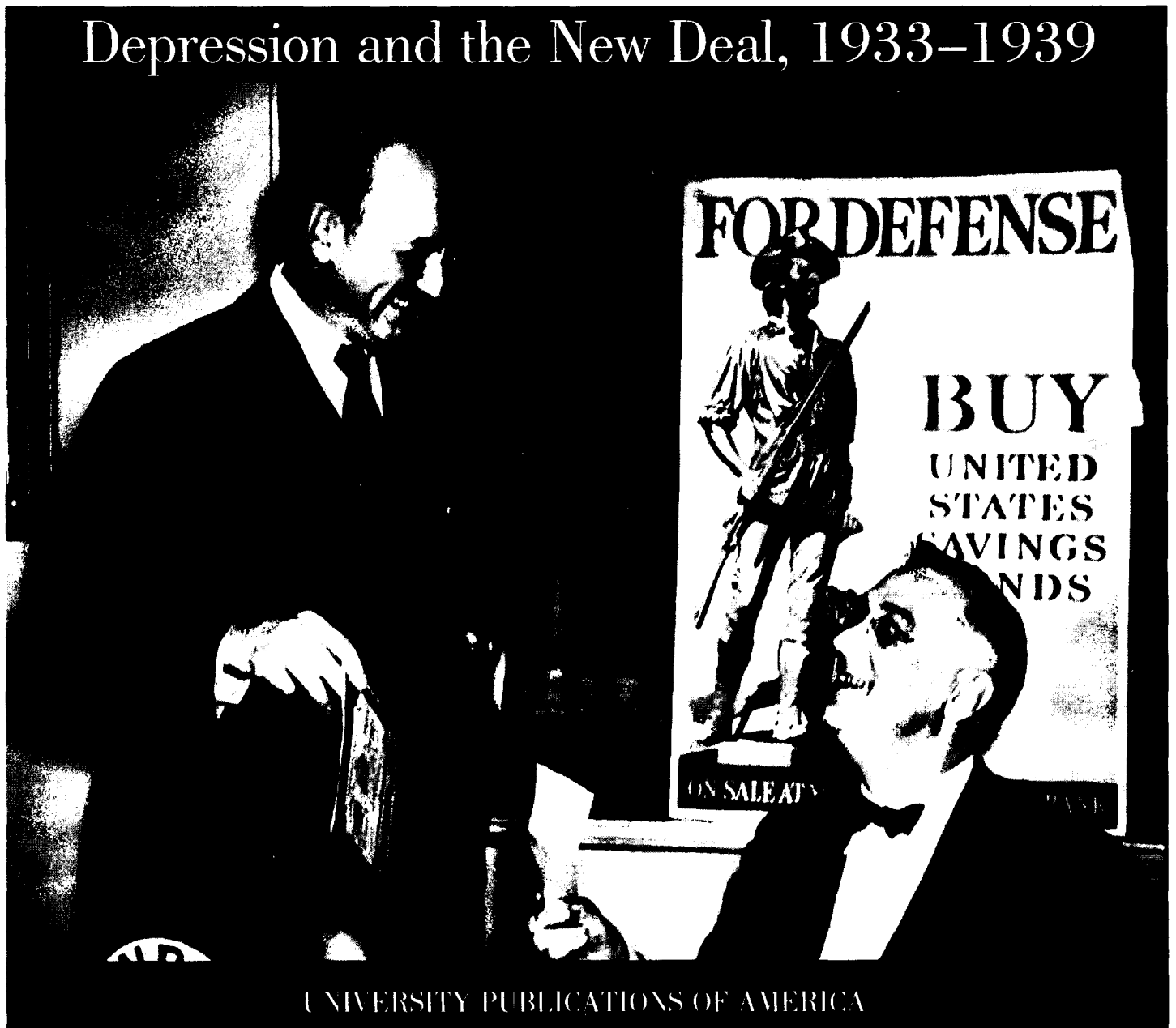


A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

The Morgenthau Diaries

Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939



UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

General Editor: William E. Leuchtenburg

The Morgenthau Diaries

Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939

**Project Coordinator
Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by
Charles E. Smith
Earl Shimabukuro
Robert E. Lester**

**A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967.

The Morgenthau diaries [microform] / project coordinator, Robert E. Lester.

microfilm reels; 35 mm. — (Research collections in American politics)

Filmed from the originals in the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

Contents: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Charles E. Smith, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries.

ISBN 1-55655-563-6

1. Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–1967 Diaries. 2. United States—Economic policy—1933–1945 Sources. 3. United States—Politics and government—1933–1945 Sources. 4. United States—Foreign relations—1933–1945 Sources. 5. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library Archives. I. Lester, Robert. II. Smith, Charles Edward, 1960–. III. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. IV. Title. V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of the Morgenthau diaries. VI. Series.

[HC106]

973.917'092—dc21

[B]

99-30853

CIP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Introduction	ix
Introduction	xv
Scope and Content Note	xxi
Name List	xxiii

Reel Index

Reel 1

Diary Volume ["00"] [Farm Credit Diary, April 27–November 16, 1933]	1
Diary Volume "0" [London International Monetary and Economic Conference, June 1933]	1
Diary Volumes 1–3, October 1933–February 28, 1935	1

Reel 2

Diary Volumes 4–6, March 1–June 15, 1935	2
--	---

Reel 3

Diary Volumes 7–10, June 16–October 31, 1935	3
--	---

Reel 4

Diary Volumes 11–14, November 1–December 31, 1935	4
---	---

Reel 5

Diary Volumes 15–18, January 1–February 29, 1936	5
--	---

Reel 6

Diary Volumes 19–22, March 1–April 30, 1936	6
---	---

Reel 7

Diary Volumes 23–26, May 1–June 15, 1936	7
--	---

Reel 8

Diary Volumes 27–30, June 16–August 31, 1936	8
--	---

Reel 9

Diary Volumes 31–33, September 1–24, 1936	9
---	---

Reel 10

Diary Volumes 34–37, September 25–October 5, 1936	9
---	---

Reel 11

Diary Volumes 38–41, October 6–27, 1936	10
---	----

Reel 12	Diary Volumes 42–45, October 28–November 20, 1936	10
Reel 13	Diary Volumes 46–49, November 21–December 31, 1936	11
Reel 14	Diary Volume 50, December 1936	12
Reel 15	Diary Volumes 51–52, January 1–25, 1937	12
Reel 16	Diary Volumes 53–55, January 26–February 19, 1937	12
Reel 17	Diary Volumes 56–58, February 20–March 8, 1937	13
Reel 18	Diary Volumes 59–62, March 9–April 4, 1937	13
Reel 19	Diary Volumes 63–66, April 5–30, 1937	14
Reel 20	Diary Volumes 67–70, May 1–31, 1937	15
Reel 21	Diary Volumes 71–73, June 1–22, 1937	16
Reel 22	Diary Volumes 74–78, June 23–July 14, 1937	16
Reel 23	Diary Volumes 79–80, July 15–August 31, 1937; Diary Volumes 81–86, [1937]	17
Reel 24	Diary Volumes 87–90, September 1–30, 1937	17
Reel 25	Diary Volumes 91–94, October 1–November 10, 1937	18
Reel 26	Diary Volumes 95–97, November 10, 1937 cont.	19
Reel 27	Diary Volumes 98–101, November 11–December 13, 1937	19
Reel 28	Diary Volumes 102–105, December 14, 1937–January 10, 1938	20
Reel 29	Diary Volumes 106–108, January 11–February 7, 1938	20

Reel 30	
Diary Volumes 109–112, February 8–28, 1938	21
Reel 31	
Diary Volumes 113–115, March 1–20, 1938	22
Reel 32	
Diary Volumes 116–118, March 21–April 12, 1938	22
Reel 33	
Diary Volumes 119–122, April 13–May 3, 1938	23
Reel 34	
Diary Volumes 123–125, May 4–23, 1938	24
Reel 35	
Diary Volumes 126–128, May 24–June 15, 1938	24
Reel 36	
Diary Volumes 129–131, June 16–30, 1938;	
Diary Volume 132, [June 1938]	25
Reel 37	
Diary Volumes 133–135, July 1–August 26, 1938	25
Diary Volume 136, [July–August 1938];	
Diary Volume 137, August 27–August 31, 1938	26
Reel 38	
Diary Volumes 138–141, September 1–20, 1938	26
Reel 39	
Diary Volumes 142–145, September 21–October 13, 1938	27
Reel 40	
Diary Volumes 146–148, October 14–31, 1938	28
Reel 41	
Diary Volumes 149–151, November 1–19, 1938	28
Reel 42	
Diary Volumes 152–154, November 20–December 5, 1938	29
Reel 43	
Diary Volumes 155–158, December 6–December 31, 1938	29
Reel 44	
Diary Volumes 159–162, January 1–31, 1939	30
Reel 45	
Diary Volumes 163–166, February 1–28, 1939	31
Reel 46	
Diary Volumes 167–171, March 1–31, 1939	32

Reel 47	
Diary Volumes 172–175, [December 1938–March 1939]	33
Reel 48	
Diary Volumes 176–179, April 1–16, 1939	33
Reel 49	
Diary Volumes 180–181, April 17–30, 1939;	
Diary Volumes 182–183, [January–May 1939]	34
Reel 50	
Diary Volumes 184–186, [October 1938–March 1939]	34
Diary Volume 187, May 1–3, 1939	35
Reel 51	
Diary Volumes 188–189, May 4–15, 1939	35
Reel 52	
Diary Volumes 190–192, May 16–31, 1939	35
Reel 53	
Diary Volumes 193–195, June 1–14, 1939	36
Reel 54	
Diary Volume 196, [June 6–June 14, 1939];	
Diary Volumes 197–199, June 15–30, 1939	37
Reel 55	
Diary Volume 200, [January–August 1, 1939]	37
Diary Volumes 201–204, July 1–24, 1939	38
Reel 56	
Diary Volume 205, July 25–July 31, 1939;	
Diary Volume 205A, [July 1939]	38
Diary Volume 206, August 1–August 31, 1939	39
Reel 57	
Diary Volumes 207–208, [September 26, 1938–August 28, 1939];	
Diary Volumes 209–210, September 1–12, 1939	39
Reel 58	
Diary Volumes 211–215, September 13–October 4, 1939	39
Reel 59	
Diary Volumes 216–219, October 5–29, 1939	40
Reel 60	
Diary Volumes 220–223, October 30–November 22, 1939	41
Reel 61	
Diary Volumes 224–226, November 23–December 5, 1939	42
Reel 62	
Diary Volumes 227–230, December 6–19, 1939	42

Reel 63	
Diary Volumes 231–232, December 20–31, 1939	43
Subject Index	45

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

HENRY MORGENTHAU JR. AND THE MORGENTHAU DIARIES

The presidency of Franklin D. Roosevelt was surely the most eventful and significant of the twentieth century. During Roosevelt's twelve years as president, the modern regulatory-welfare state was created, the reigning political coalition and policy consensus of the middle third of the century emerged, and the United States fought a global war and took on a huge new role in international affairs. At Roosevelt's side during that epochal era of the Great Depression and World War II, and often at the center of policy making, was his longtime friend Henry Morgenthau Jr. Secretary of the treasury from 1934 to 1945 and FDR's weekly luncheon companion, loyal supporter, and sometimes goad and conscience, Morgenthau had a unique vantage point on many of the pivotal events and decisions of Roosevelt's presidency. His voluminous diaries provide a rich mine of information on policy making during the era.

Morgenthau was born in New York City in 1891, one of four children and the only son of a wealthy father who earned his fortune in real estate and who was active in Democratic politics. Both his father and his mother were also involved in social work, and Morgenthau inherited from them a deep-seated social concern and a propensity for public service. He did not, however, pursue the career in real estate that his strong-minded father intended. Young Henry dropped out of Cornell after three semesters as a student of architecture, a course of study his father had thought would prepare him for real estate. After spending some rewarding time in settlement house work, he went to Texas in 1911 to recover from typhoid fever.

In Texas, he discovered a lively interest in agriculture and decided to become a farmer. He briefly returned to Cornell to study agriculture, but then in 1913, he used family money to purchase a farm in Dutchess County, New York, not far from Hyde Park. No "gentleman farmer," Morgenthau industriously managed his farm, intent on making it productive and prosperous. Wanting to share his knowledge and spread his agenda, in 1922 he began publishing the *American Agriculturalist*, which soon became an influential agricultural periodical.

Morgenthau first met Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1915, when FDR, then assistant secretary of the navy, called upon Morgenthau to run for county sheriff on the Democratic ticket. Morgenthau demurred, no doubt

understanding that he lacked a suitable personality for electoral politics. As the *New York Times* put it in his obituary, Morgenthau “was often inarticulate and withdrawn. His press conferences were disasters. The capacity for worry and suspicion of the burly, baldish man whose eyes glinted behind pince-nez became legendary.” But Morgenthau also had qualities of intelligence, integrity, industriousness, social concern, and loyalty that FDR recognized and valued. Despite their much different temperaments and sometimes divergent views, the two men shared a patrician sense of public service, a conviction that government might play a positive role in the lives of its citizens, and a deep faith in the fundamental strength of the nation. Roosevelt once gave Morgenthau’s wife, Elinor, a photograph of himself and Morgenthau and inscribed it “from one of two of a kind.”

After that first meeting between Morgenthau and Roosevelt, a firm and lasting friendship developed. So, too, did Eleanor Roosevelt and Elinor Morgenthau, sharing similar social concerns and sometimes working together on political projects, become lifelong friends. When FDR was struck by polio in 1921, Morgenthau was frequently by his side as he convalesced, the two of them talking and playing Parcheesi by the hour. As Roosevelt began to recover, Morgenthau remained close to him, sometimes acting as chauffeur and advance man as FDR began to make a political comeback.

With Roosevelt’s election as governor of New York in 1928 came Morgenthau’s entry into policy making. FDR made Morgenthau chairman of the Agricultural Advisory Commission and then when reelected in 1930 named him state conservation commissioner. In both capacities, Morgenthau pursued policies important to him and to Roosevelt, policies that sometimes prepared the way for New Deal measures. During FDR’s governorship, Morgenthau also worked with Harry Hopkins, who among other things later headed the New Deal’s work-relief agencies, and helped implement policies that prefigured the New Deal’s Civilian Conservation Corps and National Youth Administration.

When FDR was elected president in 1932, Morgenthau badly wanted to accompany him to Washington, preferably as secretary of agriculture. For a variety of reasons, FDR chose Henry A. Wallace for that post, disappointing not only Morgenthau but also influential Jewish leaders. But Roosevelt wanted Morgenthau with him and asked him to head a major new agency for the unemployed; Morgenthau underestimated and turned down the position, which went to Harry Hopkins. Morgenthau then accepted FDR’s offer to head the Federal Farm Board established under Herbert Hoover.

Morgenthau was thus part of the “Albany crowd” who joined FDR in Washington. But he was much more than that. A longtime friend and trusted confidante, Morgenthau was not just a political ally but also an indispensable source of support and counsel. The two men began a routine of regular Monday luncheons, giving Morgenthau access that others in the

administration envied. In the early months of the New Deal, Morgenthau oversaw the transition of the Federal Farm Board to the Farm Credit Administration, an agency that not only helped save countless farms but also shored up the banks holding farm mortgages.

As he headed the Farm Credit Administration and later the Treasury Department, Morgenthau sometimes acted for the president in ways that reflected both FDR's methods and his trust in Morgenthau. Once FDR told Morgenthau, "Never let your left hand know what your right is doing." When Morgenthau asked "which hand am I, Mr. President?" FDR responded, "my right hand, but I keep my left under the table." But Morgenthau could also be the president's left hand, taking on special assignments outside of regular channels. Wanting to move toward recognition of the Soviet Union in 1933, for example, and facing opposition in the State Department, FDR used Morgenthau to begin the process by means of discussions of agricultural sales.

Another of Roosevelt's 1933 initiatives brought Morgenthau to the Treasury Department. Hoping that raising the price of gold would raise prices generally and thus ameliorate the severe deflationary tendencies in the economy, Roosevelt wanted to pursue a policy of purchasing gold. With Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin ill with cancer, Treasury leadership fell to Under Secretary Dean Acheson, who opposed the "gold-buying" scheme. When Morgenthau showed FDR legal grounds to implement the policy and when Acheson resigned in protest, Roosevelt made Morgenthau acting secretary of the treasury in late 1933 and then secretary when it became clear that Woodin could not return to the post.

As treasury secretary, Morgenthau served longer than any but Andrew Mellon and was often at the center of decisions and policies that transformed the size and reach not just of the Treasury Department but of the entire federal government. In his capacity as secretary of the treasury, he was deeply involved in such crucial policy areas as New Deal monetary and fiscal measures, wartime economic mobilization, and postwar international economic and monetary institutions. Despite the shortcomings of his public presence, he was an able, effective administrator who in private sessions was confident and informed, a different and more decisive man than his public image suggested.

Morgenthau was by no means always successful in having his views prevail—as the administration debate over economic policy during the 1937–1938 "Roosevelt recession" indicated. During that debate, Morgenthau argued strenuously for returning to fiscal orthodoxy and balanced budgets. Roosevelt decided instead upon a spending policy, and from that time on Keynesian economists and policymakers increasingly shaped and even dominated administration policy directions. Morgenthau always considered

that a mistaken course and opposed it, but he did not for that reason lose favor or influence with FDR.

Partly that was because on a number of issues—a concern for disadvantaged Americans, a propensity for active government, a preference for social welfare and progressive taxation, a distrust of Wall Street, a conviction that the United States must take a major role in global affairs—the two men shared similar views. But it was also because FDR knew he could count on Morgenthau's loyalty and readiness to serve. Thus Morgenthau as treasury secretary took on a number of assignments that went beyond the narrow charter of his office.

From the late 1930s on, such efforts involved foreign affairs especially. Just as Roosevelt had used Morgenthau to circumvent State Department opposition to recognizing the Soviet Union early in the 1930s, so at the end of the decade he employed his friend both officially and unofficially to help provide money and war goods for Britain and France despite opposition from the State, War, and Navy departments. Later, in concert with new faces in the cabinet, Morgenthau would help in developing pro-Allied measures including Lend-Lease, in forging postwar international economic and monetary institutions given shape at the 1944 Bretton Woods conference, and in implementing the new United Nations.

But Morgenthau's activities ranged beyond economic and foreign policy. From the late 1930s on, he unsuccessfully urged Roosevelt to do more about the desperate plight of Jews in Hitler's Europe. Opposing the incarceration of Japanese Americans at home, he also worked for American aid not only to European Jews but also for other wartime refugees and toward the end of the war headed the War Refugee Board. He was perhaps most noted at the time and best remembered afterward for the so-called "Morgenthau Plan" that called for not only denazifying and demilitarizing but also deindustrializing a defeated Germany.

The Morgenthau Plan eventually brought an unhappy and unexpectedly sudden end to his public service. Seen as vindictive and counterproductive, his recommendations triggered a torrent of criticism and opposition. Although they were jettisoned, the Morgenthau Plan was so controversial that those recommendations contributed to President Harry Truman's decision to ask for Morgenthau's resignation in July 1945. Morgenthau unhappily acceded to Truman's request and returned to his life as a farmer in Dutchess County until he died in 1967.

Throughout his years in Washington, Morgenthau kept a detailed record of his activities—the Morgenthau diaries. In a sense, to be sure, the Morgenthau diaries are not truly "diaries"—or perhaps more accurately, they are much more than diaries. To his own summary of events (sometimes including his own reflections and glimpses of his private life) Morgenthau characteristically attached a variety of related documents—speeches, press releases,

congressional hearings, reports, draft documents, minutes of meetings, transcripts of conversations, and copies of correspondence with the president and other officials.

Given the range of Morgenthau's activities and interests and the nature of his relationship with FDR, the Morgenthau diaries provide an incomparable resource for exploring the Roosevelt presidency and the dynamics and substance of policy making in the New Deal and World War II years. The diaries not only include a record of Morgenthau's activities in the Farm Credit Administration, the Treasury Department, the War Refugee Board, and other official capacities but also provide information and insights on a variety of social, economic, political, and diplomatic issues. The highlights include crucial perspectives and information on New Deal monetary and fiscal policy, depression and wartime efforts to stabilize the international economy, prewar diplomacy and aid to the Allies, economic mobilization for war, the plight of European Jews and other refugees, planning for the Bretton Woods economic conference and the United Nations, and the Morgenthau Plan for Germany and the controversy surrounding it.

In all, Morgenthau completed 865 diary volumes averaging 250 typescript pages apiece. The 865 volumes were reproduced on 250 rolls of microfilm in the late 1940s. Each of the diary volumes begins with a title page that gives the volume number and inclusive dates. Each diary has its own pagination, beginning at page 1. The microfilm has been carefully preserved and is in good condition. The diaries themselves are in typescript form, and the microfilm reproduction of them and the appended documents is generally quite readable.

The problem in using the microfilm diaries comes not from their condition or organization but rather from their massiveness and the lack of handy hard-copy indexing. The diary volumes do have subject indexes/tables of contents keyed to the pages of the particular volume. UPA has divided the 250 microfilm reels into three parts: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939 (63 reels); Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942 (114 reels); and World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945 (73 reels). A new index has been provided for every reel, indicating in what diary volume and on what page information on individuals and specific topics can be found. This reorganization and indexing of the microfilm reels will make the Morgenthau diaries more accessible to researchers. They make an incomparable and indispensable research resource.

John W. Jeffries
Professor of History
University of Maryland
Baltimore County

INTRODUCTION

Morgenthau Diaries: Depression and the New Deal, 1933–1939

The sixty-three microfilm reels of the Morgenthau diaries on the Depression and New Deal years contain a wealth of material on the economic policies of Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal. As secretary of the treasury from late 1933 as well as a friend and confidante of the president, Henry Morgenthau was at the center of decisions on the decade's monetary and fiscal policy. Also including many entries on important international issues, the 1933–1939 diaries provide indispensable insight into the politics, personalities, and programs of New Deal policy making and into Roosevelt's leadership and administrative style.

Though disappointed that he initially came to Washington as head of the new Farm Credit Administration rather than as secretary of agriculture, Morgenthau quickly took on important chores for FDR. In its first year, the Farm Credit Administration—responding to Morgenthau's injunction to “get results or give way to someone who will”—approved more than a half-million loans to refinance farm mortgages. Appreciating someone who got results, Roosevelt also turned to Morgenthau to help open relations with the Soviet Union by discussing agricultural sales and to help with domestic “gold-buying” policies designed to speed recovery by raising the price of gold and other commodities. With Secretary of the Treasury William Woodin incapacitated by illness, FDR named Morgenthau acting secretary in November 1933 (and secretary in January 1934) upon accepting the resignation of Under Secretary Dean Acheson, who adamantly opposed gold-buying. Gold-buying did not have the desired impact on commodity prices, but it reflected the administration's penchant for action to address the economic crisis; it led to the Gold Reserve Act of January 1934, which enhanced the power of the executive branch over the currency; and it contributed to an expansion of the money supply. The diaries afford fascinating glimpses into New Deal monetary policy to reverse the deflationary impact of the depression, including implementing the Silver Purchase Act of June 1934, a policy Morgenthau called “more and more stupid” in December 1935, especially because it drained silver from China and other nations using silver as a base for their currency.

But it was fiscal policy—taxing and spending—and not monetary policy that was at the heart of Morgenthau's role as treasury secretary in the 1930s.

Morgenthau was a fiscal conservative, a fervent believer in a balanced budget. The “primary interest of the Treasury,” he said, involved revenue. But he was also an economic and social reformer, ready to use tax policy to bring about reform and finance essential social spending. Understanding that “taxation in any form has many collateral effects,” he believed “there is a national duty to avoid tax laws which produce undesirable social consequences and a like duty to correct evils produced by existing tax legislation.” Nor was he averse to some redistribution of income, especially if it might reduce the appeal of such men as Huey Long. He thus played a leading role in the New Deal tax reforms of 1935, 1936, and 1937, legislation that sought to increase progressivity in personal and corporate taxes, force business to spend or distribute undistributed profits, and close tax loopholes.

Those revenue measures, however, never went as far as advocates wanted, and the diaries help to follow the debates and maneuvering on tax legislation. They also illuminate Morgenthau’s frustrations with what he sometimes saw as FDR’s inconstant and unclear leadership and the president’s difficulties with the conservative Senate Finance Committee and its chair, Mississippi’s Pat Harrison. With respect to the controversial 1936 legislation to tax undistributed profits, bitterly opposed by business and conservatives, Morgenthau reported that the more liberal House Ways and Means Committee was “sick and tired of giving in to the Senate.” Some in Treasury thought Roosevelt left them “right out on a limb” with his vagueness and apparent readiness to compromise with the Senate committee. Although Morgenthau concluded that “we will have to reluctantly and gracefully recede” from the House bill, he too was distressed by the president’s irresolution. When FDR boasted to his friend that in conferring in late May 1936 with Senate Finance Committee Democrats he had “tackled the lion in his den” and “told [the senators] a thing or two,” Morgenthau “gave him no encouragement.” He did not, he wrote, “sit there at his feet and say what a great guy he was because I did not feel that he had done a good job.” That made FDR cross, as Morgenthau’s criticisms were apt to do; but despite the limits of the 1936 legislation, Morgenthau thought the final bill a significant if modest step forward. He was far more pleased with the 1937 legislation that reduced loopholes allowing what Morgenthau believed to be unethical and even immoral tax evasion and that promised to bring more money to the federal coffers.

The resulting revenues would not only help bring the budget nearer balance but also finance New Deal social programs that Morgenthau endorsed for the unemployed and impoverished. He worried—as did FDR—about unbalanced budgets, but in the crisis of the early New Deal, the deficits seemed a necessary price to pay for essential spending programs, particularly those supporting direct relief and work relief programs. When Morgenthau submitted a speech draft to Roosevelt in August 1934 looking ahead to a

balanced budget in fiscal year 1936, “a rather dramatic thing happened.” FDR concluded that the secretary could not project a balanced budget because nothing had yet been provided for unemployment and public works. Then “cross it out,” said Morgenthau of the reference to a balanced budget, readily acceding to the primacy of essential spending despite the deficits.

The diaries are illuminating as well on the battle between relief administrator Harry Hopkins and his light public works programs and Secretary of the Interior Harold Ickes and the heavy public works of the Public Works Administration. Generally siding with Hopkins over the more prudent and frugal Ickes because Hopkins was bent on getting money out to needy people as quickly as possible, and believing also that good management practice dictated that public works be managed by one agency, Morgenthau was often frustrated by FDR’s efforts to placate both Hopkins and Ickes and his refusal to rationalize works spending.

As FDR’s first term wore on, Morgenthau became increasingly concerned about the way Hopkins spent money, including what Morgenthau thought was the excessive emphasis on the political impact of relief spending as the 1936 election neared. The treasury secretary believed that relief spending, however essential, had to be managed better, as did the budget. In July 1935, indeed, Morgenthau had written in his diary that “we cannot help but be riding for a fall unless we continue to decrease our deficit each year and the budget is balanced.” He believed that only essential relief spending could be allowed to “bust” the budget, and economic improvement by 1936 reinforced his discomfort with the deficits. In that context, he worried more and more about the influence of Marriner Eccles, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, and administration Keynesians (including key members of Morgenthau’s Treasury Department) who urged unbalanced budgets to spur recovery. Wanting to “dynamite” the views of Eccles and other spenders, whose ideas he thought would bring dangerous inflation and economic disaster, Morgenthau privately pressed hard in late 1936 and early 1937 to get Roosevelt to leave “no stone unturned to balance the federal budget for the fiscal year of 1938.” FDR’s January 1937 budget message declared that the emergency had passed, federal relief spending had done its duty, and it was time to return to fiscal orthodoxy and private-sector responsibility to achieve recovery. In April, the president called for eliminating or deferring nonessential spending in order to cut the deficit. Morgenthau was delighted. Roosevelt, he wrote, “gave me...everything that I asked for and I told him that I was entirely satisfied.” He believed that FDR had decided that “to go forward with his reform program he must have a sound financial foundation.” Heartened also by the passage of the 1937 Revenue Act reducing tax loopholes, Morgenthau spent a relaxing stay in Hawaii with his family in the summer of 1937.

Then in the fall the economy went into a long tailspin that lasted through the spring of 1938, an economically and politically disastrous downturn dubbed the “Roosevelt recession” in which indexes initially dropped even more sharply than at the outset of the Great Depression eight years earlier. A pivotal and sometimes complicated debate took place in and out of the White House as to what to do—balance the budget, increase federal economic planning and controls, turn to antitrust policy, or accept Keynesian analysis and loosen the purse strings to stimulate the economy. For Morgenthau, the central battle was for balancing the budget and the diaries help to follow this signally important struggle for the direction of New Deal policy. Morgenthau made his case, publicly as well as privately, with force and energy, all the more as he saw power shifting the other way. He had by now become so unwilling to countenance budget deficits that he contemplated resignation. We are at a “crossroad,” he wrote in the fall of 1937, and “I won’t stay and knowingly and consciously have an unbalanced budget in order to correct the mistakes made by other people.”

Morgenthau continued his efforts to prevent the president from backsliding into what he thought was fiscal irresponsibility and worse. But he could not stay the influence of the Keynesians or of the social and political ramifications of the downturn. In late March, the stock market plummeted again, and Harry Hopkins and other spenders by early April persuaded the president, vacationing at Warm Springs while Morgenthau was at Sea Island, Georgia, that he must spend not only for relief but also for recovery. Morgenthau understood that a balanced budget was now impossible for fiscal 1939, but he did try to reduce the deficits as far as possible by emphasizing lending rather than spending and focusing spending on relief rather than major public works projects. The president, however, intended to go ahead with major expenditures, a decision that Morgenthau told him “not only frightens me but will frighten the country” and that Morgenthau told Treasury officials “just scared me to death.” The spenders, he said, “just stampeded him during the week I was away. He was completely stampeded. They stampeded him like cattle.”

The spending decision nearly produced a break with the president. Morgenthau angered Roosevelt at a meeting where FDR told congressional leaders of his spending plans by interrupting to indicate just how far the expenditures would unbalance the budget. And so distraught did Morgenthau become that he told the president in mid-April that he was seriously considering resigning. The two men had a talk where Roosevelt praised Morgenthau, told him his resignation might wreck the Democratic Party and the administration’s program, and accused him of just being “piqued and sore because you have not been consulted.” On reflection, Morgenthau decided that whatever their differences on spending, he and the president agreed on large principles and policy directions, persuaded himself that remaining in

office would allow him to contribute to essential policies, and realized that he simply could not abandon a man he so revered.

Morgenthau thus made his peace with Roosevelt (if not with the spending decision, which was made still worse in his view by the success of conservatives in shaping the 1939 tax legislation, which among other things had the effect of reducing revenues at the same time that spending increased and thus unbalancing the budget still further). He recognized that FDR had not been won over intellectually to deficit spending—indeed the president was distressed in the fall of 1938 when looking at projections for fiscal 1940. And Morgenthau had some success in 1939 in producing an administration proposal that emphasized loans for self-liquidating projects rather than direct government spending, though Congress rejected the lending bill. In any case, as his diaries show, Morgenthau had not abandoned his humanitarian commitment to essential spending to combat unemployment, however much he believed in fiscal prudence and enhancing the role of the private sector. Nor had he lost the trust of his friend, the president, who valued Morgenthau's conscience and courage despite their disagreements. Morgenthau served as secretary of the treasury for the remainder of Roosevelt's presidency.

The spending decision of 1938 was a key event in making Keynesian fiscal policy central to the liberal agenda in ways that marked a significant change from FDR's first term and would shape wartime and postwar liberalism. Where Morgenthau had believed that fiscal orthodoxy, economic health, and social reform were linked, the Keynesians maintained that deficit spending could underwrite desired social programs and thus bring both recovery and reform. Important though the new directions in domestic policy were, however, the budget decisions of 1938 and 1939 also took place in the ominous atmosphere of worsening international relations that presaged the outbreak of World War II; indeed, it was the beginning of national defense spending that accounted for much of the projected fiscal 1940 deficit. Treasury Department policy and Morgenthau's role as cabinet officer and adviser to the president were increasingly dominated by global affairs and war.

Deeply concerned about aggression in Europe and Asia, Morgenthau became a leading force for strong foreign and defense policies during Roosevelt's second term and pressed his convictions upon the president with characteristic determination. Morgenthau's diaries of the late 1930s make plain his profound antipathy toward Japan, Italy, and especially Nazi Germany and his fears of the threat that militarism and fascism posed to democracy and human rights. They reveal, too, his efforts to implement Treasury Department policies that would help China, France, and Britain and his dismay at the course of events in 1938 and 1939 and what he saw as the inadequate responses of the United States and the other democracies to

check aggression. "The current claim of an aggressor power is always its last—until the next one," he told the president in October 1938 after the Munich conference. "The basis of either humiliation or war for the United States is being laid today by a foreign policy that shuts its eye to aggression and withholds economic support from those who resist." The United States must understand "the need for *positive action*." In 1939, in league with Roosevelt, he worked harder still to find ways to aid and help arm England and France and to strengthen American defenses. Until Roosevelt's death and Morgenthau's resignation in 1945, Morgenthau and his Treasury Department would continue to play central roles in international affairs and in policy planning and implementation at home and abroad.

John W. Jeffries
Professor of History
University of Maryland
Baltimore County

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

This microfilmed collection of diaries documents the history of the United States during the Roosevelt era from the perspective of the secretary of the treasury. For persons interested in investigating the political, social, and economic development of the United States from 1933 to 1945, or President Roosevelt and his decision-making process, this collection contributes significantly. In addition, this microfilm will provide details on Roosevelt's commitment of the country's military and economic resources to the prosecution of World War II and postwar planning.

The microfilming was completed in the late 1940s and has been preserved since that time. The film is in very good condition. There are no frame numbers, but each page of almost all volumes is numbered in the upper right-hand corner. The diary pages and attached documents are in good condition, contrast is very good, and the background board is very clean.

Each diary begins with a title page, listing volume number and inclusive dates, and a "table of contents," which is arranged like a subject index. This "table of contents" lists the subject, followed in most cases by a specific annotation citing correspondents and/or topic and date. These are keyed to individual pages of the diary volume.

Almost all of the diaries contain attached or supporting materials such as speeches; press releases; draft documents; reports; meeting agenda and minutes; transcripts of telephone and informal conversations; topical reports (particularly if they are cited in the diary entry); and correspondence and memoranda with the president, his advisers and cabinet, members of the executive branch, and Congress.

Morgenthau had an interest in many topics not directly related to monetary policy, stabilization, and national and international economics and finances. These included surplus commodities; war refugees, particularly the War Refugee Board; lend-lease; Huey Long and state/local politics; and housing. There are also documentation and diary entries that highlight other Treasury Department functions, such as the Secret Service, Alcohol Control Bureau (and several successor organizations), Internal Revenue Service, and Federal Reserve Board.

The sheer number of microfilm reels and lack of hard-copy indexing preclude the academic and/or graduate researcher from using this source effectively. With that in mind, UPA is offering this microfilm collection in three

parts. The first will concentrate on the Depression years, 1933–1939. The second part will concentrate on the prelude to World War II, 1940–1942, including the lend-lease bill, isolationism, the Jewish refugee situation, the response to American declarations of war, and the conversion to a wartime economy. The third and final part, 1943–1945, will concentrate on the American prosecution of the war, the refugee/displaced persons situation and the activities of the War Refugee Board, the 1944 political campaign, and the preparation for the postwar world, including the ill-fated Morgenthau Plan. In addition, the United Nations (Dumbarton Oaks Conference), international monetary policies, the reconstruction and rehabilitation of Europe and Asia, and the establishment of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund are discussed.

In order to provide researchers with increased access to individual reels, UPA has compiled an index of the major topics and individuals from each reel. The topics and individuals have been indexed with indicators highlighting in which diary volume the specific item can be found.

In addition, UPA has included a general introduction discussing the Roosevelt presidency and Henry Morgenthau's perspective on that presidency, the merits of the diaries and supporting documents, and the research potential of the collection. A second, more specific introduction has been included for each part that discusses the history of the time period and Morgenthau's activities.

This microfilm collection offers academicians, historians, and postgraduate students an invaluable treasure trove of information. Upon publication in the convenient parts, the Morgenthau diaries will provide academic and public libraries with an unprecedented look into the promulgation and implementation of President Roosevelt's policies and programs and the machinations of his administration from the viewpoint of a cabinet member. As stated by a later president, John F. Kennedy, "documents are the primary sources of history; they are the means by which later generations draw close to historical events and enter into the thoughts, fears, and hopes of the past."

NAME LIST

The following list identifies, by title or description, significant individuals in this guide. An effort has been made to determine an individual's specific title/occupation, but there are a number of instances where UPA was only able to locate the industry, company, or government office where an individual was employed. In addition, there are a number of individuals for whom no title or occupation was found; these have not been included in the list.

- Acheson, Dean**
assistant secretary of the treasury;
lawyer
- Alsop, Joseph**
writer/reporter
- Altschul, Charles**
aviator
- Altschul, Frank**
Lazard Frères Company
- Anderson, Benjamin M.**
economist
- Andrew, Seymour L.**
American Telephone & Telegraph
Company
- Angas, L. L.**
economic analyst
- Annenberg, Moe**
Nation-Wide News Service
- Anslinger, H. J.**
Bureau of Narcotics
- Appert, Jean**
financial attaché, French Embassy,
Washington, D.C.
- Armour, Norman**
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Ottawa,
Canada
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish**
editor, *Foreign Affairs*
- Arnold, William Wright**
U.S. representative; member, Board of
Tax Appeals
- Arundell, Charles Rogers**
chairman, Board of Tax Appeals
- Ayers, Leonard**
Cleveland Trust Company
- Bab, Herbert J. G.**
King's College, Cambridge University,
Cambridge, England
- Bailey, Josiah W.**
U.S. senator
- Bailie, Earle**
Treasury Department
- Baradel, Joseph R.**
chief internal revenue agent, Newark,
NJ
- Barber, E. W.**
chief customs agent, Cleveland, OH
- Baruch, Bernard**
businessman; presidential adviser;
Democratic Party functionary
- Bates, Earl A.**
Disbursement Office, Treasury
Department
- Bell, Daniel W.**
fiscal analyst; under secretary of the
treasury
- Bennett, E. G.**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
- Benny, Jack**
entertainer
- Berle, Adolph A., Jr.**
assistant secretary of state
- Berney, Edward E.**
Internal Revenue Bureau
- Berry, George**
U.S. senator
- Bewley, Kenneth**
financial attaché, British Embassy,
Washington, D.C.

Bickel, Carl
 chief of South American operations,
 United Press International

Binger, Walter
 commissioner of borough works, New
 York City

Birgfeld, Frank
 chief clerk; superintendent of Treasury
 Department buildings

Black, Eugene, Jr.
 candidate, under secretary of the
 treasury

Black, Hugo L.
 associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Blair, John L.
 president, New Process Company

Bleakley, William F.
 judge, New York State

Bloom, Sol
 U.S. representative

Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt
 daughter of Franklin D. and Eleanor
 Roosevelt

Boettiger, John
 husband of Anna Roosevelt; publisher,
Seattle Post-Intelligencer

Bone, Homer T.
 U.S. senator

Borglum, Gutzon
 sculptor of Mount Rushmore

Bowman, Isaiah
 president, Johns Hopkins University

Bowman, Wirt G.
 Democratic National Committee
 representative, AZ

Boyden, Frank L.
 headmaster, Deerfield Academy;
 nominee, Executive Committee of the
 Youth Program

Brinkmann, Rudolf
 vice president, Reichsbank

Brisbane, Arthur
 newspaper columnist

Browder, Earl
 general secretary, Communist Party of
 the United States

Brown, Bert C.
 Secret Service

Brown, Clyde A.
 lawyer

Brown, Constantine
Washington Star

Brown, J. Douglas
 Princeton University

Brown, Prentiss M.
 U.S. senator

Brownell, Francis H.
 chairman of the board, American
 Smelting and Refining Company

Bruce, Edward
 Division of Procurement, Treasury
 Department

Bruce, Howard
 nominee, Congressional Library
 Committee

Bruening, Heinrich
 chancellor, Germany (1930–1932)

Buck, J. Lossing
 professor

Buell, Raymond Leslie
 Foreign Policy Association

Bullitt, William C.
 ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Paris,
 France

Burgess, W. Randolph
 Federal Reserve Bank, New York;
 National City Bank of New York

Burke, R. L.
 lieutenant, U.S. Coast Guard

Burton, W. T.
 businessman

Butterworth, Walton W.
 minister, U.S. Embassy, London,
 England

Byrd, Harry F.
 U.S. senator

Cairns, Huntington
 assistant general counsel, Treasury
 Department

Callaghan, Thomas
 chief, Secret Service staff, Chicago, IL

Callaway, Cason
 candidate, assistant secretary of the
 treasury

Cantor, Eddie
 singer

Capone, Al
 gangster

Caraway, Hattie Wyatt
 U.S. senator

Carmody, John
 chief engineer, Civil Works
 Administration; administrator, Rural
 Electrification Administration;
 administrator, Federal Works Agency

Carter, Boake
 radio host of the Philco Program

Chamberlain, Neville
 prime minister, Great Britain

Chase, Stuart
writer/reporter

Chrysler, Walter P.
Chrysler Corporation

Clark, Sam
candidate, director of Tax Bureau,
Justice Department

Clas, A. R.
chief, Housing Department, Public
Works Administration

Clay, Henry
economic adviser, Bank of England

Cochran, H. Merle
first secretary, U.S. Embassy, Paris,
France; director, Stabilization Fund,
Treasury Department

Coffey, James
chairman, South Dakota State
Democratic Party

Cohen, Benjamin V.
White House aide

Cohen, Bernard
physician

Cone, Howell
collector of customs, Savannah, GA

Cooke, Morris L.
administrator, Rural Electrification
Administration

Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
under secretary of the treasury

Corcoran, Thomas G.
White House aide

Costigan, Edward P.
U.S. senator

Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.
lawyer; Export-Import Division, Treasury
Department

Coughlin, Charles E.
Roman Catholic priest; radio
commentator

Couzens, James
U.S. senator

Craig, Malin, Sr.
general, U.S. Army

Crane, J. E.
deputy governor, Federal Reserve Bank
of New York

Crawford, Thomas J.
Procurement Division, Treasury
Department

Crowley, Leo T.
chairman, Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation

Crum, William L.
professor of economics, Harvard
University

Cumming, Hugh S.
surgeon general, U.S. Public Health
Service

Cummings, Homer S.
attorney general

Cummings, Walter
brewer

Curley, James M.
governor, MA

Currie, Lauchlin
administrative assistant to the president

Daniels, Josephus
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Mexico
City, Mexico

Davey, Martin, Mrs.
wife of Ohio Governor Martin Davey

Davis, Chester
presidential adviser

de Laboulaye, Andre
ambassador, French Embassy,
Washington, D.C.

Delano, Preston
general manager, Home Owners' Loan
Corporation; comptroller of the currency

Dewey, Thomas E.
deputy assistant district attorney, New
York City; special prosecutor, New York
State

Dietrich, Marlene
actress

Diggs, Marshall R.
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Dixon, Robert
Stamp Division, Covington, KY

Donham, Wallace B.
dean, Graduate School of Business
Administration, Harvard University

Dorsey, Leo P.
counsel, Home Owners' Loan
Corporation

Doughton, Robert L.
U.S. representative

Douglas, Lewis W.
director, Bureau of the Budget

Douglas, William O.
chairman, Securities and Exchange
Commission

Dow, Frank
Bureau of Customs

Dozenberg, Nick
alleged Communist agent

Duffield, Eugene S.
Treasury Department

DuPont, Ethel
wife of Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr.

DuPont, Pierre S.
businessman

Dwan, Ralph
candidate for counsel, Bureau of Customs

Eccles, Marriner S.
chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve

Eden, Anthony
foreign secretary, Great Britain

Edie, Lionel
investment adviser

Edwards, James H.
American financial adviser to Nicaraguan government

Einzig, Paul
London Financial News

Ellender, Allen Joseph
U.S. senator

Elwell, Fayette H.
director, School of Commerce, University of Wisconsin

Ernst, Morris
lawyer; Democratic Party functionary

Fahs, John
candidate, collector of internal revenue, FL

Farley, James A.
postmaster general

Fechner, Robert
Civilian Conservation Corps

Feis, Herbert
economist, State Department

Filene, Edward A.
businessman

Finkelstein, Jacob R.
campaign manager

Fitzgerald, James T.
district supervisor, Alcohol Tax Unit, Boston, MA

Fleishhacker, Herbert
board member, Anglo-California National Bank

Fleishhacker, Mortimer
chairman of the board, Anglo-California National Bank

Flynn, Edward
Democratic National Committee representative, NY; chairman, Democratic National Committee

Foley, Edward H., Jr.
general counsel, Treasury Department

Fox, Mortimer
U.S. Tariff Commission

Frank, Eli, Jr.
counsel, Bureau of Customs

Frankfurter, Felix
associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Franklin, Barney
nightclub owner

Franklin, P. A. S.
Panama Pacific Steamship Company

Fraser, Leon
president, Bank for International Settlements

Garner, John Nance
vice president of the United States

Garrison, Lloyd
dean, University of Wisconsin

Garten, Oscar
druggist

Gaston, Herbert E.
assistant secretary of the treasury

Giannini, Amadeo P.
chairman, Board of Directors, Bank of America

Gibbons, Stephen B.
assistant secretary of the treasury (Bureau of Customs)

Gifford, Walter S.
president, American Telegraph and Telephone Company

Gilbert, S. Parker
under secretary of the treasury

Giass, Carter
U.S. senator

Goldberg, Isadore
president, I. Goldberg and Sons, Inc.

Goldsborough, Thomas Alan
U.S. representative; associate justice, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia

Graves, Harold N.
provisional director, Procurement Division, Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the U.S. Mint

Gray, Carl
president, Union Pacific Railway

Green, Sheldon R.
second vice president, Chase National Bank

Greenbaum, Edward S.
Justice Department

Greenlee, Pleas E.
candidate, collector of internal revenue,
IN

Grey, Ben
Associated Gas and Electric Company;
presidential adviser

Griffin, Clare E.
dean, School of Business
Administration, University of Michigan

Grimm, Peter
assistant secretary of the treasury

Gruening, Ernest
director, Territories and Island
Possessions Division, Interior
Department

Guffey, Joseph F.
U.S. senator

Haas, Saul
collector of customs, Seattle, WA

Hague, Frank
mayor, Jersey City, NJ

Hall, George M.
representative, press relations in NY,
Treasury Department

Hamilton, Norman
U.S. representative; collector of
customs, Norfolk, VA

Hammond, James
publisher, *Commercial Appeal*

Hancock, Glover C.
dean, School of Commerce and
Administration, Washington and Lee
University

Hanes, John W.
assistant secretary of the treasury; chief,
Internal Revenue Bureau; under
secretary of the treasury

Hanlon, Daniel J.
candidate, Board of Review, Treasury
Department

Hansen, Alvin H.
professor, Harvard University, Graduate
School of Public Administration;
consultant, Securities and Exchange
Commission

Hardgrove, John W.
Internal Revenue Bureau

Hardy, C. J.
president, American Car and Foundry
Company

Harlan, John
assistant general counsel, Treasury
Department

Harney, Malachi L.
special agent, Intelligence Unit,
Treasury Department

Harper, William G.
chief Secret Service agent, Cleveland,
OH

Harriman, W. Averell
administrative officer, National Recovery
Administration

Harris, Basil
commissioner of customs

Harris, Robert
cotton industrialist

Harrison, George L.
president, Federal Reserve Bank of
New York

Harrison, Pat
U.S. senator

Hassett, Thomas B.
candidate, collector of internal revenue,
MA

Hathcock, Bernard B.
Processing Tax Board of Review,
Internal Revenue Bureau

Hawkey, Richard S.
candidate, assistant secretary of the
treasury

Hayford, F. Leslie
General Motors Corporation

Hearst, William Randolph
newspaper publisher

Heath, James Elliott
candidate, collector of customs, Norfolk,
VA

Heller, Edward H.
cement industry

Henderson, Leon
economic adviser; commissioner,
Securities and Exchange Commission

Hill, Samuel
U.S. representative

Himmelblau, David
Northwestern University

Hines, James J.
Democratic Party functionary, 11th
District, New York City

Hoey, James J.
collector of internal revenue, NY

Hoffman, Frank
Internal Revenue Bureau

Hogan, Vincent M.
candidate, chief internal revenue agent,
Newark, NJ

- Hogate, Kenneth C.**
writer, *Wall Street Journal*, *Dow-Jones*,
and *Barron's*
- Hook, Charles**
American Rolling Mills Company
- Hooker, Henry S.**
lawyer; Roosevelt family friend
- Hoover, J. Edgar**
director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Hopkins, Harry L.**
administrator, Federal Emergency Relief
Administration and Works Progress
Administration; secretary of commerce;
presidential adviser
- Hopson, Howard C.**
Associated Gas & Electric Company
- Howe, Louis M.**
secretary to the president
- Hoyt, Franklin C.**
judge; director, Federal Alcohol Control
Administration
- Hull, Cordell**
secretary of state
- Ickes, Harold**
secretary of the interior
- Ihlder, John**
executive director, Alley Dwelling
Authority
- Irey, Elmer L.**
chief, Intelligence Unit, Internal Revenue
Bureau
- Jackson, Gardner**
administrator, Agricultural Adjustment
Administration
- Jackson, J. Hugh**
dean, Graduate School of Business,
Stanford University
- Jackson, Robert H.**
general counsel, Internal Revenue
Bureau; assistant attorney general
- Jeidels, Otto**
Berliner Handelsgesellschaft [Bank]
- Johnson, Hiram**
U.S. senator
- Johnson, Hugh S.**
administrator, National Recovery
Administration
- Johnson, W. R.**
Bureau of Customs
- Johnston, Olin DeWitt Talmadge**
governor, SC
- Johnston, Oscar**
agricultural credit expert, Treasury
Department
- Jones, Allan D.**
candidate, collector of internal revenue,
Richmond, VA
- Jones, Jesse H.**
chairman, Reconstruction Finance
Corporation
- Jones, John Marvin**
U.S. representative
- Kaltenborn, H. V.**
radio commentator
- Kanaley, John B.**
mortgage agent
- Kelly, Joseph F.**
candidate, internal revenue agent-in-
charge, Newark, NJ
- Kelly, William H.**
collector of internal revenue, Newark,
NJ
- Kemp, J. S.**
Division of Disbursements, Treasury
Department
- Kennedy, Joseph P.**
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, London,
Great Britain
- Kern, John W.**
Board of Tax Appeals
- Keynes, John Maynard**
economist
- King, William H.**
U.S. senator
- Kintner, Robert**
writer/reporter
- Kirk, John**
chief agent, Internal Revenue Bureau,
Cleveland, OH
- Kitchin, Mills**
Justice Department; candidate, Board of
Tax Appeals
- Klaus, Samuel**
staff, Office of the General Counsel,
Treasury Department
- Klotz, Henrietta S.**
Treasury Department
- Knell, Frank**
president, New York Cotton Exchange
- Knollenberg, Bernhard**
librarian, Yale University
- Krock, Arthur**
correspondent, *New York Times*
- LaFollette, Robert, Jr.**
U.S. senator
- LaGuardia, Fiorello**
mayor, New York City

Lamkin, V. V.
candidate, collector of internal revenue,
New Orleans, LA

Lamont, Thomas
economic adviser

Landis, James M.
commissioner, Securities and Exchange
Commission; dean, Harvard Law School

Landy, James R.
collector of internal revenue, St. Paul,
MN

Lane, Chester
general counsel, Securities and
Exchange Commission

Larson, J. Edwin
collector of internal revenue, FL;
candidate, Lands Division, Justice
Department

Lauer, Edward J.
Justice Department

Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.
wife of Justice Department official
Edward J. Lauer

Lawrence, David
economist; tax specialist

Leach, Paul
Chicago Daily News

Leffingwell, Russell
economist

Legorreta, Luis G.
president, Banco Nacional de Mexico

LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy")
president's personal secretary

Lehman, Herbert
governor, NY

Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William
chief economic adviser, British
government; special adviser to British
embassies in Tokyo, Japan, and Peking,
China

Leon, Rene
securities expert

Lever, John L.
Interior Department

Lewis, David
U.S. representative

Lichtenstein, Walter
First National Bank of Chicago

Lindbergh, Charles A.
aviator

Lindley, Ernest K.
writer/reporter

Lippmann, Walter
newspaper columnist

Lochhead, Archie
assistant secretary of the treasury;
director, Stabilization Fund

Loeb, John L.
cocoa importer

Long, Huey
U.S. senator

Lonigan, Edna
analyst, Treasury Department

Lothian, Marquess of
ambassador, British Embassy,
Washington, D.C.

Lyon, Leverett S.
dean, School of Commerce and
Finance, Washington University;
executive vice president, Brookings
Institute

McAdoo, William Gibbs
U.S. senator

McCall, Caledonia
Treasury Department

McCarl, John R.
comptroller general

McCarter, Thomas L.
president, New Jersey Public Service
Corporation and Edison Electric Institute

McClung, Reid L.
dean, College of Commerce and
Business Administration, University of
Southern California

McCormick, Herbert
partner, McCormick, Kirkland,
Patterson, and Fleming

McCrea, Roswell C.
dean, School of Business, Columbia
University

McElhill, Frank P.
tax consultant

McGrath, Joseph
collector of customs, Boston, MA

McGuire, Constantine E.
refugee advocate

McHale, Frank
lawyer

McKellar, Kenneth
U.S. senator

McLeod, A. S.
federal actuary

McNutt, Paul V.
high commissioner, Philippine Islands

McReynolds, William H.
administrative assistant to Secretary
Morgenthau

Maestri, Robert Sidney
mayor, New Orleans, LA

Magill, Roswell
 chief, Internal Revenue Bureau; under secretary of the treasury; professor, Columbia University

Magruder, Calvert
 candidate, general counsel, Treasury Department; Harvard University Law School

Magruder, M. Hampton
 collector of internal revenue, Baltimore, MD

Manly, Basil
 chairman, New York City Federal Power Project Committee

Manton, Martin T.
 federal judge, New York District

Marriner, Theodore
 minister, U.S. Embassy, Paris, France

Martin, Julius
 accountant

May, George O.
 Price, Waterhouse, and Company

Mellon, Andrew W.
 secretary of the treasury (1923–1932); financier

Mellott, Arthur
 deputy commissioner, Alcohol Tax Unit; nominee, Board of Tax Appeals

Meloney, William Brown, Mrs.
New York Herald-Tribune

Meyer, Eugene
 newspaper publisher

Mills, Ogden L.
 secretary of the treasury (1932–1933)

Mitchell, Wesley
 director, National Bureau of Economic Research

Moffett, James A.
 oil company executive

Moley, Raymond
 speech writer, Treasury Department

Monnet, Jean
 airplane manufacturer

Montgomery, Robert
 presiding officer, Screen Actors' Guild

Mooney, James D.
 vice president, Overseas Operations, General Motors Corporation

Moore, Carl E.
 collector of internal revenue, Cleveland, OH

Moran, William
 chief, Secret Service Division

Morey, Lloyd
 comptroller, University of Illinois

Morgan, J. Pierpont
 financier

Morgan, John J.
 candidate, internal revenue agent-in-charge, Newark, NJ

Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.
 secretary of the treasury (1934–1945)

Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.
 ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey (1913–1916)

Moses, Robert
 administrator, Triboro Bridge project, New York City

Mowrer, Edward Ansel
 reporter, *Chicago Daily News*

Moyle, James H.
 commissioner, Bureau of Customs

Mundelein, George
 Roman Catholic cardinal

Murphy, Frank
 lawyer; farm expert

Myrdal, Karl Gunnar
 economist

Nelson, Henning R.
 Internal Revenue Bureau

Newton, J. Mills
 internal revenue agent, Danville, VA

Niemeyer, Sir Otto
Bank for International Settlements

Noble, Edward J.
 Civil Aeronautics Authority

Norman, Montagu
 governor, Bank of England

Nye, Gerald P.
 U.S. senator

O'Connor, J. F. T.
 comptroller of the treasury

O'Connor, John
 U.S. representative

Oliphant, Herman
 general counsel, Treasury Department

Olsen, Carl
 lieutenant, U.S. Coast Guard

Olsen, Herluf V.
 dean, Amos Tuck School, Dartmouth College

O'Malley, G. W.
 collector of internal revenue, Omaha, NE

Opper, Clarence V.
 Board of Tax Appeals; assistant general counsel, Treasury Department

O'Reilly, Mary M.
 assistant director, U.S. Mint

Ottley, John K., Sr.
 president, First National Bank of Atlanta

Palmer, Ellison C.
 Alcohol Tax Unit, New York

Parker, Clark V.
 newspaper editor

Parsons, W. Frank
 U.S. Employment Service

Patman, John William Wright
 U.S. senator

Pearson, Paul M.
 governor, Virgin Islands

Peek, George N.
 presidential adviser on foreign trade

Pendergast, Thomas J.
 political boss, Kansas City, MO

Peoples, Christian J.
 admiral, U.S. Navy; director,
 Procurement Division, Treasury
 Department

Pepper, Claude
 U.S. senator

Perkins, Frances
 secretary of labor

Pershing, John J.
 General of the Army

Persons, John C.
 general, U.S. Army; candidate, assistant
 secretary of the treasury

Phillips, Sir Frederick
 under secretary of His Majesty's
 Treasury, Great Britain

Phillips, William
 under secretary of state

Pike, Bernice
 collector of customs, OH

Pittman, Key
 U.S. senator

Poletti, Charles
 governor, NY

Pollock, C. W.
 assistant collector of customs,
 Cleveland, OH

Pollock, Clarence F.
 Treasury Department

Pope, James P.
 U.S. senator

Pyke, Bernice
 collector of customs, Cleveland, OH

Rainey, Henry T.
 U.S. representative

Randolph, Jennings
 U.S. representative

Rankin, J. Riley
 Procurement Division, Treasury
 Department

Ransom, Ronald
 Federal Reserve Board

Raper, Charles Lee
 dean, College of Business
 Administration, Syracuse University

Raskob, John J.
 tax consultant

Reynolds, Arthur
 collector of internal revenue,
 Minneapolis, MN

Reynolds, Jackson E.
 law professor

Reynolds, Robert
 U.S. senator

Richberg, Donald
 National Recovery Administration

Riefler, Winfield W.
 professor; adviser, Treasury Department

Rist, Charles
 economics professor

Robbins, William Welles
 candidate, legal staff, Treasury
 Department

Robert, L. W., Jr. ("Chip")
 Treasury Department

Robinson, James William
 U.S. representative

Robinson, Joseph
 U.S. senator

Rochas, Marcel
 smuggler

Roche, Josephine
 assistant secretary of the treasury

Roerich, Nicholas
 painter; embezzler

Rogers, James Harvey
 Yale University

Rogge, John
 Justice Department

Roosevelt, Anna
 daughter of Franklin D. and Eleanor
 Roosevelt

Roosevelt, Eleanor R.
 first lady

Roosevelt, Elliott
 son of Franklin D. and Eleanor
 Roosevelt

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
 U.S. president

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Jr.
 son of Franklin D. and Eleanor
 Roosevelt

- Roosevelt, G. Hall**
Franklin D. Roosevelt's uncle
- Roosevelt, James**
son of Franklin D. and Eleanor Roosevelt
- Roper, Daniel C.**
secretary of commerce
- Rosenman, Samuel I.**
special counsel to the president
- Ross, Nellie Taylor**
director, U.S. Mint
- Rossi, Angelo**
mayor, San Francisco, CA
- Ruggles, Clyde O.**
professor, Public Utility Management, Harvard University; chairman, Sub-Committee on Business Education, American Council on Education
- Ruml, Beardsley**
analyst, Treasury Department
- Sabath, Adolph J.**
U.S. representative
- Schacht, Hjalmar**
president, Reichsbank
- Schenck, Joseph M.**
Twentieth Century Fox, Inc.
- Schmelling, Max**
boxer
- Schram, Emil**
Reconstruction Finance Corporation
- Schultz, "Dutch"**
gangster; alias for Arthur Flegenheimer
- Schuster, Sir George**
government of India
- Schwartz, William**
chairman, Processing Tax Board of Review
- Schwarzkopf, H. Norman, Sr.**
colonel, New Jersey State Police
- Scovill, Hiram T.**
head, Department of Business Organization and Operation, University of Illinois
- Shafroth, Morrison**
general counsel, Internal Revenue Bureau
- Sheppard, Morris**
U.S. senator
- Shoup, Carl**
tax analyst, Treasury Department
- Shushan, Abe**
political deputy of Senator Huey Long; dry goods merchant
- Simon, Sir John**
chancellor of the exchequer, Great Britain
- Simon, Louis A.**
Procurement Division, Treasury Department
- Sinclair, John F.**
petroleum industrialist
- Smith, Alfred E.**
Democratic presidential candidate (1928); founder, American Liberty League
- Smith, Harold D.**
director, Bureau of the Budget
- Smith, Tom K.**
Boatmen's Bank; adviser, Treasury Department
- Smyth, Andrew**
candidate, assistant secretary of the treasury
- Sokol, Harry**
liquor industry
- Speed, William**
director, Louisville National Bank
- Spencer, William H.**
dean, School of Commerce and Administration, University of Chicago
- Sprague, O. M. W.**
professor
- Stark, Lloyd**
governor, MO
- Starr, Raymond**
state attorney general, MI
- Stern, J. David**
newspaper editor
- Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.**
chairman of the board, U.S. Steel; consultant, Treasury Department; under secretary of state
- Stevenson, Russell A.**
dean, School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota
- Stewart, Walter**
banker
- Stimson, Henry L.**
secretary of war
- Straight, Alan G.**
principal operator, NY, Secret Service Division
- Straus, Nathan, Jr.**
administrator, U.S. Housing Authority
- Straus, Percy**
Macy's Department Store

- Sullivan, John L.**
assistant commissioner of internal revenue; assistant secretary of the treasury
- Sulzberger, Arthur H.**
publisher, *New York Times*
- Swanson, Claude A.**
secretary of the navy
- Talmadge, Eugene**
governor, GA
- Taylor, Myron C.**
chairman of the board, U.S. Steel
- Taylor, Wayne Chatfield**
assistant secretary of the treasury
- Temple, Shirley**
actress
- Thomas, Elmer**
U.S. senator
- Thompson, Beriah M.**
commander, U.S. Navy; adviser, Treasury Department
- Thompson, Dorothy**
reporter, *New York Herald Tribune*
- Thornton, Reuben O.**
candidate, internal revenue agent-in-charge, Newark, NJ
- Thurston, Elliott**
Federal Reserve Board
- Tippetts, Charles S.**
dean, School of Business Administration, University of Pittsburgh
- Traynor, Roger J.**
nominee, Board of Tax Appeals
- Truitt, Max O'Rell**
solicitor, Reconstruction Finance Corporation
- Tufts, Walter**
Farm Credit Administration
- Tugwell, Rexford G.**
under secretary of agriculture; presidential assistant
- Tumulty, Joseph**
lawyer
- Tyler, Royall**
economic analyst, Treasury Department
- Tyson, John A.**
Board of Tax Appeals
- Underhill, Stewart**
wine industry
- Upham, Cyril B.**
assistant secretary of the treasury; deputy comptroller
- Vandenberg, Arthur H.**
U.S. senator
- Van Zeeland, Paul**
prime minister, Belgium
- Viner, Jacob**
professor; international finance analyst, Treasury Department
- Von Trott, Adam**
German national
- Wagner, Robert F.**
U.S. senator
- Wait, Bernard**
treasury attaché, U.S. Embassy, Paris, France
- Walker, Frank**
treasurer, Democratic National Committee
- Wallace, Henry A.**
secretary of agriculture
- Wallen, Theodore**
New York Tribune
- Walsh, David I.**
U.S. senator
- Warburg, James P.**
banker/financier
- Warren, George F.**
economics professor
- Warren, Robert B.**
economist, Case, Pomeroy, and Company
- Watson, James E.**
U.S. representative; U.S. senator
- Weidler, Walter C.**
dean, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University
- Weiner, Paul**
Treasury Department
- Weiss, Seymour**
chief adviser to Senator Huey Long
- Wenchel, John P.**
assistant general counsel, Internal Revenue Bureau
- Wendels, Paul**
corporation counsel, New York City
- Whalen, Grover**
director, Coty's Inc.; Distilled Spirits Institute
- Wheeler, Burton K.**
U.S. senator
- White, Harry D.**
Division of Research and Statistics, Treasury Department
- Whitley, Rhea**
counsel, Dies Committee
- Whittemore, Jean**
collector of customs, San Juan, Puerto Rico

Willard, Daniel
president, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad

Williams, John
candidate, League of Nations Financial
Committee

Willingham, Harris E.
Federal Alcohol Administration

Willis, H. Parker
economist

Willits, Joseph H.
dean, Wharton School of Finance and
Commerce, University of Pennsylvania

Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.
candidate, Export-Import Division,
Treasury Department

Wilson, Frank
Intelligence Unit, Treasury Department;
chief, Secret Service

Wilson, Hugh
ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Berlin,
Germany

Wiltshire, G. Matt
Home Owners' Loan Corporation

Winchell, Walter
newspaper columnist; radio
commentator

Windels, Paul
partner, Spence, Windels, Walsen &
Hutchinson

Wolfe, Joe
Democratic National Committee
representative, MN

Wood, Robert E.
president, Sears, Roebuck, and
Company

Woolley, Clarence
chairman of the board, American
Radiator Company

Wright, Bill
youth movement leader

Young, Owen D.
director of procurement, Treasury
Department

Young, Philip
candidate, assistant secretary of the
treasury

REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific diary volumes within *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945: Depression and New Deal, 1933–1939*. These diary volumes are arranged in numerical order from “00” through “232” and generally in chronological order. The diaries consist of typical diary entries and appended materials. The appended materials are a topical grouping of documents discussing major domestic and foreign issues that were submitted to Secretary Morgenthau and the president, as well as those generated by Secretary Morgenthau. These diary volumes were microfilmed at the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library during the late 1940s and do not have frame numbers.

In the interest of facilitating access to material within the volumes, this index identifies, in order of occurrence, the major substantive issues and actions, plans and programs, policies, legislation, persons, events, and locations under the heading *Major Topics*. The *Major Topics* reflect the topics listed in the table of contents of each volume. Where no table of contents exists, the topics were gleaned from the volume or individual document title.

The user is referred to the Name List on page xxiii for descriptions of the principal persons listed in this index.

REEL 1

Volume 00: April 27–November 16, 1933

Major Topic: Farm Credit Administration.

Volume 0: June 1933

Major Topic: London International Monetary and Economic Conference.

Volume 1: October 1933–June 30, 1934

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Gold; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Revenue Revision; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; USSR; Bailie, Earle; Gilbert, S. Parker; Gold Reserve Act of 1934; Graves, Harold N.; Stabilization Fund; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Liquor; New York City; Foreign Trade; Rogers, James Harvey; Roper, Daniel C.; Bonus; Crowley, Leo T.; Tax-exempt Securities; Howe, Louis M.; Taxation; Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation; France; Hoey, James J.; Liberty Loan/Bonds; Warren, George F.; Coconut Oil; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Monetary Authority; Philippine Islands; Lobbying; Municipal Bankruptcy; Silver; Stock Market; Lindley, Ernest K.; Budget; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Housing; Roosevelt, Elliott; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Vanderlip, Frank; U.S. Coast Guard; Foreign Debts; Germany; Johnson, Hiram; Meyer, Eugene; Payments on war debts; Warburg, James P.; Bankhead Cotton Bill; Wallace, Henry A.; *Fortune Magazine*.

Volume 2: July 1–December 31, 1934

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Silver; Bank Examinations; Gifford, Walter S.; Alcohol Tax Unit; Boettiger, John; Liquor; National Recovery Administration; Richberg, Donald; Government Bond Market; American Cyanamid Company; Gold; Johnson, Hugh S.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Rainey, Henry T.; Brisbane, Arthur; Bureau of the Budget Director; Douglas, Lewis W.; Government Financing; Bell, Daniel W.; Budget; Bureau of the Budget; Hearst, William Randolph; Japan; Viner, Jacob; Crowley, Leo T.; U.S. Public Health Service; Bullitt, William C.; Unemployment; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Roosevelt, Eleanor R.; American Bankers' Association; Reynolds, Jackson E.; Lindbergh Kidnapping Case; Wilson, Frank; Schultz, "Dutch"; Eccles, Marriner S.; Federal Reserve System; France; Construction; Five-Year Plan; Schuster, Sir George; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Delano, Preston; Lippmann, Walter; Banking Legislation; Caplan Company; Moffett, James A.; Lindbergh, Charles A.; Red House Farms Project; Great Britain, tax system; Taxation; Open Market Committee; Warm Springs, GA; Johnston, Oscar; Jones, Jesse H.; Cotton; Germany; Bureau of the Mint; Appointments and Resignations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Brown, Clyde A.; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; China; Long, Huey; Leon, Rene; Frankfurter, Felix.

Volume 3: January 1–February 28, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Recovery Agencies; Budget; Four Billion Dollar Eight Fund; Crowley, Leo T.; Government Financing; Gold; Stabilization; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; McKee, John; Committee on Economic Security; Economic Security Reserve Board; Silver; Appointments and Resignations; Johnston, Oscar; Chrysler, Walter P.; Seed and Crop Production Loan; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Architects; Eccles, Marriner S.; Federal Reserve Board; France; Cotton; Building and Loan Associations; Gilbert, S. Parker; Liberty Loan/Bonds; Banking Legislation; Smith, Tom K.; St. Pierre Island; Relief; Universal Aviation Corporation; Bullitt, William C.; Switzerland; American Red Cross; Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Liquor; Kemp, J. S.; Long, Huey; Harriman, W. Averell; Lehman, Robert; Buck, J. Lossing; New York City Post Office; Farley, James A.; United States Savings Bonds; Mexico; Baby Bonds; Open Market Committee; Mellon, Andrew W.; Ickes, Harold; Whittemore, Jean; Sinclair, John F.; Income Tax Returns; Townsend Plan; Narcotics; Secret Service Division.

REEL 2

Volume 4: March 1–April 22, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Warren, George F.; United States Savings Bonds; Appert, Jean; France; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Long, Huey; Manly, Basil; New York City; Open Market Committee; Bank of France; Bank for International Settlements; Fraser, Leon; Byrd, Harry F.; Mexican Eagle Oil Company; Cochran, H. Merle; Alcohol Tax Unit; Government Financing; Secret Service Division; McKellar, Kenneth; Farley, James A.; New York City Post Office; Board of Tax Appeals; Doughton, Robert L.; Kitchin, Mills; Couzens, James; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Income Tax Returns; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Berney, Edward E.; Glass, Carter; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Appropriation Acts and Legislation; Crowley, Leo T.; Pyke, Bernice; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees; Douglas, Lewis W.; Bonus; Roosevelt, James; National Grain Yeast Corporation; Banking Bill, 1935; Disarmament; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Costigan, Edward P.; Third Party Movements; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Wagner, Robert F.; LaFollette, Robert, Jr.; Patman, Wright; American Bankers' Association; Eccles, Marriner S.; Oliphant, Herman; Unemployment Relief; Brown, Clyde A.; Bank of England; Switzerland; Wheeler, Burton K.; Leon, Rene; Netherlands; Public Works

Administration; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; U.S. Coast Guard; North Island; de Laboulaye, Andre; St. Pierre Island; Whalen, Grover; Liquor; Allotment Board; Silver; McCarran Amendment; Poland; Howe, Louis M.; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Black, Hugo L.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., radio speeches; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Watson, James E.; Federal Housing Administration; Murphy, Frank; Hansen, Alvin H.; Banco de Mexico; Mexico; O'Malley, G. W.; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Social Security Bill; Lindbergh Kidnapping Case; Moffett, James A.; *New York Daily News*; Riefler, Winfield W.; Rosenman, Samuel I.; Distilled Spirits Institute; Air Mail Contracts; Crane, J. E.; Customs Bureau; Federal Reserve Bank, New York; Goldsborough, Thomas Alan.

Volume 5, Part I: April 23–May 30, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Mexico; Silver; Daniels, Josephus; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Federal Reserve Bank, New York; Recovery Agencies; White, Harry D.; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Goldsborough, Thomas Alan; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Thompson, Beriah M.; Customs Bureau; Government Financing; Goldberg, I., and Sons, Inc.; Goldberg, Isadore; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; American Bankers' Association; Lending Agencies; Canada; Columbia Distillery, Ltd.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Taxation; Leon, Rene; Jackson, Robert H.; New York City; Peek, George N.; Liquor; Peru; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Unemployment Relief; Mellon, Andrew W.; Consolidated Gas Company; LaGuardia, Fiorello; Stewart and Company; Public Buildings, Treasury Activities; Treasury Department, public buildings; French Indochina; Open Market Committee; Pittman, Key; Banking Bill, 1935; Bonus; Randolph, Jennings; Parker, Clark V.; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Federal Reserve System; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Stabilization; Guaranty Trust Company; Walsh, David I.; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William.

Volume 5, Part II: April 23–May 30, 1935

Major Topic: Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches.

Volume 6: June 1–June 15, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Cochran, H. Merle; Bruce, Edward; Stabilization; Government Financing; Government Purchasing; National Recovery Administration; Long, Huey; Wallen, Theodore; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Commercial Molasses Corporation; Kaplan Interests; Molasses; Molasses Products Company; North American Import Company; Federal Reserve Open Market Committee; Silver; Bureau of the Budget Director; Smith, Tom K.; Board of Tax Appeals; Doughton, Robert L.; Federal Alcohol Control Bill; Kitchin, Mills; Unemployment Relief; Banking Legislation; American Bankers' Association; Federal Reserve Board; Tax Program; Narcotics; Cohen, Bernard; Garten, Oscar.

REEL 3

Volume 7: June 16–June 30, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Taxation; Kresel, Isidor J.; Unemployment Relief; Stabilization; Diggs, Marshall R.; Farley, James A.; Silver; U.S. Coast Guard; Federal Alcohol Control Bill; Government Financing; China; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Fitzgerald, James T.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Banking Act of 1935; Frankfurter, Felix; Moley, Raymond; Spain; Pioneer Cooperage Company; Mexico; Ickes, Harold; San Jose, CA; Grimm, Peter; Youth Movement; Drought Relief; Soil Erosion; Cotton; Harris, Robert; LeBlanc, George L.; Cummings, Homer S.; Gold Clause Bonds; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Boyden, Frank L.; Bruce, Howard; Roche, Josephine.

Volume 8: July 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Grimm, Peter; Taxation; Bonus; Budget; Farm Tenant Bill; Fitzgerald, James T.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; One-Dollar Bill; Patman, Wright; Banking Act of 1935; Guffey Coal Bill; Government Financing; National Youth Administration; France; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Post Office; Spain; Trade Agreement, France and Spain; Fokker Airplanes; Switzerland; Swope, Gerard; Unemployment; Cabinet, changes in; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Treasury Department Personnel; Stamp, Sir Josiah; Long, Huey; Dewey, Thomas E.; Palmer, Ellison C.; Straight, Alan G.; Hall, George M.; Foreign Affairs; Feis, Herbert; Phillips, William; Silver; State Department; USSR; Viner, Jacob; Perkins, Frances; Coinage; Sales Tax; Federal-State Government Relationships; Hammond, James; McKellar, Kenneth; Tennessee; Customs Bureau; Goldberg, I., and Sons, Inc.; Goldberg, Isadore; Gold Clause Securities; Sabath, Adolph J.; Arnold, W. W.; Board of Tax Appeals; Mellott, Arthur; Traynor, Roger J.; New York City Court House; Roche, Josephine; Wright, Bill; China; Mexico; St. Pierre Island; Slum Clearance; Pearson, Governor Paul; Liquor; Black, Hugo L.; Moore, Carl E.; Brown, Bert C.; Pollock, C. W.; Willis, H. Parker; Italy; Puerto Rico.

Volume 9: August 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Unemployment Relief; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Grimm, Peter; Housing; Long, Huey; Bureau of the Budget; Emergency Agencies; Independent Agencies; Budget; China; Quincy and Company; Export Insurance; Lending Agencies; Gold Clause Securities; Joseph P. Day and Company; Silver; Taxation; LeBlanc, George L.; Martin, Julius; Taxation, refund claims; Tri-Continental Corporation; Cotton; Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934; Magruder, M. Hampton; Boston, MA; Canada; Dewey, Thomas E.; Liquor; Schultz, "Dutch"; Tax Evasion; Open Market Committee; Farm Credit Administration Bonds.

Volume 10: September–October 31, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Bureau of the Budget; China; Emergency Agencies; Independent Agencies; Income Tax Returns; Rossi, Mayor Angelo; Roosevelt, James; Unemployment Relief; Bonus; Budget; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Grimm, Peter; Housing; Magruder, M. Hampton; 1936 Election Campaign; One-Dollar Silver Certificates; Crowley, Leo T.; Barber, E. W.; Harper, William G.; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Long, Huey; Louisiana; Germany; Gold; Stabilization; Brownell, Francis H.; Silver; France; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; United States Savings Bonds; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., European Trip; Cuban Currency; Federal Real Estate; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Treasury Department, public relations; Finkelstein, Jacob R.; Watson, James E.; Excess Reserves; National Bank Receiverships; Secret Service Division; Wilson, Frank; Asphalt; Aviation; Roosevelt, Elliott; Clas, A. R.; Bank for International Settlements; Cochran, H. Merle; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture Department; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., Proposed Legislation; Walker, Frank; Wallace, Henry A.; Public Works Administration; Federal Expenditures; Income Statistics; Inflation; U.S. Coast Guard; Interest Rates; Ethiopia; Ickes, Harold; Navy Department; Airplanes; Federal Housing Administration; Rural Electrification Administration; Howe, Louis M.

REEL 4

Volume 11: November 1–November 14, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Marriner, Theodore; Spain; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Hoyt, Franklin C.; Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act; China; Eccles, Marriner S.; Cooke, Morris L.; Rural Electrification Administration; Silver; Excess Reserves; Stabilization; Postal Savings System; Canada; Canada–United States Trade Agreement;

Whiskey; Symmetalism; Monetary Policy; Unemployment Relief; Woolley, Clarence; Social Security Board; Government Reorganization; Federal Reorganization; United States Employment Service; Young, Owen D.; Cooperatives; Filene, Edward A.; Cochran, H. Merle; Italy; Davey, Mrs. Martin; Investigation of Income Tax Returns; Louisiana; Talmadge, Eugene; Georgia; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Budget; Customs Bureau; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Germany; Steel, German; United States Savings Bonds; Moore, Carl E.; Roosevelt, Elliott; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Political Gossip.

Volume 12: November 15–November 30, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Airplanes; Denmark; Tariff; Canada–United States Trade Agreement; Woolley, Clarence; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Unemployment Relief; United States Savings Bonds; China; Bonus; Budget; Resettlement Administration; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Banks, preferred stock; Cotton; Farm Tenancy; Lending Agencies; Government Financing; Asphalt, contracts; Guffey, Joseph F.; Breweries; Cummings, Walter; Mayors' Conference; Carter, Boake; U.S. Coast Guard; Electric Bond and Share Company; Jackson, Robert H.; Securities and Exchange Commission; Roosevelt, James; Industrial Alcohol; Italy; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Oliphant, Herman; Narcotics; Stabilization Fund; Open Market Committee; Frank, Eli, Jr.; Viner, Jacob; White, Harry D.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., Income Tax Returns; Tri-Continental Corporation; Flynn, Edward; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Processing Taxes.

Volume 13: December 1–December 12, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Budget; Civilian Conservation Corps; Government Financing; National Recovery Administration; Jones, Jesse H.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Automobiles, government; Carter, Boake; U.S. Coast Guard; U.S. Public Health Service; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Income Tax Returns; Taxation; Weiss, Seymour; Italy; Sanctions; China; Japan; Silver; India; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Mexico; Cotton; Baruch, Bernard; Capital Gains Tax; Cooperatives; Filene, Edward A.; Hogate, Kenneth C.; Excess Reserves; Gilbert, S. Parker; Income Tax Suits; Tumulty, Joseph; Watson, James E.

Volume 14: December 13–December 31, 1935

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Commodity Prices; Davis, Chester; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Hoyt, Franklin C.; Johnston, Oscar; National Recovery Administration; Hardgrove, John W.; McCarter, Thomas L.; McElhill, Frank P.; Nelson, Henning R.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Silver; China; Internal Revenue Bureau; Moore, Carl E.; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Persia (Iran); Homestead Project; Bullitt, William C.; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Affairs; Red House Farms Project; Processing Taxes; Four Billion Dollar Eight Fund; Unemployment Relief; India; Carter, Boake; U.S. Coast Guard; Mexico; Headaches; Hooker, Henry S.; Cotton; Budget Deficit; Hopkins, Harry L.; Housing; Ickes, Harold; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Business Conditions; Greece; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Budget; Government Securities.

REEL 5

Volume 15: January 1–January 15, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Mexico; Silver; Bonus Message, 1936; Open Market Committee; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; DuPont, Pierre S.; Raskob, John J.; Greenbaum, Edward S.; Ickes, Harold; Bailie, Earle; Appointments and Resignations; Landis, James M.; Depreciation; Income Tax; Bonus; Farm Tenancy Bills; Canada; Peru; Persons, John

C.; Clay, Archie; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Williams, Clyde; China; United States Savings Bonds; Carter, Boake; Tennessee Valley Authority; Thomas, Elmer; Stabilization Fund; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Secret Service Division; Liquor Tax Administration Act; Altschul, Charles; Gold.

Volume 16: January 16–January 31, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Silver; Bruening, Heinrich; Excess Reserves; Gilbert, S. Parker; Mexico; Liquor; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Appointments and Resignations; Cummings, Hugh S.; Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service; Government Financing; China; Canada; United States Savings Bonds; Legislation; Postal Savings System; Trade Agreements; Federal Reserve Board; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Bonus; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Smith, Alfred E.; Philippine Islands; Monetary Program; Roosevelt, G. Hall; France; Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY; Housing; Manton, Martin T.; Commodity Credit Corporation; Cotton; Grimm, Peter; Ickes, Harold.

Volume 17: February 1–February 15, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Spending Program; Bureau of the Budget Director; Bullitt, William C.; Bonus; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture, Crop Production Loan Bill; Appointments and Resignations; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Works Progress Administration; China; Silver; Jones, John Marvin; Black, Eugene, Jr.; Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY; Housing; United States Savings Bonds; Grimm, Peter; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; political activities of Treasury Department employees; Exports-Imports.

Volume 18: February 16–February 29, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Appointments and Resignations; Government Financing; Tufts, Walter; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; China; Silver; Central Statistical Board; Bonus; 1936 Revenue Bill; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Agriculture, Crop Production Loan Bill; Crop Production Loan Bill; Mexico; Smuggling; United States Savings Bonds; Canada; Liquor; Seagrams Case; Dorsey, Leo P.; Open Market Committee; Taxation; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Government Financing.

REEL 6

Volume 19: March 1–March 31, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): 1936 Revenue Bill; Unemployment Relief; United States Savings Bonds; China; Canada; Silver; Garner, John Nance; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Greenbaum, Edward S.; Grimm, Peter; Housing; Appointments and Resignations; Hill, Samuel; Watson, James E.; Liquor; Magill, Roswell; Cochran, H. Merle; Coffey, James; Crowley, Leo T.; Trade Agreement with Canada; Bonus; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Farm Credit Administration.

Volume 20: April 1–April 10, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Canada; Liquor; Bell, Daniel W.; Farm Credit Administration; Government Financing; Revenue Estimates; Trade Agreement with Canada; China; Countervailing Duties; 1936 Revenue Bill; Anslinger, H. J.; Narcotics; Racing Commission; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Treasury Department and law enforcement activities; Comptroller of the Currency; Deerfield Academy; Twentieth Century Fund; Leon, Rene; Unemployment Relief; Resettlement Administration; Housing.

Volume 20A: April 9, 1936

Major Topic: China Report.

Volume 21: April 11–April 20, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Countervailing Duties; Legislation; Appointments and Resignations; Central Statistical Board; Unemployment Relief; Canada; Trade Agreements; Justice Department; China; Revenue Act of 1936; Mexico; Bonus; Government Financing; Excess Reserves; France; Stabilization; Great Britain; Germany; Italy; boards of directors of government corporations; Commodity Credit Corporation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; United States Savings Bonds; Bureau of the Mint; Stamped Scrip; Japan; Harrison, George.

Volume 22: April 21–April 30, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; American Red Cross; Excess Reserves; Government Financing; Securities and Exchange Commission; 1936 Revenue Bill; Bonus; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Whittemore, Jean; Japan; Canada; Trade Agreement with Canada; United States Savings Bonds; Gold; Stabilization; Trade Agreement with France; Germany; Poland; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Countervailing Duties; Bureau of Narcotics' "Narcotics Squad"; France; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Warren, George F.; Speed, William.

REEL 7

Volume 23: May 1–May 10, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Stabilization; Revenue Act of 1936; Canada; Mexico; Corporations; McCarter, Thomas L.; Appointments and Resignations; Truitt, Max O'Rell; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., radio speeches; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Government Financing; Resettlement Administration; Works Progress Administration; Silver; Associated Gas and Electric Company; American Red Cross; Crowley, Leo T.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; May, George O.; Byrd, Harry F.; Civilian Conservation Corps; Housing; New Orleans, La.

Volume 24: May 11–May 20, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Bonus; Byrd, Harry F.; Revenue Act of 1936; Crowley, Leo T.; Canada; China; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Weiner, Paul; Appointments and Resignations; Hill, Samuel; Great Britain; Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935; Business Advisory Council; Permanent Monetary Policy Report; New Orleans, La.; Gold; War Minerals Relief Statutes.

Volume 25: May 21–May 31, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Revenue Act of 1936; Government Financing; Alcohol; Belgium; Netherlands; Crowley, Leo T.; Countervailing Duties; Louisiana; Guffey Coal Act; Bonus; China; Stabilization; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Budget; Ickes, Harold; Green, Sheldon R.; American Red Cross; Germany.

Volume 26: June 1–June 15, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Louisiana; Great Britain; Stabilization; Revenue Act of 1936; Government Financing; Treasury Department Bill; Democratic Platform; China; Appointments and Resignations; Education, vocational; Schwarzkopf, H. Norman; Vocational Education; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Hoey, James J.; Schmelling, Max; Treasury

Department Personnel Investigations; Customs Bureau; Macy's Department Store; Straus, Percy; Foreign Debts; Italy; Comptroller General; Works Progress Administration; Moran, William; Income Tax Bureau; Duffield, Eugene S.; Federal Alcohol Control Administration.

REEL 8

Volume 27: June 16–June 30, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): American Red Cross; Appointments and Resignations; Bids, Federal Government; China; Cleveland, Richard F.; Commodity Credit Corporation; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Countervailing Duties; Crowley, Leo T.; Democratic Platform; Federal Expenditures; Flood Relief; Germany; Inspection Tour, Pacific Coast; Louisiana; May, George O.; Norman, Montagu; Revenue Act of 1936; Social Security; Stabilization; Treasury Department Bill; Truitt, Max O'Rell; Unemployment Relief.

Volume 28: July 1–July 31, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Glavis, Louis R.; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Crowley, Leo T.; Commodity Credit Corporation; United States Savings Bonds; Budget; Public Works Administration; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Eccles, Marriner S.; Excess Reserve Requirements; Federal Reserve Board; Government Bond Market; Secret Service Division; American Red Cross; 1936 Election Campaign; Income Tax Litigation Survey; China.

Volume 29: August 1–August 15, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund debentures; Drought; Unemployment Relief; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Secret Service Division; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Social Security; Taxation; Public Works Administration; Works Progress Administration; Flood Control; Budget; *New York Herald Tribune*; Thompson, Dorothy; Bennett, E. G.; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Harrison, Pat; *Highland Post*; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Henderson, Leon; Louisiana Tax Cases; Narcotics; Resettlement Administration; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Post Office Department; Wiltshire, G. Matt; Glass, Carter; United States Employment Service.

Volume 30: August 16–August 31, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; China; Customs Service; Customs Border Patrol; Narcotics, Bureau of; Secret Service Division; Narcotics; Opium; Movietone; Federal expenditures; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Resettlement Administration; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture Department; Parsons, W. Frank; Soil Conservation; Unemployment Relief; United States Employment Service; Tax Revision; Supply of Newsprint; Countervailing Duties; Germany; National Youth Administration; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Wianno, MA; Territory of Hawaii Territory; Lever, John L.; LaGuardia, Fiorello; Public Works Administration; Budget; Government Financing; Hopkins, Harry L.; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Works Progress Administration; Glass, Carter; Wiltshire, G. Matt; American Red Cross; New South Wales; Young, Owen D.; Mexico.

REEL 9

Volume 31: September 1–September 8, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Landis, James M.; Securities and Exchange Commission; Tax Revision; American Red Cross; Krock, Arthur; *New York Times*; Sulzberger, Arthur H.; Secretary of the Treasury; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Government Financing; Budget; Harney, Malachi L.; Narcotics; Wait, Bernard; Bowman, Wirt G.; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Colorado; Open Market Committee; Bernays, Edward L.; Philco Radio Corporation; U.S. Coast Guard; Sexauer, Fred; France; Gold; Stabilization; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Unemployment Relief; China; Secret Service Division; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Customs Bureau; United States Employment Service; South America; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Louisiana Tax Cases; Callaghan, Thomas.

Volume 32: September 9–September 17, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Stabilization; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Tax Revision; International Finance; State Department; Dewey, Thomas E.; Schultz, "Dutch"; Medical Care; Unemployment Relief; American Red Cross; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Hanlon, Daniel J.; Roosevelt, James; Irey, Elmer L.; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; U.S. Coast Guard; Labor Department; United States Employment Service; Government Financing; Government Bond Market; Counterfeiting; Secret Service Division; Hearst Advertising Staff; United States Savings Bonds; Meyer, Eugene; *Washington Post*; Resettlement Administration; Narcotics; China; Agriculture Department; Soil Conservation Act; Comptroller General; Couzens, James; Davis, Joseph.

Volume 33: September 18–September 24, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Unemployment Relief; Eccles, Marriner S.; Stabilization; Customs Bureau; Macy's Department Store; International Finance; Mellon Family; Taxation; Drought Relief; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Vandenberg, Arthur H.; Works Progress Administration; China.

REEL 10

Volume 34: September 25–September 26, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Rogers, James Harvey; Landis, James M.; Ransom, Ronald; Eccles, Marriner S.; Netherlands; Vandenberg, Arthur H.; Government Bond Market; Belgium; Switzerland; Poland.

Volume 35: September 27–September 28, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Countervailing Duties; Germany; Gold; Stabilization; United States Employment Service.

Volume 36: September 29–September 30, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Great Britain; Stabilization; China; Silver; Yugoslavia; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Irey, Elmer L.; France; Germany; Australia; Narcotics; Unemployment Relief; Brazil; Netherlands; USSR.

Volume 37: October 1–October 5, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Argentina; American Red Cross; Comptroller General; McCarl, John R.; Hearst Newspaper Syndicate; Stabilization; Budget balancing; 1936 Election Campaign; Yugoslavia; China; United States Employment Service; Germany; Italy; Silver; Poland; Austria; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Countervailing Duties; Stock Market; France; Monaco; Switzerland; Chinese-Japanese Situation; Great Britain; Netherlands.

REEL 11

Volume 38: October 6–October 10, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Stabilization Fund; American Red Cross; Unemployment Relief; Devaluation of Dollar; Netherlands; Rumania; International Trade; Albania; Czechoslovakia; Australia; Germany; Great Britain; Yugoslavia; Rubber; Interdepartmental Committee on Health and Welfare; Customs Service; Fisher Body Company; Bonus; Tax Revision; Bleakley, Judge; Hogate, Kenneth C.; U.S. Coast Guard; 1936 Election Campaign.

Volume 39: October 12–October 14, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Stabilization Fund; Federal Reserve Board; Germany; Alcohol Tax Unit; Liquor; Lithuania; Gold; Hogate, Kenneth C.; Switzerland; Bleakley, Judge; Foreign Debts; France; Poland.

Volume 40: October 15–October 19, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Belgium; Bulgaria; Tax Revision; Stabilization; Switzerland; Atlantic City, NJ; Argentina; Sweden; Stabilization Fund; 1936 Election Campaign; Treasury Department's bookkeeping system; Mexico; Germany; Netherlands.

Volume 41: October 20–October 27, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Managed Currency; Stabilization; Gold; Spain; Federal Reserve Board; Switzerland; Germany; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Belgium; France; Secret Service Division; Mexico; McCall, Caledonia; Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

REEL 12

Volume 42: October 28–October 31, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Belgium; Stabilization; Stabilization Fund; Mexico; USSR; France; Business Conditions; Federal Reserve Board; Appointments and Resignations; Harlan, John; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Ford Automobile Company; Postage Stamps Catalogue; Pollock, Clarence F.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Netherlands; Hague, Frank; Switzerland.

Volume 43: September–December 1936

Major Topic: Tripartite Agreement of 1936.

Volume 44: November 1–November 10, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Netherlands; Great Britain; Stabilization Fund; Home Loan Bank Financing; Belgium; South America; Bank for International Settlements.

Volume 45: November 11–November 20, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Poletti, Charles; Cochran, H. Merle; Government Financing; Banking Legislation; Pistol-Shooting Contest; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Taxation; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Cuba; Excess Reserves; Open Market Committee; Netherlands; Shafroth, Morrison.

REEL 13

Volume 46: November 21–November 30, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; France; Italy; Great Britain; Stabilization; Netherlands; Switzerland; Foreign Debts; Unemployment Relief; Leon, Rene; Gold; Warren, Robert B.; Drought; Argentina; Secret Service Division; Buck, J. Lossing; China; Silver; Government Financing; Bailie, Earle; Sulzberger, Arthur H.

Volume 47: December 1–December 9, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Capital Movements; Foreign Capital Inflow Restrictions; Foreign Debts; France; Closing Agreements for Internal Revenue Cases; Cantor, Eddie; Internal Revenue Bureau; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Stabilization; Gold; Italy; Courtauld's, Ltd.; Government Bond Market; Great Britain; Unemployment Relief; Brazilian Cocoa Imports; Loeb, John L.; Magill, Roswell; Tax Revision Program; Revenue Estimates; Argentina; Colgate University; Sprague, O. M. W.; Warren, Robert B.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; League of Nations Financial Committee; Riefler, Winfield W.; Williams, John.

Volume 48: December 10–December 19, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Gold; Great Britain; China; Silver; United States Savings Bonds; Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies; Crowley, Leo T.; Wheeler, Burton K.; Foreign Debts; France; Banking and Federal Agencies; Tax Revision; Great Britain, Exchange Equalization Account; Banking Legislation; Government Financing; Bank for International Settlements; Stabilization; Uruguay; Franklin, Barney; Liquor Law Violations; Eccles, Marriner S.; Glass, Carter.

Volume 49: December 20–December 31, 1936

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Government Financing; Gold; Open Market Committee; Government Bond Market; American Distilling Company; Appointments and Resignations; Guffey, Joseph F.; Coty's Inc.; Whalen, Grover; Stabilization; Resettlement Administration; Social Security Act; LaGuardia, Fiorello; North Beach Airport; Budget; Eccles, Marriner S.; Wallace, Henry A.; Wheat; Blair, John L.; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Commodity Credit Corporation; Sugar.

REEL 14

Volume 50: December 1936

Major Topic: Budget of 1938.

REEL 15

Volume 51: January 1–January 15, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Unemployment Relief; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Foreign Debts; International Cartels; Italy; Jones, Jesse H.; Peoples, Christian J.; Public Works Administration; Webb, Vanderbilt; Automobiles, labor situation; General Motors Corporation; United Automobile Workers' Union; National Munitions Control Board; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Banking Legislation; Eccles, Marriner S.; Federal Reserve Board; Appointments and Resignations; McLeod, A. S.; Wheat; Great Britain; Stabilization; Legislation; Government Bond Market; Cuba; Silver; Taxation; Spaulding and Brothers Company; Treasury Department, Printing Division; Japan; American Red Cross; Dow, Frank; Switzerland; Meloney, Mrs. William Brown; Rhondda, Lady; Stabilization Fund; Interstate Commerce Commission; Excess Reserves; Comptroller of the Currency; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Government Financing; Bank for International Settlements; Niemeyer, Sir Otto; Mooney, James D.; Housing; Government Reorganization; Drought; Railroads; Mellon Art Gallery; Cochran, H. Merle.

Volume 52: January 16–January 25, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Banking Legislation; Comptroller of the Currency; Flood Relief; Stabilization; Narcotics; Japan; Appointments and Resignations; Stabilization Fund; Eden, Anthony; U.S. Coast Guard; Lochhead, Archie; Excess Reserves; France; Argentina; China; Resettlement Administration; Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt; Boettiger, John; Roosevelt, Anna; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Merchant Marine; New York State Gas and Electric Corporation.

REEL 16

Volume 53: January 26–January 31, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; France; Taxation; Interstate Commerce Commission; Flood Relief; Excess Reserves; China; Federal Alcohol Control Administration; Willingham, Harris E.; Federal Reserve Board; Negro Employees; Bureau of the Mint; Silver Depository; Magill, Roswell; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Government Financing; Capital Movements; Chase National Bank; Japan; Bewley, Kenneth; U.S. Coast Guard; Bowman, Wirt G.; Railroad Retirement Program.

Volume 54: February 1–February 11, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Appointments and Resignations; Wolfe, Joe; Flood Relief; Excess Reserves; Harper, William G.; Moore, Carl E.; Pollock, C. W.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Japan; Interstate Commerce Commission; Taxation; France; Stabilization; International Conditions; Sea Island, GA; Cuba; Narcotics; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Wallace, Henry A.; Government Financing; United States Savings Bonds; Bank for

International Settlements; Brazil; Open Market Committee; Military Expenditures of Foreign Governments; LaFollette, Robert, Jr.; Self-Help; Secretary of the Treasury; Unemployment Relief; U.S. Coast Guard; Rainey, Henry T.

Volume 55: February 12–February 19, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Moley, Raymond; Taxation; Housing; Federal Institutions; France; Stabilization; Alcohol Smuggling; Baradel, Joseph R.; Hogan, Vincent M.; Self-Help; Associated Gas and Electric Company; International Disarmament Conference; FDR's U.S. Supreme Court–packing plan; Narcotics; Budget; Government Financing; USSR; Netherlands; Sugar; Railroad Retirement Act; Wolfe, Joe; Great Britain; Japan; Slum Clearance; Interstate Commerce Commission; St. Pierre Island; Lamkin, V. V.; Crawford, Thomas J.; Rankin, J. Riley; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Switzerland.

REEL 17

Volume 56: February 20–February 28, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Interstate Commerce Commission; Flood Relief; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Silver; Japan; Hoffman Island; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Whiskey; Old-Age Reserve Account; Alcohol Smuggling; St. Pierre Island; Appointments and Resignations; Baradel, Joseph R.; Wolfe, Joe; Narcotics; Bates, Earl A.; Government Financing; Copper; Taxation; Bureau of the Mint; Silver Depository; Open Market Committee; Railroad Retirement Act; Housing; Nye, Gerald P.; Board of Tax Appeals; Self-help; Internal Revenue Bureau; Magill, Roswell; Hague, Frank; Customs Bureau; Sugar; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Unemployment Relief.

Volume 57: March 1–March 4, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Railroad Administration; Agriculture, crop insurance; Railroad Retirement Act; Export-Import Bank; Foreign Loans; France; Italy; Johnson Act; Harvard-Yale-Princeton Conference on Public Affairs; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, Joseph F.; Morgan, John J.; Thornton, Reuben O.; Housing; Bureau of the Mint; Silver Depository; Stabilization; Japan; USSR; Bates, Earl A.; Open Market Committee; Simplification of Income Tax Returns; Sugar.

Volume 58: March 5–March 8, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Railroad Retirement Act; LaGuardia, Fiorello; Capone, Al; USSR; Hoffman Island; Government Financing; Narcotics; Unemployment Relief; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Bell, Daniel W.; Bank for International Settlements; Cochran, H. Merle.

REEL 18

Volume 59: March 9–March 12, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Government Financing; Germany; Board of Tax Appeals; Railroad Retirement Act; Housing; Stern, J. David; Mexico; Narcotics; Appointments and Resignations; Baradel, Joseph R.; Lewis, David; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Works Progress Administration; Crowley, Leo T.; Federal Deposit

Insurance Corporation; Bureau of the Budget; Social Security; E. M. Smith Company; Curley, James M.; May, George O.; Taxation; Taylor, Myron C.; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; Excess Reserves; Gold; Federal Alcohol Control Administration.

Volume 60: March 13–March 19, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Bond Market; Canada; Stabilization; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Narcotics; USSR; Eccles, Marriner S.; Railroad Retirement Act; Government Financing; Excess Reserves; E. M. Smith Company; Carriers' Taxing Act; Housing; Gold; Bullitt, William C.; France; Customs Bureau; Self-help.

Volume 61: March 20–March 31, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Eccles, Marriner S.; Government Bond Market; Railroad Retirement Act; Housing; Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agriculture; China; Farm Tenancy Bills; France; Stabilization; Great Britain; Taxation; Government Financing; Narcotics; Mellon, Andrew W.; Federal Reserve Board; Securities and Exchange Commission; Bullitt, William C.; Revenue Estimates; Business Conditions; Excess Reserves; Treasury Department; Federal Selective Spending; Unemployment Relief; Gold.

Volume 62: April 1–April 4, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Bond Market; Narcotics; Railroad Retirement Act; Business Conditions; Federal Reserve Board; Inflation Control; Unemployment Relief; Federal Selective Spending; Prevention of War; Mexico; France; Stabilization; Budget; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; China.

REEL 19

Volume 63: April 5–April 8, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Railroad Retirement Act; Government Bond Market; Federal Reserve Board; Business Conditions; China; Public Health; Narcotics; Liquor; Tydings-Miller Bill; Gold; Budget; Sprague, O. M. W.

Volume 64: April 9–April 14, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Gold; Angas, L. L.; Unemployment Relief; Railroad Retirement Act; National Resources Conservation; Customs Bureau; Narcotics; USSR; Federal Reserve Board; Government Bond Market; Thurston, Elliott; Housing; Ihlder, John; Budget; Slum Clearance; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; U.S. Supreme Court, Justices; Taxation; Jefferson Island Club; Agriculture; Farm Tenancy Bills; Bank for International Settlements; Stabilization; Territory of Hawaii.

Volume 65: April 15–April 22, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Bond Market; Budget; Taxation; Rentschler, Gordon; Farm Credit Administration; E. M. Smith Company; USSR; Railroad Retirement Act; Unemployment Relief; Gold; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Stabilization; Japan; Narcotics; Social Security; Agriculture; Farm Tenancy Bills; U.S. Public Health Service; Federal Reserve Board; Open Market Committee; Appointments and Resignations; Wolfe, Joe; Buck, J. Lossing; Great Britain; Foreign Debts; Federal Trade Commission.

Volume 66: April 23–April 30, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Methodists; Agriculture; Farm Tenancy Bills; E. M. Smith Company; Federal Trade Commission; Budget; Japan; Stabilization; Government Bond Market; Presidential Veto Messages; Krock, Arthur; Mellon, Andrew W.; Housing; Altschul, Frank; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Moore, Carl E.; United States Savings Bonds; USSR; Appointments and Resignations; Wolfe, Joe; Public Health; Anderson, Benjamin M.; Chase National Bank; Harper, William G.; Pollock, C. W.; Government Financing; Narcotics; Great Britain; Business Conditions; Germany; Jeidels, Otto; Taxation; Wallace, Henry A.

REEL 20

Volume 67: May 1–May 11, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Austria; Bank for International Settlements; Belgium; France; Germany; Hungary; Japan; Netherlands; Scandinavia; Stabilization; Suez Canal; Switzerland; Yugoslavia; Coconut Oil; Philippine Islands; Tax Evasion; Capital Movements; Foreign Capital; Government Bond Market; Lamont, Thomas; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Narcotics; Gold; International Loan Contracts Committee; Government Financing; Moore, Carl E.; Foreign Debts; Canada; E. M. Smith Company; Tax Appeals Board; USSR; Brazil; China; Silver.

Volume 68: May 12–May 17, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Tax Evasion; Riefler, Winfield W.; Stabilization; Narcotics; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; USSR; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Brazil; Canada; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Bank for International Settlements; Gold; League of Nations; Fire Prevention; Birgfeld, Frank; Social Security; Bailey, Josiah W.; Democratic Party; E. M. Smith Company; Garner, John Nance; Walsh, David I.; Cummings, Homer S.; Budget; "Hot Money."

Volume 69: May 18–May 24, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Cummings, Homer S.; Government Purchasing; Tax Evasion; Government Financing; Self-help; Open Market Committee; Japan; Budget; Secret Service Division; Treasury Department reorganization; Foreign Debts; USSR; Housing; Moore, Carl E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Bankruptcy; Sabath, Adolph J.; American Red Cross; Internal Revenue Bureau; Business Conditions; Commerce Department; Textile Industry; Bankers' Trust Company; Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Irving Trust Company; Lehman Corporation; Stabilization; Gold; Narcotics; Van Zeeland, Paul; Customs Court, U.S.; Landis, James M.; Presidential Candidates; Robinson, Joseph; U.S. Supreme Court.

Volume 70: May 25–May 31, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Taxation; Stabilization; France; USSR; Business Conditions; Narcotics; Textile Industry; Japan; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Bankruptcy; Tax Evasion; Gold; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; China; Silver; Hungary; Simon, Sir John; Switzerland; Government Bond Market; Social Security Act; Platinum; Shafroth, Morrison; Housing; Chamberlain, Neville.

REEL 21

Volume 71: June 1–June 6, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Housing; Appointments and Resignations; Stabilization; Government Financing; Public Health; Japan; Tax Evasion; Open Market Committee; Narcotics; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Pope, James P.; China; Simon, Sir John.

Volume 72: June 7–June 14, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Foreign Capital; Government Financing; Japan; Tax Evasion; Cuba; Netherlands; Stabilization; Internal Revenue Bureau; Housing; Belgium; Gilbert, S. Parker; Morgan, J. Pierpont; France; Tax Appeals Board; China; Narcotics; Switzerland; Roosevelt, Eleanor R.; Winchell, Walter.

Volume 73: June 15–June 22, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Bank for International Settlements; Einzig, Paul; Finland; Hungary; Norman, Montagu; Sweden; Switzerland; Van Zeeland, Paul; France; Stabilization; Poland; USSR; Coconut Oil; Philippine Islands; Tax Evasion; E. M. Smith Company; Riefler, Winfield W.; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Gold; Stamp, Sir Josiah; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Appointments and Resignations; China; Shafroth, Morrison; Italy.

REEL 22

Volume 74: June 23–June 29, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; DuPont; Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.–Ethel DuPont Wedding; Van Zeeland, Paul; Great Britain, Exchange Equalization Account; Phillips, Sir Frederick; France; USSR; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Treasury Department's daily statement; Public Health; Unemployment Relief; China; Banking Legislation.

Volume 75: June 30, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Switzerland; Germany; France; China; Government Financing; Belgium.

Volume 76: June–July 1937

Major Topic: French Crisis, June–July 1937.

Volume 77: July 1–July 7, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Unemployment Relief; USSR; Roosevelt, Franklin D., Income Tax Returns; Tax Evasion; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., Income Tax Returns; China; Silver; Great Britain; Appointments and Resignations; Rogge, John; Brazil; Government Financing; Open Market Committee.

Volume 78: July 8–July 14, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Mills, Ogden; Brazil; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction; Taxation; Tax Evasion; China; Budget; France; Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Moore, Carl E.; Great Britain; Japan; Gold; USSR; Narcotics; Robinson, Joseph; Switzerland.

REEL 23

Volume 79: July 15–July 31, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Gold; Yugoslavia; Brazil; Neutrality Act of 1937; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; USSR; Martha's Vineyard; Nantucket Island; France; Stabilization; Switzerland; Butterworth, Walton W.; Belgium; Van Zeeland, Paul; Japan; Netherlands; Canada; Foreign Capital Inflow Restriction.

Volume 80: August 1–August 31, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Gold; USSR; Budget; France; Stabilization; China; Business Conditions; Government Financing.

Volume 81: [1937]

Major Topic: Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume I: General Statement, Revenue Estimates, Summaries, and Recommendations.

Volume 82: [1937]

Major Topic: Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume II: Income, Capital Stock, and Excess-Profits Taxes.

Volume 83: [1937]

Major Topic: Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume III: Capital Gains Taxes.

Volume 84: [1937]

Major Topic: Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume IV: Undistributed Profits Taxes.

Volume 85: [1937]

Major Topic: Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume V: Estate and Gift Taxes.

Volume 86: [1937]

Major Topic: Tax Revision Studies, 1937, Volume VI: Excise Taxes.

REEL 24

Volume 87: September 1–September 9, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Territory of Hawaii; Philippine Islands; France; Stabilization; Phillips, Sir Frederick; Gold; USSR; Open Market Committee; Chinese-Japanese Situation; Japan; Business Conditions; Government Bond Market; Money Market; Neutrality Act, 1937; Appointments and Resignations; China; Excess Reserves; Farley, James A.; Revenue Act of 1937; Tax Avoidance and Evasion.

Volume 88: September 10–September 19, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Social Security Act; Stabilization; Money Market; Open Market Committee; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Airplanes; Budget; Civilian Conservation Corps; Marginal Requirements; New York Stock Exchange; Business

Conditions; Government Financing; Appointments and Resignations; Shafroth, Morrison; Public Health; Internal Revenue Bureau; Phillips, Sir Frederick; Roosevelt, James; Wheeler, Burton K.; National Emergency Council; International Situation.

Volume 89: September 20–September 25, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Phillips, Sir Frederick; Stabilization; Silver; Budget; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Appointments and Resignations; Black, Hugo L.; Cairns, Huntington; International Situation; Wenchel, John P.; Housing; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Landy, James R.; France; Wheeler, Burton K.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Rogge, John; China; Roosevelt, James.

Volume 90: September 26–September 30, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Budget; Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.; Stabilization; Gold; Japan; Appointments and Resignations; Reynolds, Arthur; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Taxation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Works Progress Administration; Excess Reserves; Federal Highway Act of 1921; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Farm Credit Administration; Black, Hugo L.; Gilbert, S. Parker; Social Security.

REEL 25

Volume 91: October 1–October 11, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Taxation; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing; Appointments and Resignations; Reynolds, Arthur; Government Financing; Gold; Italy; Stabilization; Budget; Public Works Administration; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; China; Germany; Open Market Committee; Japan; Lawrence, David; Wood, Robert E.; Louisiana; U.S. Congress; Agriculture; France; USSR.

Volume 92: October 12–October 19, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Bank for International Settlements; France; Germany; Gold; Great Britain; Netherlands; Switzerland; Taxation; Van Zeeland, Paul; Bailie, Earle; Business Conditions; Stock Market; Agriculture; Budget; Stabilization; Revenue Revision; Committee of the Nation; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Internal Revenue Bureau; Valuation expert; Chemical Foundation; Rist, Charles; Japan; Douglas, William O.; Public Utilities; Tennessee Valley Authority; Public Works Administration; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Export-Import Bank of Washington; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Corcoran, Thomas G.

Volume 93: October 20–October 31, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Silver; Agriculture; Commodity Credit Corporation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Japan; Budget; Stabilization; League of Nations; France; Rist, Charles; Housing; China; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Government Claims; Public Utilities; Railroads; Bids, collusive or identical; Government Purchasing.

Volume 94: November 1–November 10, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Great Britain; Italy; Stabilization; Turkey; Gold; Japan; France; Business Conditions; Government Financing; Mason Case; Alsop, Joseph; Kintner, Robert; China; Depression; Silver; Annenberg, Moe; Nationwide News Service; Oliphant, Herman; India; Netherlands; Magill, Roswell; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Government Claims; Public Utilities; Railroads; Bank for International Settlements.

REEL 26

Volume 95: November 10, 1937

Major Topic: National Academy of Political Science Speech, Part I.

Volume 96: November 10, 1937

Major Topic: National Academy of Political Science Speech, Part II.

Volume 97: November 10, 1937

Major Topic: National Academy of Political Science Speech, Part III.

REEL 27

Volume 98: November 11–November 22, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Brazil; Business Conditions; China; Japan; Phillips, Sir Frederick; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Stabilization Fund; Government Purchasing; Cotton; France; Appointments and Resignations; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Government Financing; Processing Taxes; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Himmelblau, David; Treasury Department's Daily Statement; Great Britain; Government Bond Market.

Volume 99: November 23–November 30, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Foreign Debts; War Debts; Italy; Stabilization; Revenue Revision; Cotton; Jute; Government Bond Market; Ellender, Allen Joseph; Louisiana; Maestri, Robert Sidney; Silver; China; Japan; Mexico; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Government Financing; Himmelblau, David; Treasury Department's Daily Statement; France; Andrew, Seymour L.; Ayers, Leonard; Business Conditions; Crum, William L.; Edie, Lionel; Hayford, F. Leslie; Lichtenstein, Walter; Agriculture; Budget; Government Purchasing; Brown, J. Douglas; Princeton University; Mitchell, Wesley; Works Progress Administration; Presidential Veto; U.S. Coast Guard; Stabilization Fund.

Volume 100: December 1–December 6, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Mexico; Silver; Cotton; Louisiana; Maestri, Robert Sidney; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; Taxation; Business Conditions; National Bureau of Economic Research; Netherlands; Stabilization; France; Neutrality Act, 1937; China; Japan; Tax Avoidance and Evasion; McAdoo, William Gibbs; Revenue Revision; Mitchell, Wesley; Unemployment Relief.

Volume 101: December 7–December 13, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; China; Neutrality Act, 1937; Silver; Unemployment Relief; France; Stabilization; Mexico; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Nicaragua; Cotton; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Roosevelt, James; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Great Britain; Bank for International Settlements; Germany; Ruml, Beardsley; Government Bond Market; Krock, Arthur; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Federal-State Fiscal Relations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Civilian Conservation Corps; Fechner, Robert; Cummings, Homer S.; Government Purchasing; Mitchell, Wesley; National Bureau of Economic Research; Cuba; Latin America; South America; United States Savings Bonds; United States Housing Authority; Japan; Belgium.

REEL 28

Volume 102: December 14–December 16, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Japan; USS *Panay*; Government Financing; Business Conditions; United States Housing Authority; Unemployment Relief; Cotton; Bank for International Settlements; Stabilization; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; France; Germany; Italy; Mexico; Silver; China; Philips-Jones Company; Roosevelt, Eleanor R.; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Budget; Works Progress Administration; Westinghouse Electric Company; Revenue Estimates; Rist, Charles.

Volume 103: December 17–December 21, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Unemployment Relief; Japan; Simon, Sir John; Revenue Revision; Mexico; Works Progress Administration; France; Netherlands; Belgium; Budget; Revenue Estimates; USS *Panay*; Cotton; Mellon Family; Gold; Banking Legislation; Canada; Silver; China; Airplanes; War Department; Navy Department.

Volume 104: December 22–December 31, 1937

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Gold; Japan; Armour, Norman; Foreign Debts; Great Britain; War Debts; District of Columbia; Housing; Mexico; Unemployment; Panama Canal; Budget; Works Progress Administration; Revenue Revision; China; United States Savings Bonds; Rist, Charles; Stabilization; Cochran, H. Merle; Carmody, John; Rural Electrification Administration; Social Security; New York City Post Office; France; Germany; Oil; Silver.

Volume 105: January 1–January 10, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Japan; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., mail; Customs Bureau; Mexico; Appointments and Resignations; Pyke, Bernice; Comptroller General; Banking Legislation; Holding Companies; Mellon, Andrew W.; Oil; Board of Tax Appeals; King, William H.; Robinson, James William; Government Financing; Revenue Revision; China; Cochran, H. Merle; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Public Utilities; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Income Tax Settlement Procedure; Housing; Foreign Debts; United States Housing Authority; Hungary; Brazil; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Silver; Opper, Clarence V.

REEL 29

Volume 106: January 11–January 25, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Bank for International Settlements; Netherlands; Van Zeeland Report; Foreign Debts; Hungary; War Debts; Jackson, Robert H.; Glass, Carter; Comptroller General; General Accounting Office; Stabilization; Internal Revenue Bureau; Social Security Board; LaFollette, Robert, Jr.; Public Works Administration; France; Chemical Foundation; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.; United States Savings Bonds; Budget; Revenue Estimates; Great Britain; Ingersoll, Captain; Australia; Countervailing Duties; Banking Legislation; Holding Companies; China; Japan; Business Conditions; Appointments and Resignations; Callaway, Cason; Comptroller of the Currency; Mexico; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Silver; Refugees; Processing Taxes; Taxation; Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Volume 107: January 26–January 31, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Loans to Industry; Internal Revenue Bureau; Silver; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Banking Legislation; China; France; Stabilization; Netherlands; Holding

Companies; Public Utilities; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; Van Zeeland Report; Steel Industries; Wages; Railroads; Standard Gas and Electric Company; Spain; Japan; Bids, collusive or tie; Public Health; Government Purchasing; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Switzerland; E. M. Smith Company; Great Britain; Cochran, H. Merle; Farm Security Administration; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Mexico; Revenue Revision; Latin America; Government Financing.

Volume 108: February 1–February 7, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Small Business; Appointments and Resignations; United States Savings Bonds; Bank of America; Comptroller of the Currency; Giannini, Amadeo P.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Cone, Howell; Public Health; Bids, collusive or tie; Government Purchasing; Stabilization; Mellon Family; France; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.; Unemployment Relief; Holding Companies; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Van Zeeland Report; Government Financing; Bank Examinations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Government Bonds; Open Market Committee; Whiskey; Jackson, Robert H.; Gold; Banking Legislation; Public Utilities.

REEL 30

Volume 109: February 8–February 11, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Securities and Exchange Commission; Short-Selling; Excess Reserves; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Gold; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, William H.; China; Japan; Van Zeeland Report; Stabilization; Switzerland; Public Health; Presidential Appointments; Congressional Statements by Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Revenue Revision; Banking Legislation; Branch Banking; Mexico; Foreign Debts; Hungary; War Debts; Farm Security Administration; Government Financing; Monetary Policy; Bank for International Settlements; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.; Housing; Loans to Industry; Federal Reserve Board; Reserve Requirements.

Volume 110: February 12–February 15, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Gold; Unemployment Relief; Business Conditions; Prices; Armstrong, Hamilton Fish; Stabilization; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; China; Foreign Debts; Finland; War Debts; Housing; Works Progress Administration; Public Health; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, William H.; Board of Tax Appeals; Opper, Clarence V.

Volume 111: February 16–February 22, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Gold; India; Housing; Business Conditions; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Internal Revenue Bureau; Public Health; Great Britain; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; United States Savings Bonds; Railroads; Self-liquidating Loans; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Unemployment Compensation; Austria; Germany; Prices.

Volume 112: February 23–February 28, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Prices; Housing; Banking Legislation; Loans to Industry; France; Stabilization; Bewley, Kenneth; Germany; Canton Island; Enderbury Island; Gruening, Ernest; China; Japan; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Foreign Debts; Hungary; War Debts; Arundell, Charles Rogers; Board of Tax Appeals; Reserve Requirements; Nowak Milling Corporation; Revenue Revision; Fox, Mortimer; Silver; Gold; Government Financing; Export-Import Bank; Latin America; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; Van Zeeland Report; Appointments and Resignations; Smyth, Andrew; Keynes, John Maynard; Maritime Commission; Philippine Islands; Kirk, John.

REEL 31

Volume 113: March 1–March 7, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Loans to Industry; Revenue Revision; McNutt, Paul V.; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Housing; Mowrer, Edward Ansel; Government Financing; Excess Reserves; Foreign Debts; Great Britain; Hungary; France; Stabilization; Banking Legislation; Self-help; Gold; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Countervailing Duties; Netherlands; Open Market Committee; China; Japan; Ludlow War Referendum; Chinese-Japanese Hostilities; New York City Post Office; Mellon Art Gallery; Budget; Social Security Board; Unemployment Compensation; Upham, Cyril B.; Appointments and Resignations; Flood Relief; Willingham, Harris E.; Agriculture.

Volume 114: March 8–March 15, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Stabilization; Government Financing; New York City Post Office; Government Bond Market; Whitney and Company; Housing; Mexico; Banking Legislation; Branch Banking; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; France; Revenue Revision; Banking; Appointments and Resignations; Kelly, William H.; Austria; Business Conditions; Unemployment; Bank for International Settlements; Louisiana; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Federal Home Loan Banks; Treasury Department, Division of Research and Statistics.

Volume 115: March 16–March 20, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Switzerland; Austria; China; Spain; Gold; Railroads; Bank of America; Business Conditions; Capital Markets; Cement; Housing; Belgium; Banking Legislation; Monopolies; Government Bond Market; Great Britain; Sweden; Flood Control; Refugees; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Japan; Comptroller General; General Accounting Office; Treasury Department, Division of Research and Statistics; Steel; Foreign Debts; Hungary; United States Housing Authority; Revenue Revision; Budget.

REEL 32

Volume 116: March 21–March 24, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Cement; Housing; Lehigh Portland Cement Company; Lone Star Cement Corporation; Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corporation; Universal Atlas Cement Company; Gold; Roosevelt, James; Public Health; Business Conditions; Tripartite Agreement of 1936; France; Stabilization; Eccles, Marriner S.; Loans to Industry; Budget; Refugees; Federal Housing Administration; Government Financing; Industrial Financing; Pennsylvania; Revenue Revision; Mexico; Silver.

Volume 117: March 25–March 31, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Appointments and Resignations; McGrath, Joseph; Mexico; Silver; Callaway, Cason; Refugees; Comptroller of the Currency; Pennsylvania; Railroads; Great Britain; Clay, Henry; China; Japan; Airplanes; U.S. Coast Guard; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Revenue Revision; Spain; Gold; Business Conditions; Oil; India; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration.

Volume 118: April 1–April 12, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Agriculture; Cotton; Banking Legislation; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Government Bond Market; Mexico; Business Conditions; Great Britain; Stabilization; Harrison, Pat; Revenue Revision; Tax-exempt Securities and Salaries; Budget; Federal Housing Administration; Housing; China; Japan; Transportation Department; Unemployment Relief; Refugees; Commonwealth and Southern Corporation; Tennessee Valley Authority; Cement; Glass, Carter; Excess Reserves; Government Purchasing; Gold; Spain; France; Appointments and Resignations; Comptroller of the Currency; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Federal Reorganization; Interstate Commerce Commission; Railroads; Civilian Conservation Corps; Public Works Administration; Administrative Program; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Bank for International Settlements.

REEL 33

Volume 119: April 13–April 19, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Administrative Program; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Germany; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Niemeyer, Sir Otto; Housing; Liquor; Government Financing; Gold; Japan; Greenbaum, Edward S.; Tax-exempt Securities; Appointments and Resignations; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Peoples, Christian J.; Government Bond Market; Banking Legislation; Federal Home Loan Bank Board; Social Security Board; Unemployment Compensation; Unemployment Relief; Transportation Department; Stabilization Fund; Comptroller of the Currency.

Volume 120: April 20–April 25, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Roosevelt, James; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Banking Legislation; Federal Home Loan Bank Board; Foreign Debts; International Relief Bonds Committee; Peoples, Christian J.; Bank Examinations; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Business Conditions; Investment Bankers Conference, Inc.; China; Japan; Revenue Revision; Tax-exempt Securities; Frank, Jerome; Housing; National Resources; Government Bond Market; White, Harry D.; Buck, J. Lossing; Cement; Commodity Credit Corporation; Franklin, P. A. S.; Panama Pacific Steamship Company; Panama Railway Company; Post Office; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.

Volume 121: April 26–April 30, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Commodity Credit Corporation; Government Financing; France; Great Britain; Stabilization; Liquor; Revenue Revision; Schenley Distillers Corporation; Bank Examinations; Franklin, P. A. S.; Panama Railway Company; Post Office; Customs Bureau; Lauer, Edgar J.; Transportation Department; United States Housing Authority; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; China; Ethiopia; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Self-help; Japan; Silver; National Resources; Cement; Housing; Krock, Arthur; Riefler, Winfield W.; Viner, Jacob; Administrative Program.

Volume 122: May 1–May 3, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Bank Examinations; Commodity Credit Corporation; Government Financing; Business Conditions; France; Stabilization; Germany; Taylor, Myron C.; Self-help; New York City; Federal Housing Administration; Housing; Poland.

REEL 34

Volume 123: May 4–May 8, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Bank Examinations; France; Stabilization; Works Progress Administration; Silver; West Point, NY; China; Japan; Relief Appropriations; Unemployment Relief; Government Financing; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Bank for International Settlements; Spending Program.

Volume 124: May 9–May 15, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Eccles, Marriner S.; Bank for International Settlements; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Bank Examinations; Federal Housing Administration; Business Conditions; Belgium; Stabilization; France; Germany; Government Financing; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Irey, Elmer L.; Comptroller of the Currency; Steel; Trade Agreements; Rogge, John; U.S. Coast Guard; Olsen, Carl; Great Britain; Helium; Mexico; China; Silver; Arundell, Charles Rogers; Board of Tax Appeals; Kern, John W.; Oppen, Clarence V.; Tyson, John A.; Gold.

Volume 125: May 16–May 23, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Board of Tax Appeals; Government Financing; Unemployment Relief; Mexico; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Business Conditions; Architectural Competitions; Procurement Division; Government Bond Market; Great Britain; Bank Examinations; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; Kitchin, Mills; Saint Elizabeth's Hospital; Comptroller of the Currency; Marketability; Revenue Revision; Cement; Temple University; Czechoslovakia; Spain; France; Stabilization; Relief Appropriations; Treasury Department Personnel; Treasury Department and law enforcement activities; Silver; O'Connor, J. F. T.; Gold; War Conditions; China; Sweden; Budget; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.

REEL 35

Volume 126: May 24–May 31, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Stabilization; Agriculture; Unemployment Relief; Revenue Revision; Business Conditions; Gold; Japan; Cement; Procurement Division; Recovery-Relief Bill; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Internal Revenue Bureau; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Holding Companies; Public Utilities; United States Housing Authority; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Treasury Department personnel; Comptroller of the Currency; Diggs, Marshall R.; Mellon Family; New York Port Authority; Warren, George F.; Temple University; France; War Conditions; Open Market Committee; Oliphant, Herman.

Volume 127: June 1–June 6, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Hopkins, Harry L.; Government Financing; Internal Revenue Bureau; Board of Tax Appeals; Unemployment Relief; Mellon Family; New York Port Authority; Revenue Revision; Cement; Procurement Division; Works Progress Administration; Business Conditions; Montgomery Ward; China; War Conditions; Hull, Cordell; France; Stabilization; Silver; Spain; Treasury Department; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Federal Farm Board; Revolving Fund; Agriculture; Comptroller of the Currency; Diggs, Marshall R.; "Raindrop Story"; Haiti.

Volume 128: June 7–June 15, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Agriculture; Unemployment Relief; Government Financing; Silver; Spain; Stimson, Henry L.; Foreign Loans; South America; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Public Works Administration; Commodity Credit Corporation; Siam (Thailand); Automobiles; Business Conditions; Hogate, Kenneth C.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Austria; France; Germany; Genessee Valley Gas Company; Missouri; Pendergast, Thomas J.; Stark, Lloyd; Mellon Family; Hines, James J.; U.S. Coast Guard; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Bank Examinations; Agriculture Department; Revenue Revision; Roosevelt, James; Stabilization; Turkey; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Tennessee Valley Authority; National City Bank; Haiti; "Raindrop Story"; Chase, Stuart; Housing; Social Security; Narcotics; Japan; United States Housing Authority; Federal Reserve Board; Railroads; Caraway, Hattie Wyatt; Mexico; War Conditions; Wheat; Panama; Bank for International Settlements; Boettiger, John; Argentina; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.

REEL 36

Volume 129: June 16, 1938

Major Topic: Temple University Speech.

Volume 130: June 16–June 21, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Germany; Government Financing; Bank Examinations; Business Conditions; Federal Reserve System; Railroads; Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Wiretapping Bill; Unemployment Relief; National City Bank; Mellon Family; Railroad Grade-Crossing Elimination; China; Revenue Estimates; Austria; Foreign Debts.

Volume 131: June 22–June 30, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Stabilization; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Berney, Edward E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Railroad Retirement Bill; Business Conditions; Recovery-Relief Bill; Unemployment Relief; National City Bank; Bank Examinations; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Government Purchasing; Housing; United States Housing Authority; China; Federal Disbursements; Ickes, Harold; U.S. Coast Guard; Foreign Agriculture; Monopoly Investigation; Temporary National Economic Committee; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Corcoran, Thomas G.; Steel; Silver; Temple, Shirley; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Navy Department; Railroads; Siam (Thailand); Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Great Britain; Eccles, Marriner S.; Works Progress Administration; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches.

Volume 132: [June 1938]

Major Topic: Uniformity of Bank Examination Practice: Resumé of Steps Leading to Revision, January 1938 to June 27, 1938.

REEL 37

Volume 133: July 1–July 11, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Magill, Roswell; Government Financing; Myrdal, Karl Gunnar; Sweden; Unemployment Relief; Montgomery, Robert; Bank Examinations; Silver; Spain; Reconstruction Finance Corporation;

Revenue Estimates; Business Conditions; France; Stabilization; Steel; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; National City Bank; Temporary National Economic Committee; Bowman, Isaiah; Baby Bonds; United States Savings Bonds; Commodity Credit Corporation; Agriculture; Wheat; Works Progress Administration; Berney, Edward E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Internal Revenue Bureau; Chrysler Corporation; China; Great Britain; Mexico; Revenue Revision; Tax Avoidance; Secret Service Division.

Volume 134: July 12–July 31, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., vacation; Great Britain; Stabilization; Trade Agreements; Gold; Japan; Sulzberger, Arthur H.; U.S. Coast Guard; Maritime Commission; Business Conditions; China; Haas, George C.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Silver; Temporary National Economic Committee; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Revenue Revision; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; France; Bank for International Settlements; Public Health; Buell, Raymond Leslie; Appointments and Resignations; Delano, Preston; Evian Conference; Hull, Cordell; Mexico; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Unemployment Relief; Spain; Bank Examinations; Bureau of the Mint; Foreign Debts; Narcotics.

Volume 135: August 1–August 26, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): France; Great Britain; Stabilization; Netherlands; China; Revenue Revision; Unemployment Relief; U.S. Coast Guard; Maritime Commission; Social Security Board; Appointments and Resignations; Magill, Roswell; Government Financing.

Volume 136: [July–August 1938]

Major Topic: U.S.–French Economic-Financial Talks.

Volume 137: August 27–August 31, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; International Situation; Stabilization; France; Great Britain; China; Germany; Tyler, Royall; Belgium; Netherlands; Sweden; Switzerland; Czechoslovakia; Government Financing; Revenue Revision; Shoup, Carl; Alien Property Custodian; Comptroller of the Currency; Budget; National Resources Committee; Agriculture; Unemployment Relief; Wheat; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Internal Revenue Bureau.

REEL 38

Volume 138: September 1–September 7, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Treasury Department, Division of Tax Research; Federal-State Fiscal Coordination; Revenue Revision; Surplus Commodities; Czechoslovakia; War Conditions; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Stabilization; Tyler, Royall; Germany; France; Transport of Gold; Great Britain; China; Post Office; Hopkins, Harry L.; Brazil; Business Conditions; O'Connor, John; Government Financing; Refugees.

Volume 139: September 8–September 14, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Great Britain; Stabilization; Netherlands; Transport of Gold; War Conditions; Spain; Trade Agreements; Surplus Commodities; Silver; Stimson, Henry L.; China; Government Financing; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees; Government Losses in Shipment Act; Upham, Cyril B.; Germany; Brazil; France; Lindbergh, Charles A.; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Bank of America; Internal Revenue Bureau; Argentina; Corcoran, Thomas G.; O'Connor, John.

Volume 140, Part I: September 15, 1938

Major Topic: Government Financing.

Volume 140, Part II: September 15, 1938

Major Topic: Government Financing.

Volume 141: September 15–September 20, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Canada; Trade Agreements; Comptroller of the Currency; Bank of America; Transport of Gold; Great Britain; War Conditions; Brazil; Stabilization; China; Upham, Cyril B.; Temporary National Economic Committee; Czechoslovakia; Silver; Spain; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Surplus Commodities; France; Government Losses in Shipment Act; Viner, Jacob; Customs Bureau; Moyle, James H.

REEL 39

Volume 142: September 21–September 26, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Surplus Commodities; War Conditions; Gold; Export-Import Bank; Portugal; Bank of America; China; Mexico; Silver; Foreign Trade; Great Britain; Stabilization; Germany; Netherlands; Czechoslovakia; Spain; Comptroller of the Currency; California; U.S. Coast Guard; Ruml, Beardsley; Tyler, Royall; Industrial Mobilization Plan; Cochran, H. Merle; Harris, Basil; Delano, Preston; Brazil; Business Conditions.

Volume 143: September 27–September 30, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Transport of Gold; War Conditions; U.S. Coast Guard; China; Silver; Internal Revenue Bureau; Surplus Commodities; Buna; Germany; Rubber; Procurement Director; Spain; Windels, Paul; Neutrality Act; Brazil; Export-Import Bank; Stabilization; France; Netherlands; Great Britain; Japan; Bank of America; Treasury Department garage; Harris, Basil; Berry, George; Marble; Mexico; Moyle, James H.

Volume 144: October 1–October 7, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Magill, Roswell; Burgess, W. Randolph; Refugees; War Conditions; Lehman, Herbert; New York State Democratic Convention; Comptroller of the Currency; Switzerland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Social Security Board; Price Controls; Business Conditions; France; Transport of Gold; Banks; Barter Agreement; China; Tung Oil Company; Surplus Commodities; Silver; Great Britain; Stabilization Fund; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; National Resources Committee; Anglo-California National Bank; Fleishhacker, Mortimer; Sheppard, Morris; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees; Budget.

Volume 145: October 8–October 13, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Magruder, M. Hampton; Political Activities of Treasury Department employees; Treasury Department garage; China; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Budget; Taxation; Government Financing; Executive Department Fiscal Committee; National Resources Committee; Business Conditions; Brazil; Bank for International Settlements; Germany; Netherlands; Belgium; Switzerland; Italy; France; Gold; Great Britain; Czechoslovakia; Social Security Board; Self-help; Works Progress Administration; War Conditions; Countervailing Duties; Procurement Division.

REEL 40

Volume 146: October 14–October 20, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Works Progress Administration; Surplus Commodities; War Conditions; Association of Improvement for Negroes; Woodrum-Cot Case; Lawyers' Union; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Appointments and Resignations; Brazil; Duffield, Eugene S.; Executive Department Fiscal Committee; National Resources Committee; Burke, R. L.; U.S. Coast Guard; Public Health; Treasury Department, Division of Accounts and Deposits; Italy; Associated Gas and Electric System; Hopson, Howard C.; China; American Telephone and Telegraph Company; Burgess, W. Randolph; Business Conditions; Agriculture; Germany; France; Silver; Spain; Stabilization; Gifford, Walter S.; Comptroller of the Currency; Ships and shipping; Government Financing.

Volume 147: October 21–October 25, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Internal Revenue Bureau; Japan; Budget; Public Works Administration; Bullitt, William C.; France; Monnet, Jean; Anglo-California National Bank; Fleishhacker, Herbert; Husbands, Sam; China; Stabilization; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Peru; Silver; South America; Taxation; Switzerland; Giannini, Amadeo P.; New York State; Business Conditions; Procurement Division; Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation; Portugal; Works Progress Administration; Van Zeeland, Paul; Refugees; Executive Department Fiscal Committee; National Resources Committee; Barter; Germany.

Volume 148: October 26–October 31, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Anglo-California National Bank; Fleishhacker, Herbert; Netherlands; France; Hawkey, Richard S.; Standard Oil Company; China; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; O'Reilly, Mary M.; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Works Progress Administration; Japan; Burgess, W. Randolph; Refugees; Stabilization; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; National Resources Committee; Germany; Countervailing Duties; Peoples, Christian J.; Business Conditions; Straus, Nathan, Jr.

REEL 41

Volume 149: November 1–November 8, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Treasury Department Bulletin; Law Enforcement; Bank of America; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; Van Zeeland, Paul; War Conditions; Housing; Straus, Nathan, Jr.; United States Housing Authority; Peru; Silver; Burgess, W. Randolph; Agriculture; Lonigan, Edna; Surplus Commodities; Liquor Laws; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; France; Stabilization; American Republics Committee; Banking; China; Treasury Department Personnel; Fox, William; Treasury Department Financing; Annenberg, Moe; Business Conditions; Comptroller of the Currency; Currie, Lauchlin.

Volume 150: November 9–November 14, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Government Purchasing; Treasury Department Bulletin; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; Anglo-California National Bank; Paraguay; South America; Treasury Department personnel; Klotz, Henrietta S.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Germany; Sudeten Territory; Countervailing Duties; France; Stabilization; Great Britain; First Boston Corporation; Annenberg, Moe; Fox, William; Procurement Division; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Puerto Rico; Airplanes; War Conditions; Foreign Debts; Hungary; Stern, J. David; Trade Agreements; Housing; Straus, Nathan, Jr.; United States Housing Authority; Business Conditions.

Volume 151: November 15–November 19, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Great Britain; Stabilization; Surplus Commodities; United States Housing Authority; Trade Agreements; Agriculture; Airplanes; China; Housing; British Guiana; French Guiana; McGuire, Constantine E.; Refugees; Narcotics; S.S. *Taybank*; Revenue Revision; Louisiana; Community Chest; Underhill, Stewart; 1940 Budget; France; Government Securities; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Hopson, Howard C.; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Bank of America; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Temporary National Economic Committee; First Boston Corporation; Business Conditions; Foreign Trade; Trading-with-the-Enemy Act; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; U.S. Coast Guard; War Conditions; Cochran, H. Merle; Countervailing Duties; Germany.

REEL 42

Volume 152: November 20–November 24, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Refugees; Germany; Unemployment Relief; Business Conditions; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Life Insurance Companies; Secret Service Division; Civilian Conservation Corps; Price Controls; Government Purchasing; South America; United States Housing Authority; Works Progress Administration; Brazil; Great Britain; Stabilization; Speed, William; Bank of America; Japan; Automobile Tires; Bids, collusive or tie; Hungary; Tyler, Royall.

Volume 153: November 25–November 30, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Japan; Unemployment Relief; Bank of America; Comptroller of the Currency; Surplus Commodities; Government Financing; Great Britain; Stabilization; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Countervailing Duties; Germany; American Protective League; Cuba; Foreign Trade; Harris, Basil; Business Conditions; Costa Rica; Refugees; Helium; Poland; Open Market Committee; Dollar Steamship Line; McAdoo, William Gibbs; Narcotics; S.S. *Taybank*.

Volume 154: December 1–December 5, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Government Financing; Germany; Numismatists; Philatelists; Government Bonds; Great Britain; Stabilization; France; Italy; Post Office; Procurement Division; Temporary National Economic Committee; Comptroller of the Currency; National Income; Unemployment Relief; Japan; Railroads; Annenberg, Moe; Antidumping Act of 1921; Housing; United States Housing Authority; United States Employees Compensation Commission; Works Progress Administration; Banking Legislation; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Hanes, John W.; Krock, Arthur; Farley, James A.; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Business Conditions.

REEL 43

Volume 155: December 6–December 12, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Agriculture; Babcock, E. A.; Government Financing; Great Britain; Taxation; U.S. Coast Guard; United States Maritime Service; Bowman, Isaiah; Refugees; Government Securities; Post Office; Roosevelt, James; China; Tyler, Royall; Silver; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Alsop, Joseph; Countervailing Duties; Germany; National Income; Robbins, William Welles; Japan; Banking Legislation; Bank of America; Budget; Business Conditions; Stabilization;

Diggs, Marshall R.; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Anglo-California National Bank; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Revenue Revision; Bureau of the Budget; Civil Service; Government Corporations.

Volume 156: December 13–December 18, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Brazil; Federal Power Corporation; Hanes, John W.; Revenue Estimates; Foreign Diplomats; China; U.S. Coast Guard; War Conditions; Banking Legislation; Cuba; Universal Trading Corporation; Germany; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Dies Committee; Silver; Refugees; Government Financing; Processing Taxes; Taxation; Surplus Commodities; Treasuries of the Latin American States.

Volume 157: December 19–December 23, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; U.S. Coast Guard; Refugees; Appointments and Resignations; Edwards, James H.; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Silver; Bank of America; Banking Legislation; Eccles, Marriner S.; 1939 Budget Message; Business Conditions; France; War Conditions; Klotz, Henrietta S.; Federal Power Corporation; Government Corporations; Budget; Social Security; Corcoran, Thomas G.; China; Thompson, Beriah M.; Export-Import Bank; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Oliphant, Herman; Works Progress Administration; Great Britain; Stabilization; Blind-made Products; Foreign Trade; Internal Revenue Laws, codification of; USSR; Brazil.

Volume 158: December 24–December 31, 1938

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Agriculture; Banking Legislation; Bell, Daniel W.; Budget; Business Conditions; Byrd, Harry F.; China; Commerce Department; Comptroller of the Currency; Eccles, Marriner S.; Government Financing; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; France; Garner, John Nance; Great Britain; Hopkins, Harry L.; Housing; Codification of Internal Revenue Laws; King, William H.; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Silver; Spain; Stabilization; Surplus Commodities; Thomas Bill; Treasury Department Bulletin; War Conditions; Wendels, Paul.

REEL 44

Volume 159: January 1–January 10, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Cotton; China; France; War Conditions; Silver; Vandenberg, Arthur H.; Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Cohen, Benjamin V.; Janeways' Study; Taxation; Social Security Board; Germany; Cummings, Homer S.; 1939 Budget Message; Bank of America; Stabilization Fund; Great Britain; Economic Program for American Democracy; Stabilization; Johnson Act; Hathcock, Bernard B.; Hopkins, Harry L.; Wheat; U.S. Coast Guard; Bank for International Settlements; Political Activities of Treasury Department Employees.

Volume 160: January 11–January 17, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Taxation; Stabilization Fund; Oliphant, Herman; Schwartz, William; Brazil; Revenue Revision; Great Britain; Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Magruder, Calvert; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; China; Treasury Department Bulletin; Sulzberger, Arthur H.; Unemployment; Chile; Foreign Trade; Government Purchasing; Refugees; Emergency Powers; War Conditions; Bank of America; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Bureau of the Budget; Smith, Harold D.; Social Security Board.

Volume 161: January 18–January 22, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Appointments and Resignations; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Hassett, Thomas B.; Hamilton, Norman; Stabilization Fund; Larson, J. Edwin; Pepper, Claude; Lima Conference; Great Britain; Stabilization; Business Conditions; Bank of America; Treasury Department Representatives in Latin American States; Brown, Constantine; Silver; Unemployment Relief; Airplane Procurement Legislation; Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Housing; Bruce, Edward; Procurement Division; Germany; Schacht, Hjalmar; South America; Annenberg, Moe; Works Progress Administration.

Volume 162: January 23–January 31, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Germany; Schacht, Hjalmar; Knell, Frank; New York Cotton Exchange; Government Financing; France; Appointments and Resignations; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Costigan, Edward P.; Kanaley, John B.; Larson, J. Edwin; U.S. Coast Guard; Treasury Department Bulletin; Florida; Pepper, Claude; Social Security; Louisiana; Weiss, Seymour; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; Knollenberg, Bernhard; Chile; China; Italy; Stabilization; Banking Legislation; Cummings, Homer S.; Revenue Revision; Bank of America; Housing; Federal Housing Administration; Shushan, Abe.

REEL 45

Volume 163: February 1–February 7, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): U.S. Coast Guard; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Appointments and Resignations; Processing Tax Board of Review; Schwartz, William; Silver; Bloom, Sol; Great Britain; Stabilization; France; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Brown, J. Douglas; Revenue Revision; Igoe, Mike; Government Financing; Third Internal Revenue Collection District, New York; Business Conditions; National Income; Bell, Daniel W.; Bureau of the Budget; Smith, Harold D.; Refugees; Reynolds, Robert; Hanes, John W.; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Treasury Department Policy; Stabilization Fund; Knollenberg, Bernhard; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Brazil; Income Tax Returns; Taxation.

Volume 164: February 8–February 14, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Appointments and Resignations; Third Internal Revenue Collection District, New York; Cotton; Treasury Department Representatives in Latin American States; Government Bond Market; Public Debt; Noble, Edward J.; Stabilization Fund; Leary, Cornelius; Germany; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Treasury Department's Foreign Policy; Business Conditions; Income Tax Returns; Taxation; Budget; National Resources Finance Corporation; Temporary National Economic Committee; China; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Bank of America; Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Farley, James A.; Argentina; Mundelein, George; Cochran, H. Merle; Stabilization; Brazil; Knollenberg, Bernhard; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Spain; Pike, Bernice; Japan; Trading-with-the-Enemy Act; Great Britain; Legorreta, Luis G.; Mexico; Bank for International Settlements.

Volume 165: February 15–February 24, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Cotton; Treasury Department Annex; Business Conditions; Temporary National Economic Committee; Appointments and Resignations; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Government Financing; Robert, L. W., Jr.; Farley, James A.; Bell, Daniel W.; China; Lochhead, Archie; Starr, Raymond; Armaments; War Conditions; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speeches; National Resources Finance Corporation; Budget; Revenue Revision; Stabilization Fund; Schacht, Hjalmar; Annenberg, Moe; Brazil; Silver; Spain; Great Britain.

Volume 166: February 25–February 28, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Appointments and Resignations; Fahs, John; Government Financing; Business Conditions; Revenue Revision; Labor Department; Kaltenborn, H. V.; Stabilization Fund; Germany; Great Britain; Stabilization; Armament; League of Nations; Customs Bureau; Government Purchasing; Pershing Hall; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; France; Italy; Spain; War Conditions.

REEL 46

Volume 167: March 1–March 5, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Stabilization Fund; Brazil; Agriculture; Cotton; Great Britain; Stabilization; Appointments and Resignations; Refugees; Business Conditions; National Association of Manufacturers; Government Bond Market; China; Petroleum; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Hoffman, Frank; Hopkins, Harry L.; Revenue Revision; Stewart, Walter; Cochran, H. Merle; Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden; Steel.

Volume 168: March 6–March 10, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; China; National City Bank; Appointments and Resignations; Customs Bureau; Johnson, W. R.; Germany; Mexico; Countervailing Duties; Stabilization Fund; Government Financing; Banking Legislation; Barkley Trust Indenture Bill; Revenue Revision; Espionage; Lippmann, Walter; Public Debt Limitation; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Economic Recovery; Latin America; Agriculture; Cotton; Comptroller General; University of Chicago; Pepper, Claude; Paraguay; Surplus Commodities; Unemployment Relief; Wallace, Henry A.; Budget; Garner, John Nance.

Volume 169: March 11–March 17, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Skidmore Case; Chile; Countervailing Duties; Germany; Agriculture; Business Conditions; Cotton; Surplus Commodities; Stabilization; Annenberg, Moe; Treasury Department Bulletin; Gold; Excess Reserves; Government Bond Market; Bank for International Settlements; Czechoslovakia; France; Heath, Donald R.; Hungary; Poland; Rumania; Revenue Revision; Dietrich, Marlene; Acheson, Dean; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Stabilization Fund; Chicago, IL; Brazil; Appointments and Resignations; Monetary Policy; Wagner, Robert F.; Frankfurter, Felix; Krock, Arthur; Lippmann, Walter; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; Klaus, Samuel; Schwartz, William; Administrative Agencies; Comptroller of the Currency; Government Financing; Public Debt Limitation.

Volume 170: March 18–March 23, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Czechoslovakia; China; France; Social Security; Missouri; War Conditions; Business Conditions; Great Britain; Annenberg, Moe; Rosenbaum, J. S.; Securities and Exchange Commission; Gold; Cochran, H. Merle; Monetary Policy; Bank Examinations; Comptroller of the Currency; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Federal Reserve System; Eccles, Marriner S.; Silver; Revenue Revision; Stabilization; Secret Service Division; Mexico.

Volume 171: March 24–March 31, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Alsop-Kintner Articles; *Saturday Evening Post*; National Munitions Control Board; Social Security; Civil Aeronautics Authority; Bank Receivership; Bankruptcy Act of 1934; Brazil; Appointments and Resignations; Pepper, Claude; Argentina; Uruguay; Bank of America; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Germany;

Switzerland; Gold; Great Britain; War Conditions; United States Housing Authority; Monetary Policy; Revenue Revision; Wagner, Robert F.; Business Conditions; Missouri; Pendergast, Thomas J.; Stark, Lloyd; France; Stabilization; Silver; Lane, Chester; Duffield, Eugene S.

REEL 47

Volume 172: [December 1938]

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): French Airplane Mission; China.

Volume 173: [January–February 1939]

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): French Airplane Mission; Great Britain; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements.

Volume 174: [February–March 1939]

Major Topic: French Airplane Mission.

Volume 175: March 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): "Tax Adjustments to Stimulate the Economy"; "Suggested Tax Adjustments to Reduce Deterrent Effects on Business."

REEL 48

Volume 176: April 1–April 9, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Duffield, Eugene S.; Revenue Revision; China; Petroleum; Germany; Bohemia; Moravia; Gold; War Conditions; France; Bank for International Settlements; Argentina; Bank of America; Douglas, William O.; Administrative Procedure; Schenck, Joseph M.; Finland; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Taxation; Venezuela; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Government Financing; Self-liquidating Projects; Pendergast, Thomas J.; National Munitions Control Board; Cotton; Mexico; Oil; Universal Trading Corporation; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration.

Volume 177: April 10–April 11, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.; Baby Bonds; United States Savings Bonds; Riefler, Winfield W.; Federal Reserve Board; War Conditions; Bailie, Earle; Harris, Basil; Smith, Tom K.; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; Appointments and Resignations; Magruder, Calvert; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Farley, James A.; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Business Conditions; Gold; Tugwell, Rexford G.; Skidmore Case; Decatur House; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Automobile Industry; Stewart, Walter; Viner, Jacob; National Defense; Bank of America; Giannini, Mario; China; Manchukuo; Taylor, Wayne Chatfield; Germany; Iceland; Albania.

Volume 178: April 12–April 13, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Treasury Department, Division of Revenue; War Conditions; Annenberg, Moe; Bank Examinations; Banking Legislation; Brown Bill; Bailie, Earle; Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Tax Evasion; Bank of America; Giannini, Mario; Benny, Jack; Burns, George; Chaperau, Albert; Customs

Violations; Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.; Torrio Case; China; Manchukuo; Government Financing; Public Debt Limitation; Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson; Chicago Tax Evasion Cases; Skidmore Case; Canada; Germany; Great Britain.

Volume 179: April 14–April 16, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Annenberg, Moe; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Nationwide News Service; Tax Evasion; War Conditions; Switzerland; Brinkmann, Rudolf; Czechoslovakia; Germany; France; Ernst, Morris; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Garner, John Nance; Government Financing; Hooker, Henry S.; Great Britain; Lending Agencies; Hanes, John W.; Bailie, Earle; Hansen, Alvin H.; Riefler, Winfield W.; Stewart, Walter; Viner, Jacob; Missouri; Pendergast, Thomas J.; Stark, Lloyd; Gold Bullion; Government Bond Market; Treasury Department Bulletin; Surplus Commodities; Appointments and Resignations; Magruder, Calvert.

REEL 49

Volume 180: April 17–April 21, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Great Britain; War Conditions; Belgium; Automobile Industry; Business Conditions; Bullitt, William C.; Robinson, Beverly; Glass, Carter; Government Financing; Bab, Herbert J. G.; War Risk Insurance; Harris, Basil; Canada; Spain; China; Hansen, Alvin H.; Treasury Department Bulletin; Tax Evasion; Annenberg, Moe; France; American Bankers' Association; Banking Legislation; Brown Bill; Stabilization Fund; Munitions; Protection of Securities Markets; U.S. Coast Guard; Lending Agencies; Finland; Nicaragua; Customs Service; Viner, Jacob; Germany; Italy; Appointments and Resignations; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Missouri; War Loan Staff, Treasury Department; Railroad Administration; Navy Department; Railroads; Gray, Carl; Willard, Daniel.

Volume 181: April 22–April 30, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): War Conditions; China; Railroads; Chile; Argentina; Business Conditions; Czechoslovakian Gold Reserve; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Appointments and Resignations; Young, Philip; Panama; Sweden; Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Skidmore Case; Pacific Gas and Electric Company; Banking Legislation; Securities and Exchange Commission.

Volume 182: [January–February 1939]

Major Topic: "Eighty Billion Dollar National Income: Part I."

Volume 183: [March–May 1939]

Major Topic: "Eighty Billion Dollar National Income: Part II."

REEL 50

Volume 184: [October 1938–January 1939]

Major Topic: "Social Security Report: Part I."

Volume 185: [January–March 1939]

Major Topic: "Social Security Report: Part II."

Volume 186: [March 1939]

Major Topic: "Social Security Report: Part III."

Volume 187: May 1–May 3, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Post Office; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Heath, Donald R.; Lyon, Leverett S.; Spencer, William H.; McCrea, Roswell C.; Olsen, Herluf V.; Donham, Wallace B.; Scovill, Hiram T.; Morey, Lloyd; Griffin, Clare E.; Stevenson, Russell A.; Weidler, Walter C.; Ruggles, Clyde O.; Willits, Joseph H.; Tippetts, Charles S.; McClung, Reid L.; Jackson, J. Hugh; Raper, Charles Lee; Hancock, Glover C.; Elwell, Fayette H.; China; Great Britain; Lothian, Marquess of; War Conditions; National Munitions Control Board; Foreign Exchange; Gold Shipments; Internal Revenue Collectors; Appointments and Resignations; Farm Credit Administration; Gold Statistics; Heflin, Thomas J.; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Automobile Industry; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Banking Legislation; Federal Reorganization; Revenue Revision; Germany; Neutrality; Cochran, H. Merle; Surplus Commodities Corporation; Wheat; Colombia; USSR; Panama Canal; Alcohol; Works Project Administration; Nicaragua; Poland; Spain.

REEL 51

Volume 188: May 4–May 8, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Treasury Department enforcement agencies; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Banking Legislation; Nicaragua; Currency; Haas, Saul; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; National Munitions Control Board; War Conditions; Harrison, Pat; Export-Import Bank; Latin America; Paraguay; Revenue Revision; Krock, Arthur; *New York Times*; Canadian Liquor Cases; Sokol, Harry; Liquor; Government Bond Market; Silver; Postal Rates; Magill-Shoup Book; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Kuhn, Loeb, and Company; France; Roerich, Nicholas; Tax Evasion; Mexico; Petroleum; Business Conditions; Surplus Commodities; Wheat.

Volume 189: May 9–May 15, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Bank for International Settlements; Germany; Industrial Mobilization Plan; War Conditions; Revenue Revision; Gold; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Canadian Liquor Cases; Liquor; Sokol, Harry; Coughlin, Father Charles E.; Kuhn, Loeb, and Company; Japan; Poland; Berney, Edward E.; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Argentina; Hook, Charles; Bullitt, William C.; LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy"); Silver; Export-Import Bank; Nicaragua; Appointments and Resignations; Corcoran, Thomas G.; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; France; Taxation; Treasury Department Reorganization; Hanes, John W.; Dies Committee; China; Morris, Ira Nelson; Business Conditions; Agriculture; Schram, Emil; Spain; Van Zeeland, Paul.

REEL 52

Volume 190: May 16–May 21, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): National Munitions Control Board; War Conditions; Monetary Studies; Japan; Cement; Heller, Edward H.; Procurement Division; France; Germany; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; United States Savings Bonds; Spain; Van Zeeland, Paul; Poland; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Revenue Revision; Dano; Stabilization Fund; Government Financing; Associated Gas and Electric Company; Grey, Ben; Housing; Assistant Secretary of

War; Appointments and Resignations; Czechoslovakia; Gold; China; Venezuela; Whiteface Mountain Turnpike Bonds; Toll Bridges; Finland; Washington; Dies Committee; Whitley, Rhea; Wallace, Henry A.; United States Housing Authority.

Volume 191: May 22–May 24, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Assistant Secretary of War; Comptroller of the Currency; United States Housing Authority; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Nicaragua; Pennsylvania Turnpike Revenue Bonds; Japan; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; National Munitions Control Board; War Conditions; New Zealand; Business Conditions; China; Borglum, Gutzon; Mount Rushmore National Memorial; Appointments and Resignations; Graves, Harold N.; Sullivan, John L.; Revenue Revision; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Gold; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Accounts and Deposits Emergency Organization; "Little Cabinet" Dinner; Narcotics; Public Debt Limitation; Gold Clause; Spain; Gold Medal Farms, Inc.; Justice Department; Countervailing Duties; Italy; USSR.

Volume 192: May 25–May 31, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Spain; Van Zeeland, Paul; Revenue Revision; Business Conditions; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Roosevelt, James; Tax Evasion; Brown, Prentiss M.; Stabilization; Government Financing; Home Owners' Loan Corporation; Agriculture; Food Stamp Plan; Surplus Commodities; Unemployment Relief; "Double" Budget; Spending Program; Cotton; Newton, J. Mills; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; U.S. Coast Guard; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Bank for International Settlements; Gold; Great Britain; China; Commodity Credit Corporation; Italy; War Conditions; Harris, Basil; Canadian Liquor Cases; Liquor; Sokol, Harry; Insured Business Loans Act of 1939; Appointments and Resignations; Cochran, H. Merle; Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.; Gibbons, Stephen B.; Hawkey, Richard S.; Lochhead, Archie; Peoples, Christian J.; Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.; Hanes, John W.; Works Progress Administration; Gaston, Herbert E.; Banking Legislation; Milk; Secret Service Division; Farley, James A.; Wheat; Open Market Committee.

REEL 53

Volume 193: June 1–June 3, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Customs Bureau; Foreign Debts; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Paraguay; Industrial Mobilization Plan; War Conditions; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Banking Legislation; Secret Service Division; Magill, Roswell; Ohio State University; China; Coins, commemorative; South America; Dano; Business Conditions; Tennessee Valley Authority; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Mead Bill; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Appointments and Resignations; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Export-Import Bank; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; National Income; Comptroller of the Currency; Bone, Homer T.; Hull, Cordell; Alvord, Ellsworth C.; Revenue Revision.

Volume 194: June 4–June 8, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Business Conditions; Recovery Program; War Conditions; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Government Financing; Tennessee Valley Authority; Bank of America; Giannini, Amadeo P.; Refugees; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Great Britain; Italy; Federal Home Loan Bank Bill; Rural Electrification Administration; Mead Bill; Johnston, Olin DeWitt Talmadge; France; Stabilization; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; Moses, Robert; Triboro Bridge, New York City; Silver; Spain; China; Morgan, J. Pierpont; Commodity Credit Corporation; Appointments and Resignations; Duffield, Eugene S.; Upham, Cyril B.; Battery Bridge, New York City; Binger, Walter.

Volume 195: June 9–June 14, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Export-Import Bank; Spain; Government Financing; Germany; Switzerland; War Conditions; USSR; Cement; Permanente Corporation; Shasta Dam, California; McGuire, Constantine E.; Refugees; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Business Conditions; Brazil; Great Britain; Paraguay; Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Guatemala; Latin American Treasuries; Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board; Revenue Revision; Canadian Liquor Cases; Liquor; Sokol, Harry; Self-help Cooperatives; British-American Tobacco Company; National Geographic Society; University of Virginia; Silver; Works Progress Administration; Foreign Exchange Rates; Dano; Gold Medal Farms, Inc.; Dietrich, Marlene; Mellon Gallery of Art; Agriculture Department.

REEL 54

Volume 196: [June 6–June 14, 1939]

Major Topic: "Program to Increase National Income in 1940: Parts I–III."

Volume 197: June 15–June 19, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Dietrich, Marlene; Income Tax Returns; Appointments and Resignations; Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.; Business Conditions; Federal Revenue Finance Corporation; Rural Security and Electrification Financing Corporation; Self-liquidating Post-Road Projects; Finland; War Conditions; Countervailing Duties; Agriculture; Cotton, export subsidy; Works Progress Administration; China; Lighthouse Week; Mead Bill; Revenue Revision; Germany; Yugoslavia; Bank for International Settlements; Customs Bureau; Narcotics; Latin America; USSR; Ickes, Harold; Interior Department; Lehman Brothers; United States Government; Cotton; Export-Import Bank; Spain; Cochran, H. Merle; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Stabilization Fund.

Volume 198: June 20–June 23, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Tennessee Valley Authority; Business Conditions; Federal Land Authority; Foreign Trade; United States Housing Authority; Silver; Housing; Unemployment Relief; Works Progress Administration; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Japan; Bickel, Carl; Mead Bill; Railroads; Commodity Credit Corporation; Finland; War Conditions; USSR; Cochran, H. Merle; Stabilization Fund; China; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Hanes, John W.

Volume 199: June 24–June 30, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Czechoslovakian Gold Reserve; Germany; Government Bond Market; Business Conditions; Railroads; Great Britain; Silver; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Federal Reserve Board; Finland; Revenue Revision; Poland; War Conditions; China; Lonigan, Edna; Self-help Cooperatives; Canada; Louisiana; Appointments and Resignations; Surplus Commodities; Craig, Malin, Sr.; Monetary Legislation; Commodity Credit Corporation; Customs Bureau; Gibbons, Stephen B.; Cotton; Spain; Simon, Louis A.; USSR; U.S. Coast Guard.

REEL 55

Volume 200: [January–August 1, 1939]

Major Topic: Countervailing Duties, Germany.

Volume 201: July 1–July 6, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Monetary Legislation; War Conditions; Germany; USSR; Austria; Revenue Revision; Ickes, Harold; McCormick, Herbert; Japan; Countervailing Duties; Italy; Business Conditions; Chile; Housing; Life Insurance Companies; Self-liquidating Projects; Mead Bill; Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William; Poland; Slovakia; Appointments and Resignations; Cuba; Jeidels, Otto; Silver.

Volume 202: July 7–July 12, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Cochran, H. Merle; France; Monetary Legislation; Berkley-Steagall Bill; Self-liquidating Projects; Swanson, Claude A.; Jones, Jesse H.; Silver; Sunshine Mining Company; USSR; Government Bond Market; Clark, Sam; American Car and Foundry Company; National Locomotive Works; Railroads; Austria; Germany; Great Britain; Cameras; Customs Bureau; Cuba; Commodity Credit Corporation; Business Conditions; Cement; Steel; Outer Mongolia; Federal Security Agency; McNutt, Paul V.; Scandinavia; Spain; China; Japan; Revenue Revision; Cotton; Danzig; Hardy, C. J.; Housing; Lighthouse Service; Self-help Cooperatives; Stabilization Fund.

Volume 203: July 13–July 17, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Germany; Spain; Douglas Aircraft Company; Neutrality; War Conditions; McReynolds, William H.; Internal Revenue Bureau; Appointments and Resignations; Dwan, Ralph; Bailie, Earle, Mrs.; Jones, Jesse H.; Self-liquidating Projects; Stabilization Fund; Dixon, Robert; Doughton, Robert L.; Kitchin, Mills; Great Britain; Navy Department; Hanes, John W.; Czechoslovakia; Steel; Revenue Revision; Business Conditions; Wheat; Commodity Credit Corporation.

Volume 204: July 18–July 24, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Danzig; China; Universal Trading Corporation; Self-liquidating Projects; Revenue Revision; Commodity Credit Corporation; Navy Department; Anti-Dumping; Matches; Finland; Siam (Thailand); Silver; Latin America; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Business Conditions; Food Stamp Plan; Self-help Cooperatives; U.S. Coast Guard; Appointments and Resignations; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Cotton; Rubber; Surplus Commodities; Great Britain; Poland; Colombia; Government Bond Market; Works Financing Act of 1939; Gold; Bank of America.

REEL 56

Volume 205: July 25–July 31, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Great Britain; Poland; Igoe, Mike; Leach, Paul; Justice Department; Rogge, John; War Conditions; Silver; Cochran, H. Merle; Commodity Credit Corporation; Louisiana; Public Works Administration; Self-liquidating Projects; International Finance; Gold; China; Latin America; Breweries; Indiana; McHale, Frank; McNutt, Paul V.; Cottonseed Oil; Surplus Commodities; U.S. Coast Guard; Navy Department; Revenue Revision; Cotton; Spain; USSR; Colombia; Appointments and Resignations; Larson, J. Edwin; Pepper, Claude; Business Conditions; Food Stamp Plan; Countervailing Duties; Greenlee, Pleas E.; Self-help Cooperatives; France.

Volume 205A: [July 1939]

Major Topic: "Scandinavia" [Report] Prepared by the Division of Monetary Research.

Volume 206: August 1–August 31, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Cuba; South America; Banking Study; Finland; Wood-pulp; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Colombia; Anti-Dumping; Great Britain; War Conditions; Agriculture; Drought; Germany; USSR; Customs Bureau; McAdoo, William Gibbs; Mexico; Gold; Appointments and Resignations; Cochran, H. Merle; Lochhead, Archie; New Zealand; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Denmark; Treasury Department's Legislative Program; Japan; Bank of America; Netherlands; Venezuela; Government Financing; Business Conditions; Heath, James Elliott; Jones, Allan D.; Viner, Jacob; National War Resources Board; Government Bond Market; Argentina; Scandinavia; Neutrality; Panamanian Registry; Ship Movements; Farley, James A.; France; Klaus, Samuel; Silver; Siam (Thailand).

REEL 57

Volume 207: [September 26, 1938–February 15, 1939]

Major Topic: "Brazilian Negotiations, Part I (1938 to 1939)."

Volume 208: [February 16–August 28, 1939]

Major Topic: "Brazilian Negotiations, Part II (1939)."

Volume 209: September 1–September 6, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): War Conditions; Government Financing; Business Conditions; Special Advisers; Government Bond Market; Neutrality Proclamation; Ship Movements; Wilson, Hugh; Great Britain; France; Brazil; Latin America; Germany; U.S. Coast Guard; Customs Bureau; Passports; Weather Control; Taxation; Argentina; Appointments and Resignations; Gibbons, Stephen B.; Strategic War Materials; Committee on Economic Security; Neutrality Act, 1939.

Volume 210: September 7–September 12, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Ship Movements; Neutrality Act, 1939; Financial Advisory Committee; Morgan, J. Pierpont; National War Resources Board; Great Britain; Kennedy, Joseph P.; U.S. Coast Guard; Special Advisers; Justice Department; Farm Credit Administration; Bankers' Committee; Securities and Exchange Commission; Export-Import Bank; Strategic War Materials; Passports; Navy Shipbuilding Program; Australia; France; Brazil; Latin America; Germany; Government Bond Market; Securities Markets; Prices; Appointments and Resignations; Graves, Harold N.; Business Conditions; Tobacco; War Conditions.

REEL 58

Volume 211: September 13–September 15, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Neutrality Act, 1939; War Conditions; Strategic War Materials; Canada; Roosevelt Library, Inc.; Pershing, John J.; China; Hecht, Rudolf; Universal Trading Corporation; Italy; Latin America; Panama Conference; Harris, Basil; Great Britain; Bankers' Committee; Exchange Rates; Germany; U.S. Ships; France; Agriculture; Farm Homes; Farm Plants; Appointments and Resignations; Lochhead, Archie; Cochran, H. Merle; Finland; Siam (Thailand).

Volume 212: September 16–September 21, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Capital Movements; Germany; War Conditions; Great Britain; Tung Oil Company; Taxation; Neutrality Act, 1939; Japan; Government Arms Contracts; Government Financing; France; Surplus Commodities; Turkey; United States Savings Bonds; Budget; Bank of America; Securities Markets; Business Conditions; New York Federal Reserve Bank; USSR; Italy; Neutrality; Ship Movements; Latin America; Government Bond Market; Poland; Price Controls.

Volume 213: September 22–September 26, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Bond Market; War Conditions; Great Britain; Works Progress Administration; St. Pierre Island; Berlington, Olguita Queeny; Income Tax; France; Ship Movements; Surplus Commodities; China; Australia; Germany; Neutrality Act, 1939; Coal; Finland; Bank for International Settlements; Business Conditions; Louisiana; Bergdoll, Grover C.; Latin America; Mexico; Panama Conference; Colombia; Securities Markets; Persia (Iran); Customs Bureau; Rochas, Marcel; Government Financing; Taxation.

Volume 214: September 27–September 30, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Foreign Governments' Accounts; War Conditions; Taxation; Strategic War Materials; Eccles, Marriner S.; Life Insurance Companies; Neutrality Act, 1939; Ship Movements; Great Britain; Germany; Brazil; Latin America; Netherlands; Exchange Market; Louisiana; Electric Current; China; Surplus Commodities; Panama; Wool; Railroads; Federal Reserve System; Customs Bureau; Panama Conference; India; France; USSR.

Volume 215: October 1–October 4, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Neutrality Act, 1939; War Conditions; India; Government Financing; Latin America; Business Conditions; Poland; Ship Movements; Surplus Commodities; Wool; Germany; Foreign Governments' Accounts; Government Bond Market; Hatch Act; Ross, Nellie Taylor; USSR; Great Britain; Australia; China; U.S. Public Health Service; Belgium; Strategic War Materials.

REEL 59

Volume 216: October 5–October 10, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Exchange Market; Great Britain; China; Monetary Studies; Wagner, Robert F.; Foreign Governments' Accounts; Government Financing; Gold; Belgium; Netherlands; Sweden; Neutrality Act, 1939; Ship Movements; USSR; Anti-Smuggling Act; Radio Communications; Hatch Act; Latin America; Railroads; Vinson-Trammell Act; Jewish Medical Students; Surplus Commodities; Wheat; Electric Current; Business Conditions; Liberia; Coal; Tennessee Valley Authority; Bank for International Settlements; Government Bond Market; Budget.

Volume 217: October 11–October 17, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Latin America; War Conditions; China; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; *Congressional Record*; Ecuador; Gold; Finland; France; Commodity Credit Corporation; Government Financing; Czechoslovakia; Neutrality; Great Britain; Surplus Commodities; Exchange Market; U.S. Coast Guard; Bank for International Settlements; Neutrality Act, 1939; Strategic War Materials; Boeing Airplane Company; Colt Firearms Manufacturing Company; Consolidated Aircraft Corporation Closing Agreements; Godfrey Manufacturing Corporation; Ship Movements; Budget; Business Conditions; Poland; Government Bond Market; Government Purchasing; Special Advisers; Foreign Governments' Accounts.

Volume 218: October 18–October 23, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): China; Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Latin America; Monetary Studies; Wagner, Robert F.; France; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Business Conditions; Government Purchasing; Czechoslovakia; Yugoslavia; Special Advisers; Farm Credit Administration; Government Financing; Stabilization Fund; Turkey; Great Britain; USSR; Finland; Winchell, Walter; American Smelting and Refining Company; Mexico; Farley, James A.; Alcohol Tax Unit; Gambino-Lapadura Alcohol Conspiracy; Exchange Market; Colombia; Peru.

Volume 219: October 24–October 29, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Purchasing; Great Britain; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Italy; Blockade, economic; Neutrality Bill; Stabilization Fund; Gold, purchase from foreign governments; Securities Markets; Japan; Sweden; Guatemala Conference; Latin America; Hungary; Finland; Gold Statistics; Exchange Market; Treasury Department Personnel; Diplomatic Passports; Alaska Territory; Surplus Commodities; U.S. Coast Guard; Germany; Business Conditions; France; Railroads; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Executive Committee on Commercial Policy; California; Schenck, Joseph M.; USSR.

REEL 60

Volume 220: October 30–October 31, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Business Conditions; War Conditions; China; U.S. Coast Guard; Exchange Market; Customs Bureau; Butterworth, Walton W.; California; Bank of America; Guatemala Conference; Latin America; Movie Cases; Schenck, Joseph M.; Tax Evasion; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Germany; Johnson Act; Neutrality Act, 1939; Jackson, Gardner; Colombia; Great Britain; Peru; Alsop-Kintner Articles.

Volume 221: November 1–November 8, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Budget; Revenue Estimates; Browder, Earl; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; China; Agriculture; Food Stamp Plan; Exchange Market; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Netherlands; Government Financing; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Poland; France; Ship Movements; Executive Committee on Commercial Policy; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Guatemala Conference; Latin America; Germany; Great Britain; U.S.–France–Great Britain Foreign Relations; Turkey; Peru; Argentina; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Business Conditions; Securities Markets; Neutrality Act, 1939; Bank of America; Sweden; Works Progress Administration.

Volume 222: November 9–November 16, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Exchange Market; War Conditions; France; Airplanes; Revenue Revision; Taxation; National Munitions Control Board; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Eccles, Marriner S.; Farm Credit Administration; Bank for International Settlements; China; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Turkey; Colombia; Latin America; Ship Movements; Sweden; Great Britain; Belgium; Czechoslovakia; Guatemala Conference.

Volume 223: November 17–November 22, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Guatemala Conference; War Conditions; Exchange Market; Airplanes; Germany; Securities and Exchange Commission; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Foreign Trade; Belgium; Netherlands; Securities Markets; Business Conditions; Gold; China; Switzerland; National Munitions Control Board; Strategic War Materials; USSR; Tyler,

Royall; Colombia; Treasury Department Personnel Investigations; Housing; United States Housing Authority; Committee on Economic Security; Federal Harbor Improvement Project; Taxation; Farm Credit Administration; Government Financing; Open Market Committee; Neutrality Act of 1939; Hanes, John W.; Bank of America; Garrison, Lloyd; Landis, James M.

REEL 61

Volume 224: November 23–November 28, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): War Conditions; Government Financing; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Exchange Market; China; Latin America; Finland; Bank of America; Open Market Committee; McReynolds, William H.; Paul, Randolph; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Business Conditions; Eccles, Marriner S.; Public Debt Limitation; Colombia; Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, Inc.; Guatemala Conference.

Volume 225: November 29–November 30, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Government Financing; Securities Markets; Exchange Market; Customs Bureau; Mexico; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Strategic War Materials; Cabinet, New Year's Eve broadcast; Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, Inc.; Budget; Bioff, William; Montgomery, Robert; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion; Taxation; Procurement Division; Brazil; Latin America; Revenue Revision; U.S. Coast Guard; Rumania; Finland; Neutrality Act of 1939; Monetary Policy; Wagner, Robert F.; National Defense; Colombia; Tyler, Royall; Great Britain; Self-Help Exchange, Inc.

Volume 226: December 1–December 5, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Latin America; War Conditions; Somary, Felix; Switzerland; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Exchange Market; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Crowley, Leo T.; Standard Gas and Electric Company; Hanes, John W.; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Airplanes; Ship Movements; Gold Shipments; Annenberg, Moe; Tax Evasion; Customs Bureau; Neutrality Act of 1939; China; USSR; Strategic War Materials; Business Conditions; Pan-American Bank; Surplus Commodities; Budget; Sweden; Overtime Work; Procurement Division; Post Office; Receipts and Expenditures; Finland; Germany; Great Britain; Parker, George B.; Democratic Party; Roosevelt, Franklin D.

REEL 62

Volume 227: December 6–December 9, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Exchange Market; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Ottley, John K., Sr.; Cuba; Customs Bureau; 1940 Budget Message; Government Financing; Strategic War Materials; Appointments and Resignations; Willingham, Harris E.; Germany; Finland; Ireland; Great Britain; Procurement Division; Consolidated Aircraft Corporation; Neutrality Act of 1939; Agriculture Department; Wallace, Henry A.; Mexico; China; U.S. Coast Guard's Lighthouse Consolidation.

Volume 228: December 10–December 13, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Finland; War Conditions; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Neutrality Act of 1939; Business Conditions; Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Foley, Edward H., Jr.; Dozenberg, Nick; Government Financing; Ship Movements; Open Market Committee; China; Strategic War Materials; Balance of Payments; War Purchases Board;

Berle, Adolph A., Jr.; Agriculture; Farm Credit Administration; Switzerland; Exchange Market; Japan; Colombia; Latin America; Belgium; Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., statements; Ottley, John K., Sr.

Volume 229: December 14–December 15, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Burton, W. T.; Louisiana; Securities Markets; Exchange Market; Mexico; Silver; Latin America; Aerial Bombing of Civilian Populations; Revenue Revision; Taxation; France; Farm Credit Administration; Finland; 1940 Federal Budget; Government Financing; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Relief Expenditure; Agriculture; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Pan-American Bank; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion.

Volume 230: December 16–December 19, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Strategic War Materials; War Conditions; Kennedy, Joseph P.; Colombia; Latin America; Agriculture; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Business Conditions; Stabilization Fund; Persia (Iran); Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Government Financing; Farm Credit Administration; Cuba; Germany; Tax-exempt Securities; Finland; Surplus Commodities; Public Debt Limitation; Taxation; 1940 Budget Message; Panama Canal; Sweden; Pan-American Bank; China.

REEL 63

Volume 231: December 20–December 21, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): [British-French] Purchasing Mission; Government Financing; 1940 Budget Message; Silver; Agriculture; Ship Movements; War Conditions; Bank of America; Latin America; Peru; Panama Canal; Exchange Market; Sweden; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Colombia; Farm Credit Administration; Great Britain; Revenue Revision; Taxation; Leffingwell, Russell; Appointments and Resignations; Sullivan, John L.; Indiana; Japan; Finland; USSR; Securities Markets.

Volume 232: December 22–December 31, 1939

Major Topics (in order of occurrence): Hoover, J. Edgar; [British-French] Purchasing Mission; War Conditions; Hungary; Tyler, Royall; Taxation; Strategic War Materials; 1940 Budget Message; Government Financing; Revenue Estimates; Panama Canal; Alsop-Kintner Articles; Appointments and Resignations; Hanes, John W.; Sweden; France; Gold; Exchange Market; Diamonds; Smith, Tom K.; Canada; *Fortune* Magazine; Ottley, John K., Sr.; Italy; Morgan, J. Pierpont; Butterworth, Walton W.; Germany; Agriculture; Colombia; Latin America; Brazil; Argentina; Von Trott, Adam; Treasury Department, Division of Research and Statistics; Treasury Department, Division of Tax Research; China; Universal Trading Corporation; Revenue Revision; Treasury Department, Office of General Counsel; Dies Committee; Indiana; Capital Movements; Customs Bureau; Movie Cases; Tax Evasion.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in the *Depression and New Deal, 1933–1939* series of *The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945*. These subjects are from the diary volumes' tables of contents. Each diary volume table of contents is a subject index of terms. In this subject index, the first Arabic number refers to the reel, the Arabic number in parenthesis refers to the diary volume number, and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the page number at which the particular subject can be found. For example, in the entry "Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act **4(11): 4**," the "4" to the left of the parenthesis indicates the reel on which diary volume 11 has been microfilmed, and the "4" to the right denotes the exact location in the diary volume where the subject "Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act" can be found. There are a few volumes with no page numbers. In these instances, UPA has counted the pages and included these numbers with the entries in brackets.

Henry Morgenthau Jr. is referred to as HMJr. In addition, cities are listed under their state designation.

Accounts and Deposits Emergency Organization

52(191): 134

see also Banking; banks

Acheson, Dean

46(169): 187

Administrative agencies, federal

46(169): 274 A

Administrative program; procedure, federal

32(118): 327, 331, 343, 348, 382, 387;

33(119): 3, 5, 8, 30, 41, 44;

33(121): 305; **48(176):** 93 A

Aerial bombing of civilians

62(229): 64

see also War conditions

Agricultural Adjustment Administration

3(10): 145; **4(11):** 168, 172–173; **4(12):**

175, 179; **4(14):** 199; **5(15):** 42, 72–73, 95, 104, 121, 151–156;

5(16): 47, 56, 86, 141; **5(17):** 14–18, 74–79, 80–83, 85–90; **8(30):** 76,

292–297, 306–311, 342–346;

9(32): 160–161; **18(61):** 54

see also Farm Credit Administration

see also Farm Security Administration

see also Federal Farm Board

Agricultural Adjustment Administration Act

4(11): 4

Agriculture

crop insurance **17(57):** 4

Crop Production Loan Bill **5(17):** 19, 241–246, 248–251; **5(18):** 31–32

foreign **36(131):** 162

general **18(61):** 54, 104, 195; **19(64):**

205, 388; **19(65):** 175, 183, 268,

273, 331–332, 343, 352; **19(66):** 9;

25(91): 224; **25(92):** 25, 27, 57, 89,

130, 190, 203, 207; **25(93):** 11, 19,

31, 32, 59, 65, 96, 102, 121, 140,

183, 195, 205; **27(99):** 197, 199;

31(113): 426; **32(118):** 1;

35(126): 14, 39, 170, 266, 312, 315,

318; **35(127):** 233, 343; **35(128):** 1,

24, 227, 231, 237, 243;

37(133): 221, 251, 253;

37(137): 200, 203; **40(146):** 98, 170;

41(149): 44; **41(151):** 16 E;

43(155): 1; **43(158):** 2; **46(167):** 55,

59; **46(168):** 245, 248, 254, 271–

272, 278; **46(169):** 18, 24, 29;

51(189): 336; **52(192):** 44 A;

54(197): 105, 239; **56(206):** 65;

58(211): 124; **60(221):** 21;

- Agriculture cont.**
 general cont.
 62(228): 131; **62(229)**: 158;
 62(230): 31, 37; **63(231)**: 23, 37,
 50–51; **63(232)**: 130, 150, 242
see also Conservation
see also Cotton
see also National Grain Yeast
 Corporation
see also Wheat
- Agriculture Department**
3(10): 14, 145; **8(30)**: 76, 292–297, 306–
 311, 342–346; **9(32)**: 254–266;
35(128): 186, 242; **53(195)**: 285,
 287, 315; **62(227)**: 213, 222
- Air Mail Contracts**
2(4): 253 A
see also Postal rates
- Airplanes**
 Boeing Airplane Company **59(217)**: 139
 Consolidated Aircraft Corporation
 59(217): 139; **62(227)**: 154, 182
 Douglas Aircraft Company **55(203)**: 6
 French Mission to United States
 47(172): 1–61; **47(173)**: 1–300;
 47(174): 1–172
 general **3(10)**: 197; **4(12)**: 4; **24(88)**: 27;
28(103): 250, 252; **32(117)**: 305;
41(150): 337, 348; **41(151)**: 16 H;
60(222): 44–45, 95; **60(223)**: 10,
 112; **61(226)**: 113
 procurement legislation **44(161)**: 145
- Airplanes, Germany**
 Fokker Aircraft Company **3(8)**: 12
- Airports**
 North Beach **13(49)**: 262–265
- Alaska Territory**
59(219): 142
- Albania**
11(38): 60; **48(177)**: 414
- Alcohol**
 Federal Alcohol Control Administration
 3(10): 113; **4(11)**: 2, 4, 53, 133 A–B,
 134; **4(14)**: 1; **7(26)**: 231–238;
 8(30): 252; **16(53)**: 197; **18(59)**: 391
 Federal Alcohol Control Bill **2(6)**: 59, 75;
3(7): 35–36, 38–42, 44, 46–65, 143–
 144, 146, 150
 Gambino-Lapadura Alcohol Conspiracy
 59(218): 173
 general **7(25)**: 14–15, 140; **50(187)**: 360
 industrial **4(12)**: 129
 smuggling of **16(55)**: 29, 86, 225, 227,
 231, 236, 392, 463; **17(56)**: 57, 232
see also Liquor
- Alcohol Tax Unit**
1(2): 9; **2(4)**: 29–31; **11(39)**: 145–152;
59(218): 173
see also Liquor Tax Administration Act
- Alien Property Custodian**
37(137): 173
- Allotment Board**
2(4): 195, 205, 207, 249, 252
- Alsop, Joseph**
25(94): 21; **43(155)**: 67
- Alsop-Kintner articles**
41(151): 220–225; **46(171)**: 13;
60(220): 368–369; **60(221)**: 79, 175,
 349, 390; **60(222)**: 161–163;
61(225): 74–113, 206–245, 256;
61(226): 29–30, 314, 342;
63(231): 69; **63(232)**: 37–43
see also Press
- Altschul, Charles**
5(15): 157 A–H
- Altschul, Frank**
19(66): 83
- Alvord, Ellsworth C.**
53(193): 243
- American Bankers' Association**
1(2): 122; **2(4)**: 118; **2(5)**: 46; **2(6)**: 76;
49(180): 191
- American Car and Foundry Company**
55(202): 69
- American Cyanamid Company**
1(2): 16
- American Distilling Company**
13(49): 181–183
see also Liquor
- American Protective League**
42(153): 122
see also Liberty League
- American Red Cross**
1(3): 211; **6(22)**: 10–12, 18–20;
7(23): 80–84; **7(25)**: 185–186;
8(27): 121, 195; **8(28)**: 112–115,
 127; **8(30)**: 290; **9(31)**: 4;
9(32): 150–151; **10(37)**: 5–29;
11(38): 24–26; **15(51)**: 198;
20(69): 145
- American Republics Committee**
41(149): 116, 242, 327
see also Latin America

American Smelting and Refining Company

59(218): 155
see also Coal
see also Minerals

American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T)

40(146): 71

Anderson, Benjamin M.

19(66): 231

Andrew, Seymour L.

27(99): 181

Angas, L. L.

19(64): 9

Anglo-California National Bank

39(144): 242; 40(147): 69, 343, 345;
40(148): 16, 229; 41(150): 22;
43(155): 300

Annenberg, Moe

25(94): 47 A; 41(149): 323;
41(150): 195; 42(154): 123, 153;
44(161): 212; 45(165): 252, 288;
46(169): 76, 92, 116, 120, 245–246;
46(170): 89; 48(177): 191–192, 213,
362; 48(178): 22; 48(179): 24 A;
49(180): 174; 49(181): 282, 293;
50(187): 145; 51(189): 73, 255;
56(206): 95, 123, 144, 522;
61(224): 26; 61(226): 141, 218

Anslinger, H. J.

6(20): 47

Antidumping

55(204): 38; 56(206): 59
see also Trade

Antidumping Act of 1921

42(154): 149

Anti-Smuggling Act

59(216): 102, 134
see also Smuggling

Appert, Jean

2(4): 7, 246

Appointments and resignations

July 1–December 31, 1934 1(2): 254,
274
January 1–February 28, 1935 1(3): 57,
282, 389
January 1–January 15, 1936 5(15):
61 A–B, 87 B–H, 130 A–H, 157 I–K
January 16–January 31, 1936 5(16): 9
February 1–February 15, 1936
5(17): 20, 182–185, 246
February 16–February 29, 1936
5(18): 1, 6 E, 7, 13 A–B, 14, 42,
42 A–D, 55, 58 A–C

March 1–March 31, 1936 6(19): 45,
45 A–B

April 11–April 20, 1936 6(21): 16

May 1–May 10, 1936 7(23): 36–38

May 11–May 20, 1936 7(24): 155

June 1–June 15, 1936 7(26): 22

June 16–June 30, 1936 8(27): 80,
80 A–E, 100–112

October 28–October 31, 1936 12(42): 38

November 11–November 20, 1936

12(45): 74–80, 143–147, 175–186,
207, 264–268

December 20–December 31, 1936

13(49): 184–185, 302

January 1–January 15, 1937 15(51): 47,
99

January 16–January 25, 1937

15(52): 40, 61, 64, 67, 73, 78, 83,
85, 113, 331

January 26–January 31, 1937

16(53): 22, 128, 197, 273, 279

February 1–February 11, 1937

16(54): 6, 297

February 20–February 28, 1937

17(56): 62, 64, 66, 84, 86, 340

March 1–March 4, 1937 17(57): 23, 234,
260

March 9–March 12, 1937 18(59): 130,
134

April 15–April 22, 1937 19(65): 263

April 23–April 30, 1937 19(66): 217, 377

June 1–June 6, 1937 21(71): 2

June 15–June 22, 1937 21(73): 310

July 1–July 7, 1937 22(77): 207

July 8–July 14, 1937 22(78): 78

September 1–September 9, 1937

24(87): 262

September 10–September 19, 1937

24(88): 68, 217, 219, 221, 228

September 20–September 25, 1937

24(89): 52, 76, 160, 336

September 26–September 30, 1937

24(90): 85

October 1–October 11, 1937 25(91): 9

November 11–November 22, 1937

27(98): 168

January 1–January 10, 1938 28(105): 44

January 11–January 25, 1938

29(106): 274

February 1–February 7, 1938

29(108): 7, 20, 123, 187–188

February 8–February 11, 1938

30(109): 84, 116

Appointments and resignations cont.

February 12–February 15, 1938
30(110): 170
February 23–February 28, 1938
30(112): 287, 344
March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 417
March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 226
March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 1, 4,
24, 309
April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 271
April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 158,
165
April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 355
May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 33, 102,
132, 278, 284, 331
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 538
June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 269,
391
July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 1, 16, 98,
149
July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 156,
291–292
August 1–August 26, 1938
37(135): 241–242
October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 18
October 26–October 31, 1938
40(148): 102, 114, 145
December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 14, 147, 149, 151, 212
January 11–January 17, 1939
44(160): 54, 56, 254
January 18–January 22, 1939
44(161): 15, 17, 19, 20–21, 24, 28,
90, 145, 212
January 23–January 31, 1939
44(162): 26, 36, 42, 47, 132
February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 11–12, 21, 63, 65, 118,
225–226
February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 5, 43, 47–49, 51, 201, 204–
205, 207, 210, 235, 286
February 15–February 24, 1939
45(165): 50, 94, 98, 123
February 25–February 28, 1939
45(166): 3
March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 94
March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 15,
261
March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 206
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 52,
289
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 185

April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 329
April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 317,
403, 407
April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181)**: 216,
222, 286
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 126
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 168, 391
May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 286
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 61
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 202, 226
June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 153
June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 394
June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 5, 253
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 334
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 307
July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 22, 250
July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 117
July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 143
August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 82,
181, 314, 401
September 1–September 6, 1939
57(209): 363, 367
September 7–September 12, 1939
57(210): 244
September 13–September 15, 1939
58(211): 187, 189, 198
December 6–December 9, 1939
62(227): 128
December 10–December 13, 1939
62(228): 38, 40
December 14–December 15, 1939
62(229): 6
December 16–December 19, 1939
62(230): 112
December 20–December 21, 1939
63(231): 178
December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 44, 48, 69

Appropriations acts

general **2(4)**: 66 A–C
Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of
1934 **3(9)**: 74
relief **34(123)**: 343, 345, 347;
34(125): 228
see also Government financing

Architects

1(3): 90

Architectural competitions

34(125): 77, 170

Argentina

10(37): 1–4; **11(40)**: 24–25; **13(46)**: 260,
280–282; **13(47)**: 331–333;
15(52): 145; **35(128)**: 498;
38(139): 190; **45(164)**: 188;

- 46(171): 63; 48(176): 90;
49(181): 95, 267; 51(189): 124, 230,
247; 56(206): 413; 57(209): 331;
60(221): 200; 63(232): 162, 168,
170
- Armament**
general 45(165): 128; 45(166): 112
government contracts 58(212): 23
see also Munitions
see also National Munitions Control
Board
- Armour, Norman**
28(104): 4
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish**
30(110): 26
- Arnold, W. W.**
3(8): 80, 100
- Arundell, Charles Rogers**
30(112): 135, 221; 34(124): 384
- Asphalt**
contracts 4(12): 67
general 3(10): 137
- Associated Gas and Electric Company**
4(14): 39; 5(16): 39; 6(19): 43;
7(23): 73–79; 7(25): 128–139;
8(30): 103–104; 9(31): 47 A–C;
10(36): 53; 12(45): 207, 266–268;
15(51): 26; 16(55): 87; 27(99): 154;
27(101): 173; 28(102): 100;
40(146): 56, 63; 41(151): 206;
52(190): 264
see also Natural gas
see also Public utilities
- Association of Improvement for Negroes**
40(146): 5
- Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY**
5(16): 97–105, 146 A–B; 5(17): 186 A–C
- Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company**
36(130): 97
- Australia**
10(36): 61, 165; 11(38): 71;
29(106): 201; 57(210): 129–130,
194; 58(213): 75; 58(215): 255
- Austria**
10(37): 155; 20(67): 1, 59; 30(111): 278;
31(114): 233, 239, 253, 263, 373,
415; 31(115): 23, 437, 442;
35(128): 77–78, 274, 446;
36(130): 260; 55(201): 65;
55(202): 77
- Automobiles**
Chrysler Corporation 37(133): 303
Ford Automobile Company 12(42): 107–
109
general 35(128): 65, 246, 247, 342
General Motors Corporation 15(51): 18–
19
government 4(13): 11
industry 48(177): 247; 49(180): 48, 116,
188; 50(187): 171
labor situation 15(51): 18–19, 48, 109,
122, 144
tires 42(152): 422
see also United Automobile Workers'
Union
- Aviation**
general 3(10): 141
Universal Aviation Corporation 1(3): 193,
294–295
see also Airplanes
see also Airports
- Ayers, Leonard**
27(99): 181
- Bab, Herbert J. G.**
49(180): 86
- Babcock, E. A.**
43(155): 1
- Bailey, Josiah W.**
20(68): 235
- Bailie, Earle**
1(1): 6; 5(15): 55; 13(46): 324–328;
25(92): 18; 48(177): 159;
48(178): 30, 168; 48(179): 202
- Bailie, Earle, Mrs.**
55(203): 24
- Balance of payments**
62(228): 111 A
see also Exchange
see also Inflation
see also Trade
- Banco de Mexico**
2(4): 225, 245, 250
- Bankers' Committee**
57(210): 66, 72–73, 85–86, 101, 124;
58(211): 69, 108
- Bankers' Trust Company**
20(69): 157
- Bank for International Settlements**
2(4): 12, 111; 3(10): 144; 12(44): 216–
225; 13(48): 190–204; 15(51): 304;
16(54): 244, 261; 17(58): 357;
19(64): 287; 20(67): 1, 52–53, 74;
20(68): 172; 21(73): 1; 25(92): 1;
25(94): 210; 27(101): 110;
28(102): 28; 29(106): 1, 5, 10;
30(109): 221; 31(114): 326;
32(118): 399; 34(123): 441;
34(124): 31, 294, 301; 35(128): 446;

Bank for International Settlements cont.

37(134): 143, 174; **39(145):** 178, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191;
44(159): 267; **45(164):** 317;
46(169): 151; **48(176):** 77, 81, 87;
51(189): 1, 12; **52(192):** 74;
54(197): 143; **58(213):** 141;
59(216): 360; **59(217):** 121, 192, 205; **60(222):** 148

Bankhead Cotton Bill

1(1): 50

Banking Bill/Act of 1935

2(4): 109–110, 114; **2(5):** 91, 183;
3(7): 132, 180; **3(8):** 4, 13, 15

Banking; banks

branch **30(109):** 176; **31(114):** 42
examination practices **36(132):** [1–200]
examinations **1(2):** 7, 158; **29(108):** 255;
33(120): 120, 151, 171, 280, 289, 291; **33(121):** 36, 111, 164;
33(122): 1, 247, 253, 255;
34(123): 1, 100, 116, 350;
34(124): 40; **34(125):** 135;
35(128): 183, 293, 351, 362, 365, 489; **36(130):** 18, 50–51, 54, 58–59, 62, 65, 69, 85, 92, 99, 102, 167, 173, 177, 251; **36(131):** 49, 123, 138, 167, 169–170, 180, 222, 262, 410; **37(133):** 55, 67; **37(134):** 212;
46(170): 194–195; **48(178):** 25, 270, 301
and federal agencies **13(48):** 140–145
federal intermediate credit **2(4):** 235
general **31(114):** 223; **39(144):** 102 A;
41(149): 186, 205, 218
legislation **1(2):** 195; **1(3):** 176; **2(6):** 61, 63, 76–77, 80, 82–83; **12(45):** 136–140; **13(48):** 161–166, 255–259, 304; **15(51):** 31, 51, 78, 110, 113, 117, 123, 210, 233, 264, 275–302, 365; **15(52):** 1; **22(74):** 117;
28(103): 220; **28(105):** 78, 317;
29(106): 203, 274, 277, 316;
29(107): 59, 132, 150, 188, 193;
29(108): 381; **30(109):** 176, 244;
30(112): 6, 231; **31(113):** 89, 97;
31(114): 42, 186; **31(115):** 112, 256, 280, 291, 293; **32(118):** 14;
33(119): 222, 242; **33(120):** 54–55;
42(154): 258; **43(155):** 81;
43(156): 79; **43(157):** 63, 89, 243, 281 A; **43(158):** 202; **44(162):** 208, 326; **46(168):** 45, 55; **48(178):** 25, 270, 301; **49(180):** 191;

49(181): 307; **50(187):** 176, 183;

51(188): 15, 40; **52(192):** 227;

53(193): 35

preferred stock **4(12):** 34, 62

receivership **3(10):** 128; **46(171):** 36, 59

study on **56(206):** 2

see also American Bankers' Association

see also Federal Home Loan Banks

see also Investment Bankers

Conference, Inc.

see also name of specific bank

Bank of America

29(107): 251–252, 254; **29(108):** 10,

186, 209–212; **31(115):** 38;

34(125): 403; **36(131):** 226, 241,

290; **37(134):** 78; **38(139):** 151, 155,

157, 219, 225; **38(141):** 15, 17, 20,

71; **39(142):** 65, 72; **39(143):** 110,

113, 125; **41(149):** 5, 114, 214;

41(150): 12, 17, 22, 265;

41(151): 213, 273, 292;

42(152): 406; **42(153):** 39;

43(155): 145, 224, 289; **43(157):** 63,

89, 243; **44(159):** 110, 181;

44(160): 197; **44(161):** 72, 88, 230;

44(162): 258; **45(164):** 175;

46(168): 138; **46(171):** 69;

48(176): 90–91, 94, 184, 240;

48(177): 290; **48(178):** 48;

53(194): 69, 75; **55(204):** 249;

56(206): 122; **58(212):** 51, 81, 79;

60(220): 77; **60(221):** 392;

60(223): 345, 348, 357; **61(224):** 80;

63(231): 53

Bank of England

2(4): 154

Bank of France

2(4): 11, 13–14, 25, 28, 68, 154, 157–158, 166, 169, 209

Bankruptcy

general **20(69):** 137, 142; **20(70):** 84

municipal **1(1):** 42

Bankruptcy Act of 1934

46(171): 37

Baradel, Joseph R.

16(55): 29, 86, 225; **17(56):** 62;

18(59): 130, 134

Barber, E. W.

3(10): 17, 63

Barkley Trust Indenture Bill

46(168): 45, 55

Barter

agreement **39(144):** 103

general **40(147):** 394, 418

- Baruch, Bernard**
4(13): 220
- Bates, Earl A.**
17(56): 86; 17(57): 234, 260
- Belgium**
7(25): 14–15; 10(34): 306, 308–311, 323, 362; 11(40): 26–27, 29–42, 47–86, 89–109, 146–153, 162, 165, 237–242, 270–273; 11(41): 63–68, 83–87, 181–197, 201–216, 235–241; 12(42): 1–9, 10–15, 41–75, 83–102, 118–150, 159–162; 12(44): 120–146; 20(67): 1, 61; 21(72): 170; 22(75): 101; 23(79): 145, 176; 27(101): 325; 28(103): 101; 31(115): 105; 34(124): 64, 301, 341; 37(137): 89; 39(145): 185; 49(180): 41; 58(215): 310; 59(216): 70; 60(222): 345; 60(223): 48; 62(228): 254
- Bell, Daniel W.**
1(2): 67, 290; 6(20): 2; 17(58): 338; 43(158): 220; 45(163): 127; 45(165): 73
- Bennett, E. G.**
8(29): 142–143
- Benny, Jack**
48(178): 161
- Bergdoll, Grover C.**
58(213): 174
- Berkley-Steagall Bill**
55(202): 12, 54, 58, 65, 67, 69, 71, 99–100, 143, 159, 167
- Berle, Adolph A., Jr.**
27(101): 70; 32(118): 14, 178; 48(176): 191; 53(193): 84, 154, 379; 53(194): 16, 264; 53(195): 126; 62(228): 126
- Berlington, Olguita Queeny**
58(213): 46
- Bernays, Edward L.**
9(31): 56–69
- Berney, Edward E.**
2(4): 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91, 109, 227; 36(131): 8; 37(133): 263; 51(189): 96, 262
- Berry, George**
39(143): 185
- Bewley, Kenneth**
16(53): 246; 30(112): 37
- Bickel, Carl**
54(198): 126
- Bids; bidding**
collusive or identical 23(79): 57; 24(88): 21, 25, 76; 24(89): 51, 53–54, 59, 64, 148, 270; 24(90): 95, 97; 25(91): 6; 25(93): 258; 29(107): 159; 29(108): 63; 42(152): 422
general 8(27): 147
- Binger, Walter**
53(194): 397
- Bioff, William**
61(225): 144
- Birgfeld, Frank**
20(68): 222
- Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935**
7(24): 238, 267
- Black, Eugene, Jr.**
5(17): 182–185, 246
- Black, Hugo L.**
2(4): 208; 3(8): 122 A–C; 24(89): 52, 253; 24(90): 186
- Blair, John L.**
13(49): 302
- Bleakley, Judge**
11(38): 287; 11(39): 252
- Blind-made products**
43(157): 259
- Blockade, economic**
59(219): 31, 216
see also Sanctions
- Bloom, Sol**
45(163): 24
- Board of Tax Appeals**
see Tax Appeals, Board of
- Boeing Airplane Company**
59(217): 139
- Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt**
15(52): 177
- Boettiger, John**
1(2): 9; 15(52): 177; 35(128): 476
- Bohemia**
48(176): 51, 102
- Bombing of civilians**
62(229): 64
- Bond market, government**
general 1(2): 13, 74; 8(28): 99; 9(32): 227–228; 10(34): 281; 13(47): 93–95; 13(49): 152–154, 245–261; 15(51): 89; 18(59): 313, 317, 321, 327, 343, 370; 18(60): 1, 4, 7, 33, 45, 49, 78, 60, 98, 116–117, 119, 146, 158; 18(61): 7, 14, 22, 49, 65, 106, 156, 178, 204, 243, 254, 287, 298, 324, 346; 18(62): 3,

Bond market, government cont.

general cont.

9, 27, 172, 229, 240, 266; **19(63)**: 3, 19, 22, 29; **19(64)**: 98, 104, 136, 151, 307, 315, 320, 326, 343, 348, 376; **19(65)**: 1, 22, 29, 34, 39, 42, 92, 139, 241; **19(66)**: 46, 49, 91, 104, 117, 124, 129, 131, 133; **20(67)**: 51, 105; **20(70)**: 230; **24(87)**: 182, 209; **27(98)**: 295, 298, 300; **27(99)**: 113, 117; **27(101)**: 137, 145, 147; **31(114)**: 23–24, 30, 33, 35; **31(115)**: 174, 181, 190, 193, 247, 254, 327, 417; **32(118)**: 17; **33(119)**: 209; **33(120)**: 261; **34(125)**: 117; **38(141)**: 117; **44(162)**: 108, 111; **45(164)**: 17, 20; **46(167)**: 102; **46(169)**: 126; **51(188)**: 207; **54(199)**: 49, 76; **55(202)**: 46; **55(204)**: 190; **56(206)**: 400, 402, 404, 524, 537, 529, 539; **57(209)**: 37, 44, 55, 99, 264; **57(210)**: 183, 330, 352, 357; **58(212)**: 217; **58(213)**: 4, 29, 36; **58(215)**: 180; **59(216)**: 363; **59(217)**: 233

gold bullion **48(179)**: 310

see also Securities markets

Bonds

baby **1(3)**: 373–375; **37(133)**: 193; **48(177)**: 87

Farm Credit Administration **3(9)**: 139

gold clause **3(7)**: 172

government **29(108)**: 257; **42(154)**: 20

International Relief Bonds Committee **33(120)**: 95

Liberty Bonds **1(1)**: 40; **1(3)**: 168

revenue, Pennsylvania Turnpike **52(191)**: 15, 141

revenue, Whiteface Mountain Turnpike **52(190)**: 340

savings bonds **1(3)**: 360, 373–375; **2(4)**: 2–3, 34 I; **3(10)**: 85, 147, 182; **4(11)**: 188; **4(12)**: 12, 125; **5(15)**: 95; **5(16)**: 15–17; **5(17)**: 186, 229; **5(18)**: 45–49; **6(19)**: 15–16; **6(21)**: 175; **6(22)**: 67 A–D; **8(28)**: 93, 93 A–E; **9(32)**: 231–232; **13(48)**: 54–56, 220–221; **16(54)**: 226; **19(66)**: 191, 289; **27(101)**: 268; **28(104)**: 154; **29(106)**: 173 A; **29(108)**: 7, 311, 390; **30(111)**: 201; **37(133)**: 193; **48(177)**: 87; **52(190)**: 81; **58(212)**: 47

short-selling **30(109)**: 6

see also Securities

Bone, Homer T.

53(193): 225

Bonus, 1936

1(1): 16; **2(4)**: 90 D–E, 115, 117, 169 D–E, 247, 251, 253; **2(5)**: 92, 109, 109 A, 109 H, 110, 116, 119, 121 A, 128, 133, 182; **3(8)**: 2; **3(10)**: 8, 13, 29, 108; **4(12)**: 21; **5(15)**: 70–71, 96, 103, 122, 126, 149, 157; **5(16)**: 42, 49–50, 53; **5(17)**: 3 A–E, 4–13, 22, 189 A–E, 252–255, 230, 232; **5(18)**: 15, 53; **6(19)**: 166 A–B; **6(21)**: 96–120; **6(22)**: 29, 29; **7(24)**: 4; **7(25)**: 68 A–B; **11(38)**: 171

Bonus Message, 1936

5(15): 3 A–G

Borglum, Gutzon

52(191): 60 A

Bowman, Isaiah

37(133): 186; **43(155)**: 27

Bowman, Wirt G.

9(31): 46; **16(53)**: 318

Boyden, Frank L.

3(7): 179

Brazil

September 29–September 30, 1936

10(36): 153

February 1–February 11, 1937

16(54): 264

May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 256

May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 97, 149

July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 220, 226, 231

July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 3, 42, 49, 91, 131, 204, 242, 256, 265, 281, 307

July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 30, 33, 49

November 11–November 22, 1937

27(98): 7, 25

January 1–January 10, 1938

28(105): 227

September 1–September 7, 1938

38(138): 114, 136

September 8–September 14, 1938

38(139): 96

September 15–September 20, 1938

38(141): 27

September 21–September 26, 1938

39(142): 411

September 27–September 30, 1938

39(143): 78

- October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 168, 171, 349, 359
- October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 18, 160
- November 20–November 24, 1938
42(152): 269, 372
- December 13–December 18, 1938
43(156): 3, 17, 48, 103, 110, 265, 272, 279
- December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 309
- January 11–January 17, 1939
44(160): 23, 28, 108
- February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 231
- February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 203
- February 15–February 24, 1939
45(165): 285
- March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 54, 61
- March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 196
- March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 49, 290
- June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 84, 255 A
- September 1–September 6, 1939
57(209): 137–138
- September 7–September 12, 1939
57(210): 142
- September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 75, 123
- November 29–November 30, 1939
61(225): 153
- December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 157, 160, 434
- cocoa imports **13(47)**: 165–173
- negotiations with United States
57(207): 1–373; **57(208)**: 1–374
- Breweries**
4(12): 69; **56(205)**: 70
see also Liquor
- Bridges**
Battery Bridge, New York City
53(194): 397
toll **52(190)**: 343
Triboro Bridge, New York City
53(194): 342, 400, 413
- Brinkmann, Rudolf**
48(179): 55
- Brisbane, Arthur**
1(2): 24
- British-American Tobacco Company**
53(195): 247
- British-French Purchasing Mission**
see Purchasing mission, British-French
- British Guiana**
41(151): 32, 70, 104
- Browder, Earl**
60(221): 10
- Brown, Bert C.**
3(8): 132, 170
- Brown, Clyde A.**
1(2): 287; **2(4)**: 147
- Brown, Constantine**
44(161): 94
- Brown, J. Douglas**
45(163): 68; **27(99)**: 208
- Brown, Prentiss M.**
52(192): 32
- Brown Bill**
48(178): 25, 270, 301; **49(180)**: 191
- Brownell, Francis H.**
3(10): 30
- Bruce, Edward**
2(6): 2; **44(161)**: 148–149
- Bruce, Howard**
3(7): 179
- Bruening, Heinrich**
5(16): 3
- Buck, J. Lossing**
1(3): 304; **13(46)**: 284; **19(65)**: 267;
33(120): 276
- Budget, Bureau of the**
director **1(2)**: 60–61, 112; **2(6)**: 51, 81;
5(17): 2, 98
general **1(2)**: 68; **3(9)**: 9, 117; **3(10)**: 1–2, 4, 145; **18(59)**: 238; **43(155)**: 343;
44(160): 217; **45(163)**: 127
- Budget, federal**
January 1–June 30, 1934 (including October and December 1933)
1(1): 44–45
July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 67, 290
January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 4–5, 7–8, 70, 85, 200
July 1935 **3(8)**: 2–3, 14, 14 A, 110
August 1935 **3(9)**: 10
September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 8, 106, 150–151, 154, 198–199
November 1–November 14, 1935
4(11): 168, 186
November 15–November 30, 1935
4(12): 21, 125–126, 159
December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 1–2, 4, 21, 23–24, 27, 32, 40, 261, 265, 268–288

Budget, federal cont.

December 13–December 31, 1935
4(14): 216–267, 309–313
 May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25)**: 152
 July 1–July 31, 1936 **8(28)**: 94–96
 August 1–August 15, 1936 **8(29)**: 133–134, 225
 August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30)**: 149–166, 266–280, 285–289
 September 1–September 8, 1936
9(31): 26–40
 December 20–December 31, 1936
13(49): 266–268
 February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 106–107
 April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 217–218
 April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63)**: 195
 April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 111, 114, 117, 166, 193, 353, 388, 390
 April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 9–10, 14, 45, 59, 61, 118, 130, 171, 174, 219, 237, 324, 352, 358
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 27, 71, 88
 May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 240, 267
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 74
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 42, 49
 August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 21
 September 10–September 19, 1937
24(88): 49, 146, 188, 211, 213, 227, 244
 September 20–September 25, 1937
24(89): 50, 255, 265
 September 26–September 30, 1937
24(90): 6, 33, 65, 109, 111, 120, 129, 172, 176, 180
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 30, 52, 68, 86, 104, 208, 224, 226, 228–231, 246, 281–283, 292–293
 October 12–October 19, 1937
25(92): 25, 27, 57, 70, 89, 130, 190, 203, 207
 October 20–October 31, 1937 **25(93)**: 65
 November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 199
 December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 106, 124, 168, 183, 188, 221, 223–224
 December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 105, 112, 150, 176, 264
 December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 50, 77, 232, 234, 260
 January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 194

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 309
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 480
 March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 250
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 136, 211, 299, 383, 390
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 385
 August 27–August 31, 1938
37(137): 187, 192, 196–198
 October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 321
 October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 78, 99
 October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 29, 204
 December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 150, 238
 December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 170–172
 December 24–December 31, 1938
43(158): 165, 189, 209, 218
 February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 92, 106
 February 15–February 24, 1939
45(165): 144–145
 March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 292–293
 September 16–September 21, 1939
58(212): 49
 October 5–October 10, 1939
59(216): 379
 October 11–October 17, 1939
59(217): 145
 November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 6
 November 29–November 30, 1939
61(225): 136
 December 1–December 5, 1939
61(226): 224, 234, 271
 balancing of **10(37)**: 34–36
 deficit **4(14)**: 176
 “double” **52(192)**: 45
 1938 **14(50)**: 1–138, [139–345], [346–378]
 1939 Message **43(157)**: 84;
44(159): 102
 1940 **41(151)**: 129; **62(229)**: 142, 153, 157 A–B
 1940 Message **62(227)**: 32;
62(230): 336; **63(231)**: 20 A;
63(232): 33, 35
 receipts and expenditures **61(226)**: 271
see also Government financing
see also Revenue, federal
Buell, Raymond Leslie
37(134): 154

Building and Loan Associations

1(3): 124

Bulgaria

11(40): 112–113

Bullitt, William C.

1(2): 78; **1(3):** 205, 305; **4(14):** 55;
5(17): 2; **18(60):** 145; **18(61):** 248,
287; **40(147):** 36, 185; **49(180):** 66–
67; **51(189):** 131

Buna

39(143): 65

Burgess, W. Randolph

39(144): 4; **40(146):** 83; **40(148):** 167;
41(149): 35, 122

Burke, R. L.

40(146): 35

Burns, George

48(178): 161

Burton, W. T.

62(229): 15, 19

Business Advisory Council

7(24): 240–253

Business conditions

July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 1
December 13–December 31, 1935
4(14): 182–188
October 28–October 31, 1936
12(42): 24–27
March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 376
March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61):** 268
April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62):** 13, 66, 130,
172, 213
April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63):** 19, 29
April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66):** 292
May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69):** 153, 175
May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70):** 66 A
August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80):** 81
September 1–September 9, 1937
24(87): 182, 209
September 10–September 19, 1937
24(88): 63
October 12–October 19, 1937
25(92): 18, 114, 135, 139, 145, 222,
225, 229–230
November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 13, 36, 41, 47–49, 52, 54,
86, 128, 136, 145, 148, 152, 156
November 11–November 22, 1937
27(98): 7, 25, 303
November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 181, 211, 241, 267, 269,
270, 272, 274, 307, 334, 337, 341–
342, 344, 346, 349–350, 352

December 1–December 6, 1937

27(100): 123, 242, 355

December 7–December 13, 1937

27(101): 64, 69, 121, 192, 233, 247

December 14–December 16, 1937

28(102): 4

January 11–January 25, 1938

29(106): 269, 274

January 26–January 31, 1938

29(107): 1, 3, 7, 9, 13, 17, 24, 133,
260, 267

February 1–February 7, 1938

29(108): 1, 19, 35, 40, 50, 104, 116,
372, 377

February 8–February 11, 1938

30(109): 5–6, 10, 14, 18–19, 23, 30,
77–78, 244

February 12–February 15, 1938

30(110): 20, 29, 43–44, 83, 183

February 16–February 22, 1938

30(111): 28, 55, 58, 126, 140, 144,
149–150, 169, 181, 184, 191, 204,
226, 254, 294

February 23–February 28, 1938

30(112): 1, 135 A–B, 218, 270, 327,
334

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 3, 7,
14, 16, 389, 420

March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 265,
296, 306

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 40,
112, 122, 125, 403, 413

March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 184,
249, 276, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302,
306–307, 384

March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 372

April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 32, 40,
44, 48, 50, 196, 211, 225, 231, 233,
235, 246, 273, 279, 283, 287, 296,
348–349, 382–383, 387, 390

April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 3, 5, 8,
24, 30, 41, 44, 52, 61, 74, 124–125,
128, 144, 161, 175, 206, 208, 219,
251, 282

April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 131,
180, 256, 296

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 148,
206, 305

May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122):** 12, 18

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 53, 152,
314–315, 358, 419, 426

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 75, 126,
428

May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 73, 411

Business conditions cont.

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 60, 149, 201, 278, 292, 350
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 65, 246–247, 262, 271, 281, 303, 342, 415
June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 35, 94, 142, 156
June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 29, 35, 185, 233, 296, 301
July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 134, 146, 173, 303, 392
July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 39, 142, 158
August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 2, 6, 18, 187, 196–198
September 1–September 7, 1938 **38(138)**: 159
September 8–September 14, 1938 **38(139)**: 127
September 15–September 20, 1938 **38(141)**: 122, 246, 248, 250
September 21–September 26, 1938 **39(142)**: 437
October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 75
October 8–October 13, 1938 **39(145)**: 146
October 14–October 20, 1938 **40(146)**: 86
October 21–October 25, 1938 **40(147)**: 269
October 26–October 31, 1938 **40(148)**: 330
November 1–November 8, 1938 **41(149)**: 353
November 9–November 14, 1938 **41(150)**: 363–364
November 15–November 19, 1938 **41(151)**: 235
November 20–November 24, 1938 **42(152)**: 86
November 25–November 30, 1938 **42(153)**: 169
December 1–December 5, 1938 **42(154)**: 371
December 6–December 12, 1938 **43(155)**: 150, 238, 351
December 19–December 23, 1938 **43(157)**: 103
December 24–December 31, 1938 **43(158)**: 13, 168, 189
January 11–January 17, 1939 **44(160)**: 1, 84–85, 164
January 18–January 22, 1939 **44(161)**: 53

January 23–January 31, 1939 **44(162)**: 115, 221, 299
February 1–February 7, 1939 **45(163)**: 119, 121, 126, 202
February 8–February 14, 1939 **45(164)**: 73, 268
February 15–February 24, 1939 **45(165)**: 48, 100, 110, 156, 165, 167, 172, 181, 204, 277, 304
February 25–February 28, 1939 **45(166)**: 21, 25, 166
March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 98, 140, 172, 174
March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 3, 29–30, 57, 73, 111, 127, 129, 133, 245, 248, 254, 271–272, 278
March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 18, 24, 29, 49, 61, 221, 228, 303
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 79, 88, 93, 246, 257, 303
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 152, 166, 291
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 1, 60, 96, 131, 223, 295
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 194, 247, 364
April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 48, 55, 116, 188
April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181)**: 106
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 1, 171
May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 397, 428
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 313
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 37
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 15, 45, 215
June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 76, 84, 89, 154, 173, 228, 289, 316, 379
June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 1–3, 5, 16, 23, 34, 64, 87, 197, 238, 249–250, 252, 255, 264, 278, 312, 317, 327
June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 64, 72, 94, 130, 181, 254, 260, 289, 310
June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 13, 29, 31, 41, 55, 123, 155, 281, 296–297, 301
June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 4, 143, 145, 151–152, 163, 195, 285
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 59, 84, 118, 121, 179, 277, 416
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 152, 256, 260
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 120, 129, 139, 188

- July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 328
 July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 85, 134, 141, 219
 July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 159, 250, 266, 291
 August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 150, 386
 September 1–September 6, 1939
 57(209): 28 A, 28 L, 70
 September 7–September 12, 1939
 57(210): 245
 September 16–September 21, 1939
 58(212): 69
 September 22–September 26, 1939
 58(213): 145
 October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 101
 October 5–October 10, 1939
 59(216): 324
 October 11–October 17, 1939
 59(217): 155, 256
 October 18–October 23, 1939
 59(218): 52, 270
 October 24–October 29, 1939
 59(219): 192
 October 30–October 31, 1939 **60(220)**: 9
 November 1–November 8, 1939
 60(221): 241
 November 17–November 22, 1939
 60(223): 78
 November 23–November 28, 1939
 61(224): 152
 December 1–December 5, 1939
 61(226): 196, 326
 December 10–December 13, 1939
 62(228): 11, 192
 December 16–December 19, 1939
 62(230): 74
- Butterworth, Walton W.**
23(79): 117; **60(220)**: 71; **63(232)**: 123
- Byrd, Harry F.**
2(4): 13 E–F, 48 J–K; **7(23)**: 166–167; **7(24)**: 5–10, 12; **43(158)**: 109
- Cabinet**
 changes in **3(8)**: 16
 “Little Cabinet” dinner **52(191)**: 215
 New Year’s Eve broadcast **61(225)**: 117
see also President
- Cairns, Huntington**
24(89): 52
- California**
 general **39(142)**: 200; **59(219)**: 272; **60(220)**: 74
 San Diego, North Island **2(4)**: 171
 San Jose, general **3(7)**: 152
 San Jose, post office **33(120)**: 353
- Callaghan, Thomas**
9(31): 171–216
- Callaway, Cason**
29(106): 274; **32(117)**: 24, 309
- Cameras**
55(202): 88
- Canada**
 general **2(5)**: 54, 56, 62, 186;
 3(9): 118 A–D; **4(11)**: 61, 113, 116, 118, 136, 154, 168; **5(15)**: 77, 131–141; **5(16)**: 14; **5(18)**: 56; **6(19)**: 34, 58–115, 135–141, 157–162, 189, 191–254, 259–266; **6(20)**: 1, 12–13, 23–24, 24 A–K, 32, 60–64, 71–73; **6(21)**: 23, 166–171, 192–198; **6(22)**: 55–61; **7(23)**: 6–8, 25–27, 117–119; **7(24)**: 57, 127–133, 137; **18(60)**: 26; **23(79)**: 211, 220; **28(103)**: 243; **38(141)**: 1, 3, 10, 12, 35; **48(178)**: 308, 322; **49(180)**: 124; **54(199)**: 267, 302, 324, 330; **58(211)**: 5 A, 267, 280; **63(232)**: 70, 111; **20(67)**: 215, 226; **20(68)**: 104, 215, 218
 liquor cases **51(188)**: 142, 369, 439, 444; **51(189)**: 74, 103; **52(192)**: 163; **53(195)**: 242
 Seagrams Case **5(18)**: 56–58
- Canton Island**
30(112): 88, 97
- Cantor, Eddie**
13(47): 13
- Capital**
 markets **31(115)**: 40
 movements **13(47)**: 5; **16(53)**: 223; **20(67)**: 49; **58(212)**: 1; **63(232)**: 361
see also Capital, foreign
- Capital, foreign**
 general **20(67)**: 49; **21(72)**: 1, 128, 187, 335
 restriction of inflow **12(45)**: 187–188, 198, 206, 269–288; **13(46)**: 1–3, 98–123; **13(47)**: 5–6; **16(54)**: 145, 168, 204, 248–249, 261, 378, 379, 393, 397, 404, 406; **16(55)**: 1, 134, 136, 139, 169, 183, 188, 242, 293, 301, 303, 307, 394, 396, 407, 409; **17(56)**: 27, 47, 65, 114, 116, 118, 132, 134, 136–137, 152, 190, 240, 247, 269, 272, 274, 276–277; **20(68)**: 3, 7; **20(70)**: 69; **21(73)**: 85;

- Capital, foreign cont.**
restriction of inflow cont.
22(74): 83–84, 101, 140, 163;
22(78): 7; **23(79):** 226
see also Capital
- Capital gains tax**
4(13): 220
- Caplan Company**
1(2): 195
- Capone, Al**
17(58): 45
- Caraway, Hattie Wyatt**
35(128): 392
- Carmody, John**
28(104): 193
- Carriers' Taxing Act**
18(60): 129, 173, 175, 177–178, 181,
192, 232
- Cartels, international**
15(51): 16
- Carter, Boake**
4(12): 123; **4(13):** 12, 60; **4(14):** 93–109;
5(15): 97
- Cement**
general **31(115):** 48, 103–105, 109–111,
122, 125, 127, 157, 195, 403, 413,
415, 434; **32(116):** 1, 56, 65, 98,
103–104, 109, 113, 119, 124, 129,
140, 144, 192, 195, 197, 336, 361;
32(118): 198, 224; **33(120):** 279;
33(121): 215; **34(125):** 187, 284,
305, 309, 331, 364, 368;
35(126): 98, 100; **35(127):** 39, 49;
52(190): 17; **53(195):** 34;
55(202): 129, 188
Lehigh Portland Cement Company
32(116): 109
Lone Star Cement Corporation
32(116): 113
Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corporation
32(116): 119
Universal Atlas Cement Company
32(116): 124
- Central Statistical Board**
5(18): 12; **6(21):** 21
- Chamberlain, Neville**
20(70): 298
- Chaperau, Albert**
48(178): 161
- Chase, Stuart**
35(128): 283
- Chase National Bank**
16(53): 240; **19(66):** 231, 340, 372
- Chemical Foundation**
25(92): 111, 183; **29(106):** 164
- Chicago tax evasion cases**
48(178): 256
- Chile**
44(160): 98; **44(162):** 136; **46(169):** 7;
49(181): 78, 322; **55(201):** 159, 311,
351
- China**
July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 293,
295, 338
January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 1
June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7):** 66
July 1935 **3(8):** 93
August 1935 **3(9):** 14–15, 36
September–October 1935 **3(10):** 1, 180,
201
November 1–November 14, 1935
4(11): 12–13, 17, 21, 23, 30, 33, 35,
37, 47, 50, 54, 58, 63, 84, 155, 159
November 15–November 30, 1935
4(12): 13, 70, 115–116
December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 89, 92–94, 218
December 13–December 31, 1935
4(14): 20, 77, 79, 112, 170 A–E
January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15):** 90–
91, 125, 148–149
January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16):** 12,
40, 118–129
February 1–February 15, 1936
5(17): 174–180
February 16–February 29, 1936
5(18): 10, 29, 164
March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19):** 32, 122,
130
April 1–April 10, 1936 **6(20):** 18–19, 36–
45, 74–76, 80, 92–99, 101–102,
108–141, 144–154, 204–206
April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 34–35,
39–93, 146, 186–191, 191 A–E,
215–235, 240–251, 274
April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22):** 1, 3–9,
48–53, 62–67, 138, 207
May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 1–3, 21,
112–114
May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24):** 114–119,
125, 157–161, 195–211
May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25):** 82–93,
109–112, 112 A, 115–117, 187
June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 18–21
June 16–June 30, 1936 **8(27):** 122–124
July 1–July 31, 1936 **8(28):** 133–144

August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30)**: 2 A–B, 3–6, 70, 80, 312
 September 1–September 8, 1936
9(31): 101 J–K
 September 9–September 17, 1936
9(32): 249–252
 September 18–September 24, 1936
9(33): 298
 September 29–September 30, 1936
10(36): 24
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 64–70, 77–78, 119
 November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 284
 December 10–December 19, 1936
13(48): 53 A–E, 151–154, 167–168, 222–226, 260–262
 January 16–January 25, 1937
15(52): 148, 285
 January 26–January 31, 1937
16(53): 164
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 63, 151, 153
 April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 327
 April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63)**: 120
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 257
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 152
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 210, 237
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 268
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 347
 June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 92
 June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 46
 July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 169, 171, 239, 285
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 12, 35, 89, 101–102, 104, 113, 190, 318
 August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 42, 48, 144
 September 1–September 9, 1937
24(87): 264, 393
 September 20–September 25, 1937
24(89): 162
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 83
 October 20–October 31, 1937
25(93): 167, 271
 November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 29, 45, 151
 November 11–November 22, 1937
27(98): 17
 November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 132
 December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 181, 183, 241, 311, 317, 394
 December 7–December 13, 1937
27(101): 14, 64, 70
 December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 80
 December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 247, 254
 December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 152, 225
 January 1–January 10, 1938
28(105): 111–112, 142, 245
 January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 247
 January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 60, 152
 February 8–February 11, 1938
30(109): 92, 131
 February 12–February 15, 1938
30(110): 83, 135
 February 23–February 28, 1938
30(112): 104, 262
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 196
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 23, 336, 342
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 298
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 148
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 134
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 158, 188, 195, 199, 201, 227, 294
 May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 332
 May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 360
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 374
 June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 109, 300, 304
 June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 171
 June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 121
 July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 308
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 43–44, 70, 97, 306
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 78, 180, 182–183
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 58
 September 1–September 7, 1938
38(138): 84, 109, 139, 167, 205, 207, 227, 232
 September 8–September 14, 1938
38(139): 51, 78
 September 15–September 20, 1938
38(141): 57 C, 259, 263
 September 21–September 26, 1938
39(142): 69, 168, 172, 184, 227, 352, 369, 387–388, 392, 394 A, 395

China cont.

- September 27–September 30, 1938
39(143): 23, 27, 34, 38, 41, 53–54, 56, 144, 152, 190, 223–224, 272, 281, 293
- October 1–October 7, 1938
39(144): 103–104, 106, 132, 145, 177, 206, 211, 279, 305–306
- October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 69, 248, 331, 386
- October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 65–66, 68, 194, 272, 295, 357, 359
- October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 70, 136, 141, 279, 348, 387, 391, 435, 442
- October 26–October 31, 1938
40(148): 44, 50, 59, 85, 120, 143
- November 1–November 8, 1938
41(149): 190, 202
- November 9–November 14, 1938
41(150): 1, 133, 200, 202, 219
- November 15–November 19, 1938
41(151): 19 A, 31 A, 299
- November 20–November 24, 1938
42(152): 1, 243, 329
- November 25–November 30, 1938
42(153): 18, 20, 117, 267, 292–293, 303, 357, 363, 366
- December 1–December 5, 1938
42(154): 1, 102, 212, 257, 263, 265, 347
- December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 47, 68, 76, 116, 122, 189, 191, 202, 387
- December 13–December 18, 1938
43(156): 50 A, 113, 132, 138, 149, 213, 229, 285, 306, 384–385
- December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 188, 203, 211, 244, 288
- December 24–December 31, 1938
43(158): 78, 105, 157, 195, 222, 225, 230
- January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159)**: 5, 23
- January 11–January 17, 1939
44(160): 66 A–C, 119, 149, 214
- January 18–January 22, 1939
44(161): 2, 99, 128, 141
- January 23–January 31, 1939
44(162): 142
- February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 123
- February 15–February 24, 1939
45(165): 85
- March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 109, 167
- March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 14, 121, 210
- March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 9, 263, 276, 297
- March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 4, 153, 272
- December 1938 **47(172)**: 62–87
- April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 24, 70–71, 286, 290, 302
- April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 303
- April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178)**: 162
- April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 135
- April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181)**: 17, 208
- May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 83, 86, 334, 342, 346, 368
- May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 269
- May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 302
- May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 49
- May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 99, 106
- June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 51, 55, 67–69
- June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 356, 382
- June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 113, 196
- June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 210
- June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 260
- July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 155, 234, 237
- July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 5, 50
- July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 59, 94–95, 97 A, 139 A, 144–145, 179, 182, 190, 197, 234, 237, 260 A
- August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 21, 79, 90, 142, 160, 162, 415
- September 13–September 15, 1939
58(211): 43, 72
- September 22–September 26, 1939
58(213): 70, 72, 227, 249, 255
- September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 117–118
- October 1–October 4, 1939
58(215): 270, 282, 284, 293 A, 293 C, 294, 299
- October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 5, 153, 189, 279, 303
- October 11–October 17, 1939
59(217): 13, 87, 99, 107, 138, 266
- October 18–October 23, 1939
59(218): 2–3, 196, 209, 212, 227, 235, 246

- October 30–October 31, 1939
60(220): 22, 30
- November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 20, 134, 147, 373
- November 9–November 16, 1939
60(222): 157, 381
- November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 115, 125–126, 128, 212, 215
- November 23–November 28, 1939
61(224): 53, 124
- November 29–November 30, 1939
62(230): 408
- December 1–December 5, 1939
63(232): 296
- December 6–December 9, 1939
61(226): 171, 233, 235, 358, 412
- December 10–December 13, 1939
62(227): 432
- December 22–December 31, 1939
62(228): 98–99, 253
- Japanese hostilities in **31(113)**: 243, 264
- Japanese situation in **10(37)**: 248–253;
24(87): 156, 381, 383, 388
- 1936 Report **6(1)**: [1–113]
- Chrysler, Walter P.**
1(3): 71
- Chrysler Corporation**
37(133): 303
see also Automobiles
- Civil Aeronautics Authority**
46(171): 31
- Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)**
4(13): 1; **7(23)**: 182–184; **24(88)**: 49, 244; **27(101)**: 174; **32(118)**: 297; **42(152)**: 242
- Civilians**
aerial bombing of **62(229)**: 64
- Civil Service, U.S.**
43(155): 343
- Claims**
government **25(93)**: 247; **25(94)**: 195
- Clark, Sam**
55(202): 63, 128
- Clas, A. R.**
3(10): 143
- Clay, Archie**
5(15): 87 B–H
- Clay, Henry**
32(117): 287
- Cleveland, Richard F.**
8(27): 100–112
- Coal**
Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935 **7(24)**: 238, 267
general **58(213)**: 123; **59(216)**: 353
Guffey Coal Bill/Act **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66
see also Minerals
see also National resources
see also War Minerals Relief Statutes
- Coast Guard, U.S.**
general **1(1)**: 48; **2(4)**: 171; **3(7)**: 16;
3(10): 179 A–B, 197; **4(12)**: 123;
4(13): 12, 60; **4(14)**: 93–109;
9(31): 70, 76–78; **9(32)**: 189, 226;
11(38): 341–346; **15(52)**: 56;
16(53): 292, 304, 336; **16(54)**: 328;
27(99): 361; **32(117)**: 305;
34(124): 335; **35(128)**: 156, 278;
36(131): 149; **37(134)**: 38;
37(135): 230, 243–244;
39(142): 208; **39(143)**: 20, 211;
40(146): 35; **41(151)**: 280;
43(155): 22, 362, 365; **43(156)**: 76;
43(157): 5, 162; **44(159)**: 245;
44(162): 51, 336; **45(163)**: 7;
49(180): 225; **52(192)**: 56, 142;
54(199): 448; **55(204)**: 114;
56(205): 77, 81, 86, 92; **56(206)**: 38;
57(209): 141, 154, 180–181, 233, 328, 346, 358, 380; **57(210)**: 16, 28, 40, 88–90, 93, 122; **59(217)**: 110;
59(219): 179; **60(220)**: 49;
61(225): 171
lighthouse consolidation **62(227)**: 446
- Cochran, H. Merle**
2(4): 25; **2(6)**: 1; **3(10)**: 144; **4(11)**: 139;
6(19): 117 A–C; **12(45)**: 89–94;
15(51): 379; **17(58)**: 376;
28(104): 190, 281; **28(105)**: 114, 117, 122; **29(107)**: 218;
39(142): 324, 331, 445;
41(151): 298; **45(164)**: 198;
46(167): 212; **46(170)**: 123, 142;
50(187): 302, 338; **52(192)**: 202;
54(197): 242; **54(198)**: 175;
55(202): 1; **56(205)**: 34; **56(206)**: 82;
58(211): 198
- Coconut oil**
1(1): 41; **20(67)**: 46; **21(73)**: 35
- Coffey, James**
6(19): 156
- Cohen, Benjamin V.**
15(51): 16; **25(92)**: 249; **36(131)**: 182–183; **44(159)**: 22

- Cohen, Bernard**
2(6): 87
- Coinage**
commemorative 53(193): 59
general 3(8): 56, 58
see also Currency
- Colgate University**
13(47): 334–341
- Colombia**
50(187): 310; 55(204): 188;
56(205): 105; 56(206): 46, 61–62;
59(218): 248; 60(220): 191, 193,
197, 342; 60(222): 181, 262;
60(223): 183, 324, 340–341, 343;
61(224): 185, 187, 303, 357;
61(225): 187, 246, 252, 290;
62(228): 251, 303, 306; 62(230): 19,
47, 50, 53, 61, 69; 63(231): 70, 79,
204; 63(232): 156, 236, 432
- Colorado**
9(31): 47
- Colt's Firearms Manufacturing Company**
59(217): 139
- Columbia**
58(213): 188
- Columbia Distillery, Ltd.**
2(5): 54
- Commerce Department**
20(69): 153; 43(158): 133
- Commercial Molasses Corporation**
2(6): 36
- Commercial Policy, Executive Committee on**
59(219): 266; 60(221): 78, 386
- Committee of the Nation**
25(92): 53
- Committee on Economic Security**
1(3): 37, 48, 50, 58
- Commodities**
prices 4(14): 1
see also Surplus commodities
- Commodity Credit Corporation**
5(16): 134–140; 6(21): 172; 8(27): 143,
143 A–C; 8(28): 93, 93 F;
13(49): 314, 373–377; 25(93): 19,
65, 121, 140; 33(120): 303;
33(121): 1, 29, 238; 33(122): 8;
35(128): 47, 59, 95, 186, 242;
37(133): 217, 221, 251, 253;
52(192): 124; 53(194): 366;
54(198): 162; 54(199): 386;
55(202): 118, 170, 205–206, 210;
55(203): 339; 55(204): 28, 129;
56(205): 40; 59(217): 43, 51, 120,
182, 197–198, 206, 216, 231, 252,
254
- Commonwealth and Southern Corporation**
32(118): 177
- Community Chest**
41(151): 91
see also Relief
- Comptroller General, U.S.**
7(26): 80; 9(32): 267; 10(37): 30;
28(105): 72, 284, 292; 29(106): 29;
31(115): 351; 46(168): 248, 271–
272
see also General Accounting Office
- Comptroller of the Currency, U.S.**
6(20): 77 A–C; 15(51): 233; 15(52): 1;
29(106): 274; 29(108): 10;
32(117): 81; 32(118): 271;
33(119): 335; 34(124): 156, 307,
327, 337, 344; 34(125): 153, 348,
359; 35(126): 214; 35(127): 261;
37(137): 178; 38(141): 7, 70, 153;
39(142): 171, 199, 363; 39(144): 20,
159; 40(146): 257; 41(149): 395;
42(153): 47; 42(154): 47, 103;
43(158): 220; 46(169): 314;
46(170): 194–195; 52(191): 10;
53(193): 220
- Cone, Howell**
29(108): 20, 187–188
- Congress, U.S.**
25(91): 192, 212
- Congressional Record**
59(217): 21
- Connecticut**
Stamford, post office 3(8): 10
- Conservation, soil**
erosion 3(7): 160
general 8(30): 76, 292–297, 306–311,
342–346
Soil Conservation Act 9(32): 254–266
see also Agriculture
- Consolidated Aircraft Corporation**
closing agreements 59(217): 139
general 62(227): 154, 182
see also Airplanes
- Consolidated Gas Company**
2(5): 81, 87
- Construction**
1(2): 165
see also Housing
- Cooke, Morris L.**
4(11): 15

Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson

1(2): 19; **2(5):** 28, 61–63; **3(10):** 46, 55, 61, 87, 94, 103, 118; **4(13):** 4;
5(15): 130 A–E; **8(27):** 30; **9(31):** 6;
24(89): 72, 84; **46(169):** 187, 199;
48(178): 249

Cooperatives

general **4(11):** 137–138; **4(13):** 220
 self-help **53(195):** 244; **54(199):** 264;
55(202): 202; **55(204):** 85, 134;
56(205): 250, 266

Copper

17(56): 140, 226

Corcoran, Thomas G.

25(92): 249; **36(131):** 182–183;
38(139): 241, 244; **43(157):** 177;
51(189): 168

Corporations

7(23): 32–34
see also Business conditions
see also Small business

Costa Rica

42(153): 287, 350

Costigan, Edward P.

2(4): 113; **44(162):** 36

Cotton

Bankhead Cotton Bill **1(1):** 50
 export subsidy **54(197):** 105, 239
 general **1(2):** 253, 290; **1(3):** 102;
3(7): 167; **3(9):** 74, 79, 81, 83–84,
 87, 89, 100; **4(12):** 44; **4(13):** 218;
4(14): 131–134; **5(16):** 134–140;
27(98): 85, 91, 123, 131, 152, 188,
 209, 232, 268, 276; **27(99):** 34, 72,
 94, 102, 237, 240; **27(100):** 2, 99–
 101, 106, 140, 207, 239, 320, 326;
27(101): 66–67, 70 B–C, 70 E, 71,
 276, 278; **28(102):** 25; **28(103):** 134;
32(118): 1; **44(159):** 3, 188;
45(164): 8; **45(165):** 1; **46(167):** 55;
46(168): 245, 278; **46(169):** 49, 303;
48(176): 295, 297; **52(192):** 53;
54(197): 234; **54(199):** 423;
55(202): 180; **55(204):** 136, 139;
56(205): 98

see also Textile industry

Cotton, Joseph P., Jr.

52(192): 202; **54(197):** 5

Cotton Exchange

44(162): 15

Cottonseed Oil

56(205): 71, 193

Coty's Inc.

13(49): 201–203

Coughlin, Father Charles E.

1(1): 47; **1(2):** 23; **2(4):** 8; **2(5):** 133;
5(15): 87 A, 95, 103; **9(31):** 158;
42(153): 92, 122; **45(163):** 185, 237;
45(164): 133–134, 137, 160, 163,
 170, 241; **51(188):** 358, 376;
51(189): 77, 187, 335

Counterfeiting

3(8): 37 A; **4(12):** 136, 151, 159–160;
4(14): 179; **6(19):** 169–188;
6(20): 20, 83, 103, 105–110, 202–
 203; **6(21):** 1–14, 22, 147, 150–165,
 173, 252–270; **6(22):** 151–152;
7(23): 40–43; **7(24):** 126, 172–184;
7(25): 23, 59–61, 80–81, 107, 151,
 156, 161–180, 188; **7(26):** 28–46,
 94–99, 119, 100–111, 123–124,
 142, 179, 180–182; **8(27):** 4–19, 49–
 80, 118–120, 125–126, 127, 127–
 129, 158–167, 200; **8(28):** 97–98,
 99 A, 101–102, 108, 161–162;
8(29): 9–10, 22, 24–25, 130, 285,
 215–224, 232; **8(30):** 80;
9(32): 229–230; **10(35):** 163–175;
10(37): 187; **29(106):** 201;
31(113): 147; **39(145):** 294;
40(148): 292; **41(150):** 40;
41(151): 318, 321; **42(153):** 94, 390;
43(155): 68, 135; **45(163):** 9;
46(168): 18, 20, 63; **46(169):** 12,
 86–87, 216, 279, 286, 323;
48(177): 240, 295, 389, 391, 393;
48(178): 43; **48(179):** 70, 307, 309;
51(189): 72; **52(191):** 333;
53(193): 144; **53(195):** 57;
54(197): 100, 186; **54(198):** 103,
 110, 161, 172; **54(199):** 124–127,
 161, 182, 409; **55(201):** 140, 142,
 150; **56(205):** 167

Countervailing duties

Germany **55(200):** 1–389

Courtauld's, Ltd.

13(47): 81–83

Couzens, James

2(4): 48 A–B, 66 D–I, 209; **9(32):** 267

Craig, Malin

54(199): 338

Crane, J. E.

2(4): 256 E

Crawford, Thomas J.

16(55): 468

Credit banks

federal intermediate **2(4):** 235

- Crop Production Loan Bill**
5(18): 31–32
- Crowley, Lee T.**
1(1): 16; **1(2):** 71, 114, 252, 357;
1(3): 11, 14–15, 34, 67–68, 98, 105,
132; **2(4):** 67, 144; **3(10):** 16, 141;
6(19): 156; **7(23):** 85–104, 108,
129 A–E; **7(24):** 52, 135, 187–191,
239; **7(25):** 16–17, 22; **8(27):** 3, 3 D–
F; **8(28):** 92–93; **13(48):** 109–113;
18(59): 236; **61(226):** 79, 386
- Crum, William L.**
27(99): 181
- Cuba**
12(45): 208–211; **15(51):** 105;
16(54): 132, 264; **21(72):** 23;
27(101): 266; **42(153):** 126;
43(156): 117; **55(201):** 316;
55(202): 109, 111, 114, 180;
56(206): 1; **62(227):** 25, 203;
62(230): 187
- Cumming, Hugh S.**
5(16): 9
- Cummings, Homer S.**
3(7): 171–172; **20(68):** 238; **20(69):** 3;
27(101): 175; **44(159):** 97;
44(162): 214
- Cummings, Walter**
4(12): 69
- Curley, James M.**
18(59): 289
- Currency, Cuba**
3(10): 104
- Currency, U.S.**
devaluation **11(38):** 41–43
general **51(188):** 33
managed **11(41):** 3
one-dollar bill **3(8):** 2
one-dollar silver certificates **3(10):** 15
see also Coinage
see also Counterfeiting
see also Gold
- Currie, Lauchlin**
41(149): 395
- Customs**
violations **48(178):** 161
- Customs Bureau**
Border Patrol **8(30):** 3
general **2(4):** 256 A–D; **2(5):** 18, 54, 56,
62, 80 A–B, 173, 186; **3(8):** 61–62;
4(11): 179, 181; **7(26):** 69 A–D;
9(31): 108–112; **9(33):** 9;
15(51): 200; **17(56):** 343;
18(60): 234; **19(64):** 73; **28(105):** 15;
33(121): 105; **38(141):** 240;
45(166): 128; **46(168):** 15;
53(193): 1; **54(197):** 158;
54(199): 408; **55(202):** 88;
56(206): 67, 101, 204; **57(209):** 221,
224; **58(213):** 231; **58(214):** 182;
60(220): 57; **61(225):** 65, 285;
61(226): 145; **62(227):** 25, 203;
63(232): 458, 472–473
- Customs Court, U.S.**
20(69): 290, 294
- Customs Service**
8(30): 3; **11(38):** 147; **49(180):** 276
- Czechoslovakia**
general **10(37):** 158, 171; **11(38):** 61, 87,
122–124, 317; **34(125):** 211, 393;
37(137): 90, 165, 169, 183;
38(138): 19 A, 20, 22, 33, 72 A,
234 A, 234 C, 234 F; **38(141):** 115;
39(142): 159; **39(144):** 49;
39(145): 201–202, 369;
46(169): 165, 172, 267, 274–275,
277, 279, 286–287, 308, 317, 335,
343; **46(170):** 7, 35, 40, 118, 124,
129, 131, 134, 137, 149;
48(179): 55; **52(190):** 299;
52(191): 89; **52(192):** 68, 74, 230;
53(193): 136, 142; **53(194):** 203;
54(198): 236; **55(203):** 253;
59(217): 53, 187; **59(218):** 76;
60(222): 348
gold reserve **49(181):** 117; **54(199):** 1,
25, 37, 87, 100, 114, 163
see also Slovakia
see also Sudeten territory
- Daniels, Josephus**
2(5): 2
- Dano**
52(190): 176; **53(193):** 75; **53(195):** 256
- Danzig**
55(202): 181; **55(204):** 1, 3–4, 47
see also Poland
- Davey, Martin, Mrs.**
4(11): 163, 167
- Davis, Chester**
4(14): 1, 6, 11
- Davis, Joseph**
9(32): 323–325
- Joseph P. Day and Company**
3(9): 25
- Debts, foreign**
1(1): 48; **7(26):** 77–79; **11(39):** 272–335;
13(46): 17–22, 274–276, 285–290;
13(47): 7–9, 43–62, 72–80;

- 13(48)**: 114–117, 121–131, 306;
15(51): 16; **19(65)**: 412; **20(67)**: 188,
 242; **20(69)**: 113; **27(99)**: 1;
28(104): 4; **28(105)**: 221, 252, 254,
 328; **29(106)**: 16; **30(109)**: 191, 199;
30(110): 84, 87, 181, 205, 221, 242,
 262–263, 265, 274; **30(111)**: 84,
 129, 136; **30(112)**: 132; **31(113)**: 82,
 264; **31(115)**: 414, 420;
32(117): 307, 427; **33(120)**: 95;
33(121): 169; **36(130)**: 260;
37(134): 238, 350; **41(150)**: 346;
53(193): 3
see also Public debt
- Decatur House**
48(177): 237
- Deerfield Academy**
6(20): 77
- Delano, Preston**
1(2): 190; **37(134)**: 156, 291;
39(142): 363
- Democratic Party**
 general **20(68)**: 235, 237, 241, 244, 247;
61(226): 411
 platform **7(26)**: 14 A–B, 161–163, 183–
 218; **8(27)**: 154, 180–192
- Denmark**
4(12): 5; **46(167)**: 212; **56(206)**: 96, 99
- Depreciation**
5(15): 64
- Depression**
25(94): 36, 41, 47–49, 52, 128, 130,
 152, 156
- Devaluation**
 of the dollar **11(38)**: 41–43
- Dewey, Thomas E.**
3(8): 48; **3(9)**: 118 J–L; **9(32)**: 133–134
- Diamonds**
63(232): 65
- Dies Committee**
43(156): 215; **51(189)**: 227;
52(190): 386; **63(232)**: 339
- Dietrich, Marlene**
46(169): 181; **53(195)**: 266, 282, 301,
 305; **54(197)**: 1, 11–12
- Diggs, Marshall R.**
3(7): 5; **35(126)**: 214; **35(127)**: 261;
43(155): 224
- Diplomats, foreign**
43(156): 45
- Disarmament**
 general **2(4)**: 112
 International Disarmament Conference
16(55): 95, 330, 341
- Disbursements**
 federal **36(131)**: 141
see also Appropriation acts
see also Income tax
- Distilled Spirits Institute**
2(4): 247
- Distillers; distilleries**
 American Distilling Company
13(49): 181–183
 Columbia Distillery, Ltd. **2(5)**: 54
 Schenley Distillers Corporation
33(121): 26, 34
see also Liquor
- District of Columbia**
28(104): 14
- Dixon, Robert**
55(203): 28
- Dollar**
see Currency
- Dollar Steamship Line**
42(153): 343
- Donham, Wallace B.**
50(187): 69
- Dorsey, Leo P.**
5(18): 58 A–C
- Doughton, Robert L.**
2(4): 44 C–E; **2(6)**: 59; **55(203)**: 28, 30
- Douglas, Lewis W.**
1(2): 60–61; **2(4)**: 89–90
- Douglas, William O.**
25(92): 139; **48(176)**: 91
- Douglas Aircraft Company**
55(203): 6
- Dow, Frank**
15(51): 200
- Dozenberg, Nick**
62(228): 47
- Drought**
 general **8(29)**: 6–8, 11–13; **13(46)**: 169–
 179; **15(51)**: 373; **56(206)**: 65
 relief **3(7)**: 160; **9(33)**: 25–27
see also Agriculture
- Duffield, Eugene S.**
7(26): 227–230; **40(146)**: 18;
46(171): 291; **48(176)**: 1, 60, 96,
 131, 223, 295; **53(194)**: 394
- DuPont, Ethel**
 wedding of Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. and
22(74): 3
- DuPont, Pierre S.**
5(15): 51
- DuPont Company**
22(74): 3

Dwan, Ralph

55(203): 22

Eccles, Marriner S.

1(2): 155, 189; **1(3):** 97; **2(4):** 139, 143, 234 A; **4(11):** 14; **8(28):** 98; **9(33):** 8 P-S; **10(34):** 96-103; **13(48):** 255, 304; **13(49):** 269-292; **15(51):** 31, 323, 352; **18(59):** 376; **18(60):** 98; **18(61):** 7, 204; **32(116):** 235, 238; **33(121):** 148; **34(124):** 14, 152, 154, 426; **36(131):** 380; **43(157):** 69; **43(158):** 109; **44(162):** 123, 203; **46(170):** 202; **58(214):** 38, 159; **60(222):** 99, 158, 371; **61(224):** 166, 301, 340

Economic Program for American Democracy

44(159): 129

Economic Security, Committee on

1(3): 37, 48, 50, 58; **57(209):** 376; **60(223):** 225

see also Temporary National Economic Committee

Economic Security Reserve Board

1(3): 37, 48, 50, 58

see also Temporary National Economic Committee

Ecuador

59(217): 24

Eden, Anthony

15(52): 54

Edie, Lionel

27(99): 181

Education

vocational **7(26):** 22 A-D

Edwards, James H.

43(157): 14, 147, 149, 151

Eighty Billion Dollar National Income report

49(182): 1-282; **49(183):** 1-177

Einzig, Paul

21(73): 1

Elections

1936 campaign **3(10):** 10; **8(28):** 117, 160; **10(37):** 34-36; **11(38):** 357; **11(40):** 236, 243-255, 283-296, 303-334

presidential candidates **20(69):** 308

Electric Bond and Share Company

4(12): 127, 136

Electric companies

Associated Gas and Electric Company

4(14): 39; **5(16):** 39; **6(19):** 43; **7(23):** 73-79; **7(25):** 128-139; **8(30):** 103-104; **9(31):** 47 A-C; **10(36):** 53; **12(45):** 207, 266-268; **15(51):** 26; **16(55):** 87; **27(99):** 154; **27(101):** 173; **28(102):** 100; **40(146):** 56, 63; **41(151):** 206; **52(190):** 264

New York State Gas and Electric Corporation **15(52):** 347

Pacific Gas and Electric Company

49(181): 291

Standard Gas and Electric Company

29(107): 136; **61(226):** 79

see also Public utilities

see also Tennessee Valley Authority

Electricity

58(214): 116; **59(216):** 287

see also Public utilities

see also Rural Electrification

Administration

Ellender, Allen Joseph

27(99): 120, 294-295

Elwell, Fayette H.

50(187): 82

Emergency agencies

3(9): 9, 117; **3(10):** 1, 145

see also Government, federal

see also Recovery

see also Relief

Emergency powers

44(160): 182

see also Relief

Emergency relief

see Relief, emergency

Employees Compensation Commission, U.S.

42(154): 231

see also Unemployment insurance

see also Unemployment relief

Employment

overtime work **61(226):** 238, 406

Employment Service, U.S.

4(11): 135; **8(29):** 234-237; **8(30):** 76, 82-100, 116-141, 147, 168-213, 253-254, 298-301, 303-304, 315-335; **9(31):** 113-127; **9(32):** 190-201; **10(35):** 176-177; **10(37):** 81-90

Enderbury Island

30(112): 88, 97

Engraving and Printing, Bureau of

15(51): 13, 62, 145; 15(52): 319;
19(66): 103; 41(151): 257–259;
44(159): 21

Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States

20(69): 157
see also Insurance

Ernst, Morris

48(179): 68

Espionage

46(168): 89

Ethiopia

3(10): 196; 33(121): 158

Europe

Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., visit 3(10): 87,
94, 140

Evian Conference

37(134): 159

Excess reserves

general 3(10): 118, 126, 146, 168, 177;
4(11): 28, 142, 148; 4(13): 295;
5(16): 4; 6(21): 126, 269 A–D, 275;
6(22): 11 A–F, 32–40, 130, 137;
12(45): 236–244; 15(51): 225, 323;
15(52): 91; 16(53): 132, 165, 178,
185, 197, 215, 327; 16(54): 13;
18(59): 387; 18(60): 116;
18(61): 287; 24(87): 270, 310;
24(90): 110; 30(109): 19;
31(113): 79, 80; 32(118): 217, 343;
46(169): 126

requirements 8(28): 98

see also Gold

see also Revenue, federal

Exchange

market 58(214): 107, 252; 59(216): 2,
213, 381; 59(217): 104, 146, 290;
59(218): 210, 261, 287; 59(219): 88,
139, 221, 314; 60(220): 54, 363;
60(221): 25, 178, 267, 387;
60(222): 20, 174, 176, 178, 296,
321, 325; 60(223): 5, 57, 166, 354;
61(224): 43, 61, 94, 321;
61(225): 63, 281; 61(226): 73, 169,
189, 413; 62(227): 3, 217, 434, 478;
62(228): 187, 260; 62(229): 45, 248,
297; 63(231): 63, 205; 63(232): 61,
99, 175, 344

rates 58(211): 89

see also Stabilization

Exchange, foreign

general 50(187): 112, 303

rates 53(195): 255 A

see also Stabilization

Expenditures, federal

3(10): 150; 8(27): 169–174; 8(30): 70

see also Disbursements

see also Government

Export-Import Bank

17(57): 9; 30(112): 267; 39(142): 63,

168, 220, 274; 39(143): 78;

43(157): 194; 51(188): 61;

51(189): 160; 53(193): 157;

53(195): 1, 101; 54(197): 234;

57(210): 95; 25(92): 185

see also Bank for International
Settlements

Exports

general 5(17): 244 A–E

insurance 3(9): 24, 30 A

Fahs, John

45(166): 3

Farley, James A.

1(3): 306; 2(4): 36; 3(7): 5; 24(87): 288;

42(154): 365; 45(164): 181;

45(165): 69; 48(177): 186;

52(192): 258; 56(206): 465, 503,

513–514; 59(218): 161

Farm Credit Administration (FCA)

bonds 3(9): 139

general 1(0): [1–111]; 6(19): 267;

6(20): 2, 2 A–H, 47–49; 19(65): 51;

24(90): 172, 176; 50(187): 126;

57(210): 54–55; 59(218): 86;

60(222): 120, 135; 60(223): 233;

62(228): 158, 286, 292;

62(229): 117, 317; 62(230): 181,

379; 63(231): 86, 90, 241

see also Agricultural Adjustment
Administration

see also Federal Farm Board

Farm Credit Diary

1(0): [1–111]

Farm housing

58(211): 171, 174

see also Agricultural Adjustment
Administration

see also Farm Credit Administration

see also Federal Farm Mortgage

Corporation

see also Federal Housing Administration

see also Housing

Farm Security Administration
29(107): 225; 30(109): 204–205, 211,
214, 255
see also Agricultural Adjustment
Administration

Farm tenancy
bills 3(8): 2, 4, 6, 13, 17; 5(15): 74–76,
85; 18(61): 104; 19(64): 205;
19(65): 183, 268, 273, 331–332,
343, 352; 19(66): 9

Farm tenancy cont.
general 4(12): 44
see also Agricultural Adjustment
Administration
see also Federal Farm Mortgage
Corporation
see also Federal Land Authority

Fats and oils
coconut 1(1): 41; 20(67): 46; 21(73): 35
cottonseed 56(205): 71, 193

Fechner, Robert
27(101): 174

Federal Alcohol Control Administration
3(10): 113; 4(11): 2, 4, 53, 133 A–B,
134; 4(14): 1; 7(26): 231–238;
8(30): 252; 16(53): 197; 18(59): 391
see also Alcohol
see also Liquor

Federal Alcohol Control Bill
2(6): 59, 75; 3(7): 35–36, 38–42, 44, 46–
65, 143–144, 146, 150
see also Liquor

**Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
(FDIC)**
1(1): 41; 1(2): 259, 319; 1(3): 216;
2(5): 13; 3(7): 176; 8(29): 142–143;
15(51): 233; 18(59): 236;
18(62): 228; 27(101): 166;
29(108): 255; 30(112): 130;
31(114): 42; 32(118): 395;
33(120): 120, 280; 46(170): 194–
195

Federal Farm Board
35(127): 225

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation
1(1): 38; 40(147): 293
see also Housing

Federal Highway Act of 1921
24(90): 120
see also Highways and roads

Federal Home Loan Bank Bill
53(194): 232

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
33(119): 222, 242; 33(120): 54–55

Federal Home Loan Banks
financing 12(44): 118–119
general 31(114): 427
see also Housing

Federal Housing Administration
2(4): 209, 244, 252, 252 A–B;
3(10): 197; 32(116): 254;
32(118): 140, 143; 33(122): 242;
34(124): 51, 126; 44(162): 296
see also Housing

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks
2(4): 235

Federal Land Authority
54(198): 4

Federal Power Corporation
43(156): 18, 254; 43(157): 138, 143, 166
see also Rural Electrification
Administration

Federal Reserve Bank, New York
2(4): 256 E; 2(5): 12 A–C; 11(41): 232;
58(212): 87

Federal Reserve Board
general 1(3): 97, 153; 2(6): 80 C–I;
5(16): 36; 8(28): 98; 11(39): 117–
126, 253–255; 11(41): 23–25;
12(42): 24–27; 15(51): 31, 233;
16(53): 201; 18(61): 204, 287;
18(62): 13, 27, 66; 19(63): 4;
19(64): 98; 19(65): 241;
30(109): 257; 35(128): 365;
48(177): 145, 189; 54(199): 128
Open Market Committee 1(2): 233;
1(3): 377, 427; 2(4): 10, 72, 118,
158 M–P, 228, 238; 2(5): 90–91,
122; 2(6): 40; 3(9): 131; 4(12): 144;
5(15): 30–41; 5(18): 76–88;
9(31): 49; 12(45): 236–254;
13(49): 106–114; 16(54): 265;
17(56): 154; 17(57): 262;
19(65): 241; 20(68): 68; 20(69): 21,
24, 27, 84; 21(71): 138; 22(77): 248;
24(87): 115; 24(88): 9; 24(90): 147;
25(91): 142, 163–165; 27(100): 46;
29(108): 267; 31(113): 157;
33(120): 17; 35(126): 361;
42(153): 318; 46(167): 22;
52(192): 269; 53(193): 4;
60(223): 238, 255; 61(224): 124;
62(228): 77

Federal Reserve System
1(2): 155; 2(5): 129; 36(130): 58;
46(170): 194–195; 58(214): 177
Federal Revenue Finance Corporation
54(197): 13, 55

- Federal Security Agency**
55(202): 145
- Federal-state relations**
fiscal coordination 38(138): 2
fiscal relations 27(101): 164
government relationships 3(8): 57
- Federal Trade Commission**
19(65): 419; 19(66): 17, 63
- Feis, Herbert**
3(8): 51
- Filene, Edward A.**
4(11): 137–138; 4(13): 220
- Financial Advisory Committee**
57(210): 11
- Financing, government**
see Government financing
- Finkelstein, Jacob R.**
3(10): 116
- Finland**
21(73): 1; 30(110): 84; 46(167): 212;
48(176): 106; 49(180): 243;
52(190): 348; 54(197): 97, 291;
54(198): 168; 54(199): 149;
55(204): 40, 243; 56(206): 5, 59,
130, 544; 58(211): 241;
58(213): 128; 59(217): 27;
59(218): 133; 59(219): 84;
61(224): 64, 164; 61(225): 175, 286;
61(226): 278; 62(227): 133;
62(228): 1, 9–10, 25, 238;
62(229): 133, 140, 225, 260;
62(230): 319; 63(231): 222
- Fire prevention**
20(68): 219
- First Boston Corporation**
41(150): 173; 41(151): 232
- Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board**
39(144): 218; 41(149): 66; 41(150): 279,
317–318, 321, 323, 329;
42(152): 102, 158, 160, 164, 181,
276; 42(154): 282, 331, 344;
43(155): 305, 340; 43(156): 153,
210, 314, 371; 43(157): 17, 95, 112,
214; 43(158): 49; 53(193): 173, 228;
53(194): 87, 197; 53(195): 130, 181,
289, 310
see also Federal Reserve
- Fiscal Committee**
39(145): 83; 40(146): 29, 321;
40(147): 380, 384
- Fisher Body Company**
11(38): 149, 169–170
- Fitzgerald, James T.**
3(7): 105 A, 106–118, 151; 3(8): 2
- Five-Year Plan**
1(2): 165
- Flegenheimer, Arthur**
see Schultz, “Dutch”
- Fleishhacker, Herbert**
40(147): 69, 343, 345; 40(148): 16
- Fleishhacker, Mortimer**
39(144): 242
- Floods; flooding**
control 8(29): 79–82; 31(115): 298, 384,
387, 389, 394
relief 8(27): 23; 15(52): 4, 146, 301, 309,
319–320, 325, 339; 16(53): 124–
125, 158, 187, 196, 249, 306, 326,
342; 16(54): 8, 11, 26, 28, 80, 82–
83, 85, 103, 128, 263, 403;
17(56): 12, 195; 31(113): 417
- Florida**
44(162): 58
- Flynn, Edward**
4(12): 174
- Fokker Aircraft Company**
3(8): 12
- Foley, Edward H., Jr.**
27(98): 168; 43(157): 212; 44(160): 54,
254; 51(189): 168; 62(228): 40
- Food stamp plan**
52(192): 44 A; 55(204): 141;
55(204): 85, 134, 141; 56(205): 159;
60(221): 21
- Ford Automobile Company**
12(42): 107–109
- Foreign affairs**
3(8): 50; 4(14): 57
- Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, Inc.**
61(224): 185, 303, 357; 61(225): 127
see also Bonds
see also Securities
- Foreign relations**
France 60(221): 193, 277
Great Britain 60(221): 193, 277
- Foreign trade**
see Trade
- Fortune Magazine**
1(1): 55, 57; 63(232): 75
- Four Billion Dollar Eight Fund**
1(3): 7, 85; 4(14): 78 A–C
- Fox, Mortimer**
30(112): 227
- Fox, William**
41(149): 234; 41(150): 270, 357

France

- January 1–June 30, 1934 (including October and December 1933)
1(1): 40
- July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 162
- January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 101, 205
- March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4)**: 7, 175, 246, 282
- July 1935 **3(8)**: 10, 100
- September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 44–45
- November 15–November 30, 1935
4(12): 1, 72, 163
- January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 84
- April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21)**: 128–132
- April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22)**: 187–193
- September 1–September 8, 1936
9(31): 74
- September 29–September 30, 1936
10(36): 60, 168–171
- October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 189
- October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38)**: 1–4, 6–16, 31, 74, 76, 130, 202–212
- October 12–October 14, 1936
11(39): 272–279
- October 20–October 27, 1936
11(41): 76–77, 271–273
- October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42)**: 21
- November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 56–57, 274–276, 285–290, 297–304
- December 1–December 9, 1936
13(47): 7–9, 43–62, 74–80
- December 10–December 19, 1936
13(48): 114–117, 121–131, 306
- January 16–January 25, 1937
15(52): 141, 145, 200, 204, 266, 282
- January 26–January 31, 1937
16(53): 43, 46, 50, 56, 59, 104, 106, 240–241, 248, 276, 317
- February 1–February 11, 1937
16(54): 89, 98, 233, 360
- February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 20, 27, 153, 330, 355, 441, 460, 478, 483
- February 20–February 28, 1937
17(56): 5, 13, 57, 198, 206–208, 211–212, 232, 281, 306, 317, 319–320, 349, 351, 403, 408
- March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57)**: 9, 49, 94, 196, 207, 212, 231, 233, 281, 312, 317, 331, 334, 338, 341, 347, 352, 363–364
- March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 1, 3, 3 A, 10, 23, 26, 35, 48–49, 53, 63, 67, 74, 76, 82, 116, 123, 148, 157–158, 161–162, 174, 177, 200, 231, 233, 235, 250, 259, 267, 270–271, 277, 282, 284–285, 289, 299, 331, 337–339, 375–377, 401, 417–418, 437, 441
- March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 1, 19, 29, 32, 36, 43, 45, 47, 60, 141, 146, 155, 157, 165, 168, 172, 177, 180, 254, 256, 259, 264, 273, 363, 398, 401, 403
- March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 193, 215, 229
- March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 139, 280
- April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 200
- May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 1, 42, 53
- May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 64, 218, 221
- June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 243, 269, 277, 280–281, 284, 301, 313, 331, 391
- June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 19, 30, 117, 139, 146, 154, 157–158, 165, 168, 224, 237, 250, 269, 271, 279, 300, 308, 321, 329, 332, 337, 343, 369, 372, 386
- June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 18, 20
- June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 7, 12, 14, 26, 30, 36, 43, 55, 107, 121, 134, 137, 152, 171, 195, 198 A, 231, 236
- July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 1, 3, 6, 15, 33, 38, 45, 50, 59, 63, 81, 98, 103, 113, 116, 121, 124, 168, 181
- July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 61, 64, 116, 120, 130, 136, 146, 335
- July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 87–88, 90, 92, 94, 108, 144, 152, 156, 162, 169, 193, 197, 205, 207
- August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 26
- September 1–September 9, 1937
24(87): 21
- September 20–September 25, 1937
24(89): 133, 167
- October 1–October 11, 1937
25(91): 289, 302
- October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 1, 37, 78, 84, 86, 121, 195–196, 198, 200, 234
- October 20–October 31, 1937
25(93): 128

November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 9, 73
 November 11–November 22, 1937
27(98): 123, 131, 152, 271, 273, 276, 278, 287
 November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 171, 173, 175, 177
 December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 134, 138, 248, 400
 December 7–December 13, 1937
27(101): 48, 100
 December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 34
 December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 82
 December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 203, 205, 215, 328
 January 1–January 10, 1938 **28(105):** 3
 January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 97, 100, 105, 107, 117, 124, 126, 133, 166, 257
 January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 66, 71, 76, 87, 115, 202, 208, 216, 219, 222, 316, 318
 February 1–February 7, 1938
29(108): 72, 87, 93, 313, 317, 320
 February 16–February 22, 1938
30(111): 1, 8, 170, 173, 178, 259, 275, 283
 February 23–February 28, 1938
30(112): 21, 23, 33, 70, 206, 273, 278
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 85–86, 429, 432
 March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 125, 127, 130, 134–135, 143, 152, 237, 240–241, 246, 250, 252, 257, 264, 277, 309, 311, 323, 335, 342, 355, 366, 371, 377, 404, 410–411, 418, 450
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 10, 310, 312, 315, 318, 322, 326, 445, 450
 March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 204, 314–315, 319
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 251, 259
 April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 1, 347
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 5, 88, 90, 215, 241, 248, 312, 323, 340, 360, 362
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 2, 75, 78, 84, 86, 235, 264, 317, 321
 May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122):** 25, 29, 33, 36, 42, 45, 49, 54, 56, 68, 73, 111–112, 117, 122, 159, 168, 185, 188, 192, 200–201, 206, 216, 223, 230, 236
 May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123):** 127, 134, 137, 141, 168, 186, 203, 209, 220, 229, 231, 250, 252, 256, 259, 285, 287, 291, 299, 324, 348 A, 363, 373, 380, 391, 393, 396, 404, 422, 427, 436–437, 450–451
 May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 81–84, 86, 93, 116, 120, 321, 481
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 214, 379
 May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 294
 June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127):** 114
 June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128):** 77–78, 199, 205, 274, 464
 June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130):** 5, 9, 46
 June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131):** 1, 117
 July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133):** 143–144, 258, 260, 262
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134):** 98, 116, 265, 267, 282
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135):** 1, 3–4, 10, 17, 44, 55, 79, 90, 110–112, 119, 131–132, 136, 141, 143, 156, 159–160, 174, 207, 215–216, 223, 252, 255, 260
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 39, 62, 87, 241
 September 1–September 7, 1938
38(138): 122, 138
 September 8–September 14, 1938
38(139): 115–116, 89
 September 15–September 20, 1938
38(141): 160
 September 27–September 30, 1938
39(143): 90, 97, 103, 174, 236, 261
 October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144):** 90, 92, 102 A, 129
 October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 191, 371
 October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 166, 223
 October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 36, 39, 185, 252
 October 26–October 31, 1938
40(148): 22, 94, 183, 186, 190, 192, 297
 November 1–November 8, 1938
41(149): 67, 87, 91, 97, 211, 266, 270, 278, 291, 311, 334, 362, 383

France cont.

- November 9–November 14, 1938
41(150): 56, 66, 127, 233, 236, 245, 257
- November 15–November 19, 1938
41(151): 134
- December 1–December 5, 1938
42(154): 25
- December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 120, 267
- December 24–December 31, 1938
43(158): 38, 118, 180, 243
- January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159)**: 7, 115
- January 23–January 31, 1939
44(162): 17
- February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 49
- February 25–February 28, 1939
45(166): 227
- March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 165, 172
- March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 45
- March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 187, 281
- April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 75
- April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 61
- April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 187, 292
- May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 382
- May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 170
- May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 57
- June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 321
- July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 2
- July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 290 A
- August 1–August 31, 1939
56(206): 521 A–D
- September 1–September 6, 1939
57(209): 62, 69, 114, 116, 207, 318 A, 405
- September 7–September 12, 1939
57(210): 137, 144, 149, 161, 170, 177, 183, 197, 202, 204–205, 207, 269, 273, 312
- September 13–September 15, 1939
58(211): 114
- September 16–September 21, 1939
58(212): 36, 40, 264, 277
- September 22–September 26, 1939
58(213): 61, 231
- September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 193
- October 11–October 17, 1939
59(217): 39, 81, 86, 86 C, 148, 172 A, 190, 226 A, 267, 281, 283, 286
- October 18–October 23, 1939
59(218): 26, 80, 127, 132 A, 284 A
- October 24–October 29, 1939
59(219): 211
- November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 49, 56
- November 9–November 16, 1939
60(222): 29, 184, 190, 328
- December 14–December 15, 1939
62(229): 81, 267
- December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 53, 222, 480, 489
- Airplane Mission to United States
47(172): 1–61; **47(173)**: 1–300;
47(174): 1–172
- governmental crisis, June–July 1937
22(76): [1–157]
- Paris, Pershing Hall **45(166)**: 209
see also Purchasing Mission, British-French
- Frank, Eli, Jr.**
4(12): 159
- Frank, Jerome**
33(120): 142, 144
- Frankfurter, Felix**
1(2): 332; **3(7)**: 138; **46(169)**: 217
- Franklin, Barney**
13(48): 216–217
- Franklin, P. A. S.**
33(120): 347, 350, 358; **33(121)**: 52
- Fraser, Leon**
2(4): 12, 111
- French Guiana**
41(151): 32, 70, 104
- French Purchasing Mission**
see Purchasing mission, British-French
- Gambino-Lapadura Alcohol Conspiracy**
59(218): 173
see also Liquor
- Garner, John Nance**
6(19): 39; **20(68)**: 235; **43(158)**: 156;
46(168): 292–293; **48(179)**: 74
- Garrison, Lloyd**
60(223): 345, 348, 357
- Garten, Oscar**
2(6): 87
- Gaston, Herbert E.**
52(192): 226
- General Accounting Office (GAO)**
29(106): 29; **31(115)**: 351

General Motors Corporation

15(51): 18–19

Genessee Valley Gas Company

29(108): 185, 187, 190; 30(109): 76, 82,
143, 183, 381, 383; 30(111): 172;
30(112): 269; 31(114): 43, 270;
34(125): 139; 35(126): 197;
35(128): 121

Georgia

general 4(11): 165
Sea Island 16(54): 125
Warm Springs 1(2): 246

Germany

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including
October and December 1933)
1(1): 48
July 1–December 31, 1934 1(2): 253
July 1935 3(8): 37 A
September–October 1935 3(10): 29 A
November 1–November 14, 1935
4(11): 188
November 15–November 30, 1935
4(12): 136, 151, 159
December 13–December 31, 1935
4(14): 179
March 1–March 31, 1936 6(19): 169–
188
April 11–April 20, 1936 6(21): 147, 173
April 21–April 30, 1936 6(22): 140–145
May 1–May 10, 1936 7(23): 40–43
May 11–May 20, 1936 7(24): 126, 172–
184
May 21–May 31, 1936 7(25): 189–192
June 1–June 15, 1936 7(26): 28–46, 94–
111, 119, 123–124, 142, 179, 180–
182
June 16–June 30, 1936 8(27): 125–127,
158–167
July 1–July 31, 1936 8(28): 97–98, 99 A,
101–102, 108, 161–162
August 1–August 15, 1936 8(29): 9–10,
24, 130, 185, 215–224, 232
August 16–August 31, 1936 8(30): 80
September 27–September 28, 1936
10(35): 163–175
September 29–September 30, 1936
10(36): 60, 168–171
October 1–October 5, 1936 10(37): 96–
97, 187
October 6–October 10, 1936 11(38): 71,
88–106, 353
October 12–October 14, 1936
11(39): 127–132, 257

October 15–October 19, 1936
11(40): 259–269
October 20–October 27, 1936
11(41): 35–36
March 9–March 12, 1937 18(59): 42,
136
April 23–April 30, 1937 19(66): 306
May 1–May 11, 1937 20(67): 1, 57
June 30, 1937 22(75): 3
October 1–October 11, 1937 25(91): 108
October 12–October 19, 1937 25(92): 1
December 7–December 13, 1937
27(101): 110
December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 36
December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 211
February 16–February 22, 1938
30(111): 278
February 23–February 28, 1938
30(112): 39
April 13–April 19, 1938 33(119): 13
May 1–May 3, 1938 33(122): 42
May 9–May 15, 1938 34(124): 81, 342
June 7–June 15, 1938 35(128): 77–78,
274
June 16–June 21, 1938 36(130): 7, 40,
263
August 27–August 31, 1938 37(137): 64,
79, 89
September 1–September 7, 1938
38(138): 56, 125, 263
September 8–September 14, 1938
38(139): 91, 98, 105, 108, 124, 230–
231
September 21–September 26, 1938
39(142): 140, 250
September 27–September 30, 1938
39(143): 65
October 1–October 7, 1938 39(144): 40,
44, 88, 103, 121, 214
October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 178, 294
October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 157, 228
October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 394
October 26–October 31, 1938
40(148): 277, 282, 292
November 9–November 14, 1938
41(150): 36, 39–40, 123, 155, 180,
188–189, 347
November 15–November 19, 1938
41(151): 318, 321

Germany cont.

November 20–November 24, 1938
42(152): 24
November 25–November 30, 1938
42(153): 94, 390
December 1–December 5, 1938
42(154): 18
December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 68, 135
December 13–December 18, 1938
43(156): 144
January 1–January 10, 1939
44(159): 68, 79
January 18–January 22, 1939
44(161): 185, 191, 212, 218, 235, 238
January 23–January 31, 1939 **44(162):** 3
February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 9, 182, 188, 238
February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 45, 56, 291
February 25–February 28, 1939
45(166): 104
March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168):** 16, 18, 20, 29, 63, 98, 283
March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169):** 12, 86–87, 216, 279, 286, 323
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171):** 104
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 38, 51, 56, 102, 237
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177):** 373
April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 321
April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 55, 68
April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 285
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 285, 289
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189):** 12, 432
May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190):** 57
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191):** 83
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 68, 134
June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193):** 136
June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194):** 203, 213
June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 21, 28, 84
June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197):** 140, 144
June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198):** 236, 265, 269
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199):** 1, 25, 37, 87, 100, 114, 127, 163
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201):** 64 A, 65, 279, 282, 320
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202):** 77, 181
July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203):** 1, 19, 92–93, 262, 267

August 1–August 31, 1939
56(206): 66 B, 164, 174 A, 176 A
September 1–September 6, 1939
57(209): 139, 200, 245, 336, 342, 397
September 7–September 12, 1939
57(210): 144, 269
September 13–September 15, 1939
58(211): 99
September 16–September 21, 1939
58(212): 1, 118, 270
September 22–September 26, 1939
58(213): 91, 110, 114, 122, 124, 144, 168, 209
September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 71, 204
October 1–October 4, 1939
58(215): 174, 197, 241, 244, 264, 267
October 24–October 29, 1939
59(219): 186–187, 187 A, 335
October 30–October 31, 1939
60(220): 156, 181, 271
November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 187, 330, 334
November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 11, 13, 144
December 1–December 5, 1939
61(226): 280
December 6–December 9, 1939
62(227): 131, 166 A, 167, 228, 460
December 16–December 19, 1939
62(230): 272
December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 124
airplanes **3(8):** 12
steel **4(11):** 188
Giannini, Amadeo P.
29(107): 252; **29(108):** 10; **34(125):** 403;
36(131): 226, 290; **37(134):** 78;
40(147): 259; **41(150):** 12, 265;
46(168): 138; **53(194):** 69, 75
Giannini, Mario
48(177): 290; **48(178):** 48
Gibbons, Stephen B.
52(192): 202; **54(199):** 408;
57(209): 363, 367
Gifford, Walter S.
1(2): 8; **40(146):** 241
Gilbert, S. Parker
1(1): 6; **1(3):** 146; **4(13):** 295 A; **5(16):** 4;
21(72): 235; **24(90):** 195

Glass, Carter

2(4): 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91, 109, 227;
8(29): 231, 231 A–I; **8(30):** 281–283,
 313; **13(48):** 255–259, 304;
29(106): 26; **32(118):** 199;
49(180): 67

Glavis, Louis R.

8(28): 90

Godfrey Manufacturing Corporation

59(217): 139

Gold

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including
 October and December 1933)

1(1): 1, 8, 10–12, 14, 40, 46

July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 16, 20,
 24, 26, 62

January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 23,
 98, 100, 104

September–October 1935 **3(10):** 29, 44,
 136

January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15):** 158
 April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22):** 138, 141–
 150, 155–156, 184–186

May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24):** 261

September 1–September 8, 1936
9(31): 74

September 27–September 28, 1936
10(35): 1

October 12–October 14, 1936
11(39): 211–213

October 20–October 27, 1936 **11(41):** 22

November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 137–141

December 1–December 9, 1936
13(47): 63–64, 232–234, 237–259,
 306–330, 347–353

December 10–December 19, 1936
13(48): 1–5, 8–21, 50–53, 57–75,
 140–147, 156–159, 169–170, 174–
 179, 187, 187 A, 205–206, 206 A,
 227–229, 235–254, 262, 274–282,
 287–303, 310–311

December 20–December 31, 1936
13(49): 106–151, 158–180, 186–
 193, 199, 204–220, 225–229, 231–
 236, 242–243, 340

March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 387

March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60):** 132,
 156, 173, 182, 194, 221

March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61):** 354

April 5–April 8, 1937 **19(63):** 178–179,
 182, 184, 274–275, 277

April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64):** 2, 6, 36,
 49, 53, 54, 57

April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65):** 98, 156,
 260

May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67):** 107, 152

May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68):** 172, 175,
 177, 178

May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69):** 187, 238

May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70):** 124

June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73):** 85

July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78):** 149

July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79):** 12, 79

August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80):** 12,
 15

September 1–September 9, 1937

24(87): 53, 381, 388

September 26–September 30, 1937

24(90): 84

October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91):** 26

October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92):** 1

November 1–November 10, 1937

25(94): 7

December 17–December 21, 1937

28(103): 210, 214

December 22–December 31, 1937

28(104): 3

February 1–February 7, 1938

29(108): 335–336, 340, 364, 367

February 8–February 11, 1938

30(109): 77, 137, 149, 257, 268,
 350, 372, 380

February 12–February 15, 1938

30(110): 1, 40, 55, 62, 68, 74, 91,
 95, 111–112, 141, 148, 150, 152,
 224, 234

February 16–February 22, 1938

30(111): 7, 13

February 23–February 28, 1938

30(112): 232

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 142

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 27,
 433

March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 139,
 260

March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 371

April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 240

April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 74,
 124–125, 128, 155, 175, 208, 214,
 219, 251

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 450

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 370

May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 94

July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134):** 24

September 21–September 26, 1938
39(142): 16

Gold cont.

October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 195
March 11–March 17, 1939
46(169): 123
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 118,
134
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 109,
175
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 53, 264
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 207
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 62, 191
May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 299
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 89
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 74
July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 229
July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 50
August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 74,
119
October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 69
October 11–October 17, 1939
59(217): 24
November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 99, 104, 210
December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 53
bullion **48(179)**: 310
purchase from foreign governments
59(219): 53, 114, 149, 162, 286
shipments **50(187)**: 112, 303;
61(226): 134, 213, 215, 232, 254,
345
statistics **50(187)**: 139; **59(219)**: 85
transportation of **38(138)**: 73, 76;
38(139): 10, 125, 233; **38(141)**: 23,
56, 58, 69, 76, 80, 90, 146–147,
154, 156, 198, 201, 206, 224, 231;
39(143): 1, 15; **39(144)**: 92

Goldberg, I., and Sons, Inc.

2(5): 18, 173; **3(8)**: 61

Goldberg, Isadore

2(5): 18, 173; **3(8)**: 61

Gold clause

bonds **3(7)**: 172
general **52(191)**: 234
securities **3(8)**: 67, 89, 91, 93; **3(9)**: 25

Gold Medal Farms, Inc.

52(191): 248; **53(195)**: 264

Gold Reserve Act of 1934

1(1): 6

Gold reserves

Czechoslovakia **49(181)**: 117;
54(199): 1, 25, 37, 87, 100, 114, 163

Goldsborough, Thomas Alan

2(4): 256 G–H; **2(5)**: 13

Government, federal

administrative program; procedure
32(118): 327, 331, 343, 348, 382,
387; **33(119)**: 3, 5, 8, 30, 41, 44;
33(121): 305 **48(176)**: 93 A
disbursements **36(131)**: 141
expenditures **3(10)**: 150; **8(27)**: 169–
174; **8(30)**: 70
general **54(197)**: 218, 272
purchasing **2(6)**: 9, 22; **59(217)**: 256;
20(69): 5; **23(79)**: 57; **24(88)**: 21, 25,
76; **24(89)**: 51, 53–54, 59, 64, 148,
270; **24(90)**: 95, 97; **25(91)**: 6;
25(93): 258; **27(98)**: 55, 58, 61, 63,
65, 67, 69, 74, 77, 79, 81–82;
27(99): 201; **27(101)**: 189;
29(107): 159; **29(108)**: 63;
32(118): 224; **36(131)**: 90, 282, 406;
41(150): 13; **42(152)**: 247, 250, 255;
44(160): 131; **45(166)**: 193 A;
59(218): 52; **59(219)**: 1
receipts and expenditures **61(226)**: 271
reorganization **4(11)**: 135; **15(51)**: 359;
32(118): 283; **50(187)**: 186, 188
securities **4(14)**: 302; **41(151)**: 200;
43(155): 30, 32 A
spending, selective **18(61)**: 292;
18(62): 172
spending program **5(17)**: 1, 19, 22,
22 A–C, 23–24, 27–39, 43, 96–98,
100–120, 131–173, 181, 190, 238;
34(123): 454; **52(192)**: 45

Government, France

June–July 1937 crisis **22(76)**: [1–157]

Governments, foreign

accounts for **58(214)**: 1, 5, 136, 185;
58(215): 175; **59(216)**: 57, 189;
59(217): 281

military expenditures **16(54)**: 303, 361

Government financing [federal, state, and local]

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including
October and December 1933)
1(1): 1, 22–24, 29, 31–33, 35–37,
40, 86–89
July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 61, 63–
66, 75–77, 188, 233, 247–249, 251,
288
January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 22,
168, 229, 368, 377, 427, 439

March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4)**: 34 H, 52 B,
 52 D, 87, 92, 115 A, 147 A, 156 A,
 170
 April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5)**: 18, 116 A,
 135, 173, 173 A–B, 191
 June 1–June 15, 1935 **2(6)**: 4 A, 40,
 49 A, 57 A, 58, 60
 June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7)**: 43 A–F,
 119, 122
 July 1935 **3(8)**: 7 A, 14 A, 14 C–F, 43 A–
 B, 65 A, 66 A–H
 August 1935 **3(9)**: 41, 130 A–F, 131,
 139–140
 September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 0, 2 E–
 F, 14 A, 43 A, 59 A
 November 15–November 30, 1935
4(12): 62, 144, 173
 December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 2 A–J, 5, 7–8, 188 A
 January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 10,
 47, 56, 86, 141
 February 16–February 29, 1936
5(18): 1–6, 6 A–N, 15, 50, 54 A–I,
 75–90, 122–132, 142, 150
 March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19)**: 0, 0 A–
 B, 38 A, 115 A, 267
 April 1–April 10, 1936 **6(20)**: 2, 2 A–H
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21)**: 120–127,
 269 A–D, 275
 April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22)**: 12, 54,
 131 A–E
 May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23)**: 44–67, 130,
 131, 132, 133, 134–135
 May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25)**: 9–13, 94–
 95, 141–149, 158–160
 June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26)**: 6 A–P,
 6 T–Z, 12, 18, 128 A, 172 D
 August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30)**: 149–
 166
 September 1–September 8, 1936
9(31): 20, 20 A–E, 107 N, 127 A,
 144, 225
 September 9–September 17, 1936
9(32): 225, 233–236
 November 11–November 20, 1936
12(45): 103–112, 236–254, 269–288
 November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 310–316, 339–356, 360–372
 December 1–December 9, 1936
13(47): 1–4, 20–27, 86–92, 98–102,
 111–114, 144–151, 156–165, 193–
 220, 223–231, 260–263, 292–305,
 354–357
 December 10–December 19, 1936
13(48): 171–173, 218–219
 December 20–December 31, 1936
13(49): 106–114
 January 1–January 15, 1937
15(51): 269, 270
 January 26–January 31, 1937
16(53): 216, 218, 258, 342
 February 1–February 11, 1937
16(54): 213, 221, 265
 February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 115, 122, 129, 311
 February 20–February 28, 1937
17(56): 89, 154
 March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 182,
 206, 213, 225–230, 242, 325
 March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 9, 26,
 52, 54, 57, 96, 102
 March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 108
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 167
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 260
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 127, 152,
 171
 May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 68, 262
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 14, 21,
 24, 27, 84, 104, 106, 109, 157, 161,
 187, 223, 225, 275
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 1, 86,
 124, 170, 176
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 41, 138,
 181, 183, 186, 197 A–B, 198, 198 A,
 202, 215, 220, 306, 355
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 2, 12, 27,
 31, 63, 65, 91, 117, 163, 168–169,
 190, 404
 June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 63
 July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 248
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 1
 August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 113,
 133
 September 1–September 9, 1937
24(87): 1, 15–16, 41, 61, 115, 155,
 182–183, 185–186, 196, 211, 214–
 215, 223–224, 229, 231, 238, 241,
 259, 288, 296, 301, 339, 346, 374
 September 10–September 19, 1937
24(88): 67, 89, 92, 102, 252
 September 26–September 30, 1937
24(90): 127, 129, 147, 195, 210
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 13,
 18, 120, 122, 142, 163–165
 November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 14

Government financing [federal, state, and local] cont.

November 11–November 22, 1937

27(98): 179, 246

November 23–November 30, 1937

27(99): 156, 179, 202, 365

December 1–December 6, 1937

27(100): 46, 81, 110, 167, 172, 176, 214, 220, 223, 232, 237, 256–257, 308, 313, 353, 382, 384, 389, 403

December 7–December 13, 1937

27(101): 1–2, 11, 17, 22, 28, 30, 72, 84, 95, 178

December 14–December 16, 1937

28(102): 3

January 1–January 10, 1938

28(105): 105–106, 162, 240

January 26–January 31, 1938

29(107): 297

February 1–February 7, 1938

29(108): 249, 251–252, 267

February 8–February 11, 1938

30(109): 204–205, 211, 214, 255

February 23–February 28, 1938

30(112): 256–257, 323–324

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 70, 131, 133, 136, 155, 157, 219–220, 269, 271, 273, 311, 337, 364, 381, 418

March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 6, 249

March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 256

April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 74, 124–125, 128, 144, 161, 175, 206, 208–209, 214, 219, 251, 327

April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 9, 17, 115, 151, 273, 303

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 1, 27, 29, 141–142, 238

May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122):** 8

May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123):** 352, 360

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 87

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 27, 295, 436

May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 2, 78, 88, 240, 285–286, 361, 396

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127):** 2, 51, 59, 66, 142, 144, 146, 154, 160, 178, 242, 246, 276, 347, 357

June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128):** 14, 20, 27, 176, 298, 496

June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130):** 10

June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131):** 5, 75–76, 272, 287

July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133):** 6, 12, 14, 17–18, 42, 44–45, 74, 103, 110, 121, 130, 182, 187, 405

July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134):** 1, 182, 208, 215–216, 229, 263

August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135):** 253

August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 90

September 1–September 7, 1938

38(138): 257–258

September 8–September 14, 1938

38(139): 56, 67, 102, 218

September 15, 1938 **38(140, Part I):** [1–277]; **38(140, Part II):** [1–301]

October 8–October 13, 1938

39(145): 83, 252

October 14–October 20, 1938

40(146): 372

November 25–November 30, 1938

42(153): 53, 155, 159, 163, 308, 318

December 1–December 5, 1938

42(154): 6, 34, 45, 64, 120, 139, 141, 165, 174, 179, 181, 186, 191, 202, 208, 219, 226, 229, 255 A, 361

December 6–December 12, 1938

43(155): 2, 4 A, 30, 32 A, 149 A, 193

December 13–December 18, 1938

43(156): 295

December 19–December 23, 1938

43(157): 1, 197

December 24–December 31, 1938

43(158): 135

January 18–January 22, 1939

44(161): 146–147, 198

January 23–January 31, 1939

44(162): 17, 46, 95, 101, 104, 262

February 1–February 7, 1939

45(163): 117, 130, 219, 221, 223–224

February 8–February 14, 1939

45(164): 178, 316

February 15–February 24, 1939

45(165): 55, 159, 258, 278

February 25–February 28, 1939

45(166): 11, 66, 71, 96, 116, 178–179, 191, 210, 225

March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167):** 15, 22, 41, 66, 197, 224, 232, 236, 243, 264, 268

March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168):** 34, 68, 86, 120, 124

March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169):** 330, 333

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 191

April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 226

- April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 129
 April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 78
 May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 174
 May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 50, 118, 133, 139, 210
 May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 256, 287, 311, 353, 412, 434
 May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 1, 3, 15, 30, 141, 224, 232, 236, 250
 May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 39, 57, 91, 96, 113, 128, 137, 269
 June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 4, 211, 216, 386, 389
 June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 44, 49, 84, 86, 384
 June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 4, 59
 June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 1–2, 64, 83, 86, 129
 August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 136
 September 1–September 6, 1939
 57(209): 14, 28 A, 28 L, 35, 41, 45, 51, 156, 285, 343, 348
 September 16–September 21, 1939
 58(212): 29, 175
 September 22–September 26, 1939
 58(213): 237
 October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 85, 128, 132, 138, 142, 147, 175, 228
 October 5–October 10, 1939
 59(216): 66, 169, 214, 224–225, 245, 253
 October 11–October 17, 1939
 59(217): 43, 51, 120, 182, 197–198, 206, 216, 231, 252, 254
 October 18–October 23, 1939
 59(218): 86–87, 293, 309, 325, 330
 October 30–October 31, 1939
 60(220): 1, 6–8, 104, 119, 133, 263
 November 1–November 8, 1939
 60(221): 44, 292
 November 17–November 22, 1939
 60(223): 238, 255
 November 23–November 28, 1939
 61(224): 8, 10, 71, 99, 124, 177, 193, 299, 342
 November 29–November 30, 1939
 61(225): 10
 December 6–December 9, 1939
 62(227): 32, 54, 75, 145, 440, 448
 December 10–December 13, 1939
 62(228): 66, 72, 77, 106, 115, 124
 December 14–December 15, 1939
 62(229): 142, 153, 157 A–B
 December 16–December 19, 1939
 62(230): 124, 151, 304, 325, 327, 335, 336, 379
 December 20–December 21, 1939
 63(231): 4, 20 A, 100, 240, 245, 265, 277–278
 December 22–December 31, 1939
 63(232): 33
Government Bond Market
 see Bond market, government
Government Corporations
 boards of directors **6(21)**: 149 A–C
 general **43(155)**: 343; **43(157)**: 145, 168
Government Losses in Shipment Act
 38(139): 72; **38(141)**: 201
Graves, Harold N.
 1(1): 6; **52(191)**: 61; **57(210)**: 244
Gray, Carl
 49(180): 392
Great Britain
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21)**: 134–145
 May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24)**: 192–194
 June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26)**: 2–3, 15, 23–27, 51
 September 29–September 30, 1936
 10(36): 3, 9–16
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 264–273, 289
 October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38)**: 77–78, 172–186, 240–243
 November 1–November 10, 1936
 12(44): 45–46, 236–240
 November 21–November 30, 1936
 13(46): 6–7, 52–53
 December 1–December 9, 1936
 13(47): 93–95, 176, 178–180
 December 10–December 19, 1936
 13(48): 5 A, 38, 42–49, 160, 187, 187 A, 205–206, 206 A
 January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51)**: 73
 February 12–February 19, 1937
 16(55): 341
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 155 A
 April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 353
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 280, 284, 324
 July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 176
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 120
 October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 1
 November 1–November 10, 1937
 25(94): 3, 11, 49, 61, 134, 140, 231
 November 11–November 22, 1937
 27(98): 274

Great Britain cont.

December 7–December 13, 1937

27(101): 104

December 22–December 31, 1937

28(104): 4

January 11–January 25, 1938

29(106): 197

January 26–January 31, 1938

29(107): 191

February 16–February 22, 1938

30(111): 129

March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 82,
264

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 174,
181, 183, 190, 193, 247, 254, 327,
417

March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 278,
287

April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 34

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 2, 81,
146

May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124):** 336

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 133

June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131):** 316,
352

July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133):** 308

July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134):** 16, 167,
199, 309

August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135):** 1,
3–4, 10, 17, 79, 90, 112–113, 119,
131, 153, 156, 216, 260

August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 39,
62, 87, 241

September 1–September 7, 1938

38(138): 78, 82, 118, 269, 281

September 8–September 14, 1938

38(139): 1, 13, 84, 91, 98, 105, 108–
109, 114, 124, 230–231

September 15–September 20, 1938

38(141): 23, 56, 58, 146–147

September 21–September 26, 1938

39(142): 80

September 27–September 30, 1938

39(143): 99

October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144):** 109

October 8–October 13, 1938

39(145): 195

November 9–November 14, 1938

41(150): 97, 118, 358

November 15–November 19, 1938

41(151): 1–4, 6, 12, 17, 28 L, 29, 53,
55, 57, 61, 99, 109

November 20–November 24, 1938

42(152): 316, 355, 357–358, 361,
386

November 25–November 30, 1938

42(153): 64, 177, 181, 221, 226,
253, 255, 385, 396, 403

December 1–December 5, 1938

42(154): 21, 25, 231

December 6–December 12, 1938

43(155): 12, 14, 218

December 19–December 23, 1938

43(157): 217, 223, 282

December 24–December 31, 1938

43(158): 66

January 1–January 10, 1939

44(159): 126, 152, 231, 233, 239

January 11–January 17, 1939

44(160): 51

January 18–January 22, 1939

44(161): 43, 187

February 1–February 7, 1939

45(163): 26, 51

February 8–February 14, 1939

45(164): 291

February 15–February 24, 1939

45(165): 226

February 25–February 28, 1939

45(166): 104

March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167):** 79, 81,
242

March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170):** 79,
88

March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171):** 109,
175, 275

January–February 1939 **47(173):** 8

April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 329

April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 150,
323

April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 17, 33,
122

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 93, 285,
289

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 74, 86,
185

June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194):** 203, 215,
218

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 92

June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199):** 123,
138, 359

July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202):** 80

July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203):** 103

July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204):** 172

July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205):** 3, 58, 75

- August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 63, 70, 92, 139, 146, 167, 175, 177–178, 293, 307, 311, 315, 319–320, 329, 332, 337, 352, 411 A, 426 A, 470, 521 K, 535
- September 1–September 6, 1939
57(209): 58, 60, 102–104, 111, 115, 407
- September 7–September 12, 1939
57(210): 13
- September 13–September 15, 1939
58(211): 63, 87, 90, 94, 120–121, 123, 144, 152, 155, 161, 167, 209, 217, 247, 262
- September 16–September 21, 1939
58(212): 2, 45, 117, 122, 136, 151–152, 163, 165, 167, 220, 240, 242
- September 22–September 26, 1939
58(213): 10, 64, 66, 75, 79, 113, 191
- September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 63, 67, 107, 207, 212, 252
- October 1–October 4, 1939
58(215): 249, 265
- October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 4, 64, 291
- October 11–October 17, 1939
59(217): 74, 74–75, 109, 190, 268, 281
- October 18–October 23, 1939
59(218): 124
- October 24–October 29, 1939
59(219): 9, 190
- October 30–October 31, 1939
60(220): 260
- November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 190
- November 9–November 16, 1939
60(222): 335
- November 29–November 30, 1939
61(225): 201
- December 1–December 5, 1939
61(226): 341 A–B
- December 6–December 9, 1939
62(227): 136
- December 20–December 21, 1939
63(231): 97
- exchange equalization account
13(48): 160, 187, 187 A, 205–206, 206 A; **22(74)**: 11, 37, 50, 75, 109
- tax system **1(2)**: 204, 207
- Greece**
4(14): 198
- Green, Sheldon R.**
7(25): 158–160
- Greenbaum, Edward S.**
5(15): 54; **6(19)**: 43; **33(119)**: 144
- Greenlee, Pleas E.**
44(161): 15, 17; **53(193)**: 153;
54(197): 253; **55(204)**: 117;
56(205): 173, 178
- Grey, Ben**
52(190): 264
- Griffin, Clare E.**
50(187): 72
- Grimm, Peter**
3(7): 156 A; **3(8)**: 1, 24 A–C, 70, 80–81, 92–93; **3(9)**: 7–8, 16–17, 25, 31;
3(10): 9, 11, 117, 143, 146, 159, 179 C–G, 184–185, 189;
5(16): 147–148; **5(17)**: 187, 206–207, 208–216, 231; **6(19)**: 44, 47, 124–129
- Gruening, Ernest**
30(112): 88, 93, 97, 99, 121, 182, 185, 187, 225
- Guaranty Trust Company**
2(5): 141
- Guatemala**
53(195): 126
- Guatemala Conference**
59(219): 82, 137, 265, 310; **60(220)**: 80, 287; **60(221)**: 137, 344;
60(222): 363; **60(223)**: 1, 51–52, 59, 97, 360; **61(224)**: 201, 214, 217, 233
- Guffey, Joseph F.**
4(12): 67; **13(49)**: 184–185
- Guffey Coal Bill/Act**
3(8): 6; **7(25)**: 66
- Haas, George C.**
37(134): 46, 65, 160, 184
- Haas, Saul**
51(188): 37
- Hague, Frank**
12(42): 171–173; **17(56)**: 340
- Haiti**
35(127): 298, 300, 304; **35(128)**: 274
- Hall, George M.**
3(8): 49
- Hamilton, Norman**
44(161): 24
- Hammond, James**
3(8): 57
- Hancock, Glover C.**
50(187): 81
- Hanes, John W.**
33(120): 355; **34(124)**: 33, 102;
35(128): 538; **36(131)**: 269, 391;
37(133): 1, 16, 98; **40(148)**: 102;

- Hanes, John W. cont.**
 42(154): 349; 43(156): 21;
 45(163): 184; 48(179): 195;
 51(189): 190; 52(192): 205;
 54(198): 271; 55(203): 250;
 60(223): 279; 61(226): 84, 342;
 63(232): 44, 48
- Hanlon, Daniel J.**
 9(32): 162
- Hansen, Alvin H.**
 2(4): 214, 227, 244, 250; 48(179): 278;
 49(180): 143
- Harbors**
 federal improvement project
 60(223): 229
- Hardgrove, John W.**
 4(14): 3
- Hardy, C. J.**
 55(202): 183
- Harlan, John**
 12(42): 38
- Harney, Malachi L.**
 9(31): 41–45
- Harper, William G.**
 3(10): 17, 46–47, 55, 57, 61, 63, 103,
 110, 143; 16(54): 29–55;
 19(66): 234
- Harriman, W. Averell**
 1(3): 295
- Harris, Basil**
 39(142): 360; 39(143): 179;
 42(153): 166; 48(177): 159;
 49(180): 118; 52(192): 141;
 58(211): 57
- Harris, Robert**
 3(7): 167
- Harrison, George**
 6(21): 274
- Harrison, Pat**
 8(29): 145, 147–150; 32(118): 40;
 51(188): 52
- Harvard-Yale-Princeton Conference on
 Public Affairs**
 17(57): 11
- Hassett, Thomas B.**
 44(161): 20–21
- Hatch Act**
 58(215): 200; 59(216): 152
- Hathcock, Bernard B.**
 44(159): 173
- Hawaii, Territory of**
 8(30): 147–148; 19(64): 344; 24(87): 18
- Hawkey, Richard S.**
 40(148): 27, 156; 52(192): 202
- Hayford, F. Leslie**
 27(99): 181
- Health and welfare**
 interdepartmental committee
 11(38): 142–143
see also Medical care
see also Public health
see also Public Health Service, U.S.
- Hearst, William Randolph**
 1(2): 68
- Hearst Newspaper Syndicate**
 advertising staff 9(32): 231–232
 general 10(37): 31, 100
- Heath, Donald R.**
 46(169): 173; 50(187): 47, 285
- Heath, James Elliott**
 56(206): 181, 314, 401
- Hecht, Rudolf**
 58(211): 43
- Heflin, Thomas J.**
 50(187): 141, 327
- Helium**
 34(124): 342; 42(153): 304
- Heller, Edward H.**
 52(190): 17
- Henderson, Leon**
 8(29): 163
- Highland Post**
 8(29): 161
- Highways and roads**
 Federal Highway Act of 1921
 24(90): 120
 Pennsylvania Turnpike 52(191): 15, 141
 Whiteface Mountain Turnpike
 52(190): 340
- Hill, Samuel**
 6(19): 45; 7(24): 155
- Himmelblau, David**
 27(98): 246; 27(99): 156, 179
- Hines, James J.**
 35(128): 127
- Hoey, James J.**
 1(1): 40; 7(26): 52–68
- Hoffman, Frank**
 46(167): 167
- Hoffman Island**
 17(56): 36; 17(58): 180, 314
- Hogan, Vincent M.**
 16(55): 29, 86, 225, 227
- Hogate, Kenneth C.**
 4(13): 221; 11(38): 318–322;
 11(39): 232–237; 35(128): 65, 246–
 247

Holding companies

28(105): 78; **29(106):** 203, 277, 316;
29(107): 89, 92, 134, 136, 229, 247,
294; **29(108):** 146, 185, 187, 190,
307; **30(109):** 76, 82, 143, 183, 381,
383; **30(111):** 172; **30(112):** 269;
31(114): 43, 270; **34(125):** 139;
35(126): 197

Home Owners' Loan Corporation

1(1): 44, 88; **1(2):** 189; **2(4):** 48 G-I,
71 A-C, 234 C; **2(5):** 14 A-C, 116 A;
3(10): 145; **8(30):** 70-75; **9(31):** 91;
16(53): 214; **36(131):** 5, 76;
40(146): 15; **50(187):** 174;
51(188): 50; **52(192):** 39

Homestead Project

4(14): 49-54

Hook, Charles

51(189): 125

Hooker, Henry S.

4(14): 121-124; **48(179):** 130

Hoover, J. Edgar

63(232): 184

Hopkins, Harry L.

4(14): 176; **8(30):** 251; **35(127):** 1, 109;
38(138): 107, 249; **43(158):** 133;
44(159): 183, 215, 301;
46(167): 172, 202

Hopson, Howard C.

40(146): 56, 63; **41(151):** 206

Horse Racing Commission

6(20): 47

"Hot money"

20(68): 241

Housing

January 1-June 30, 1934 (including
October and December 1933)

1(1): 44, 46

August 1935 **3(9):** 7-8, 16-17, 25, 31

September-October 1935 **3(10):** 9, 117,
143, 146, 152, 159, 184-185, 189,
197

December 13-December 31, 1935

4(14): 176

January 16-January 31, 1936 **5(16):** 97-
105, 146 A-B, 147-148

February 1-February 15, 1936

5(17): 186 A-C, 187, 206-216, 231

March 1-March 31, 1936 **6(19):** 44, 47,
124-129

April 1-April 10, 1936 **6(20):** 103

May 1-May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 193-198

January 1-January 15, 1937

15(51): 352, 356, 363, 380

February 12-February 19, 1937

16(55): 5, 448, 454

February 20-February 28, 1937

17(56): 182, 196

March 1-March 4, 1937 **17(57):** 42, 62,
103-104, 111, 113, 122, 124, 135,
140

March 9-March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 80

March 13-March 19, 1937 **18(60):** 131,
240

March 20-March 31, 1937 **18(61):** 53

April 9-April 14, 1937 **19(64):** 100, 149

April 23-April 30, 1937 **19(66):** 71

May 18-May 24, 1937 **20(69):** 114, 310

May 25-May 31, 1937 **20(70):** 295, 300

June 1-June 6, 1937 **21(71):** 1, 67, 90,
111, 168, 234

June 7-June 14, 1937 **21(72):** 69, 85,
88, 99, 103, 115

September 20-September 25, 1937

24(89): 71, 321

October 20-October 31, 1937

25(93): 160

December 22-December 31, 1937

28(104): 14

January 1-January 10, 1938

28(105): 210

February 8-February 11, 1938

30(109): 244

February 12-February 15, 1938

30(110): 90, 119, 232, 239, 288

February 16-February 22, 1938

30(111): 21, 64, 68, 272

February 23-February 28, 1938

30(112): 3, 28, 40, 64, 113, 142,
146, 169, 227, 337

March 1-March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 34, 62,
66, 99, 126, 225, 385, 339

March 8-March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 39,
44, 78, 105 A, 105 C, 105 H, 182,
387, 422, 446

March 16-March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 48,
103-105, 109-111, 122, 125, 127,
157, 195, 233, 403, 413, 415, 434

March 21-March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 1,
56, 65, 98, 103-104, 109, 113, 119,
124, 129, 140, 144, 164, 192, 195,
197, 254, 336, 361

April 1-April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 140, 143,
198, 224

April 13-April 19, 1938 **33(119):** 17, 327,
335

April 20-April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 173,
279

Housing cont.

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 215
May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122)**: 242
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 283, 346, 424
June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 92
October 26–October 31, 1938
40(148): 125, 203, 275, 317, 343
November 1–November 8, 1938
41(149): 29, 31, 125, 134, 235, 318, 347
November 9–November 14, 1938
41(150): 359
November 15–November 19, 1938
41(151): 28 A
December 1–December 5, 1938
42(154): 178 A
December 24–December 31, 1938
43(158): 131
January 18–January 22, 1939
44(161): 147, 198
January 23–January 31, 1939
44(162): 266, 296
February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 60, 80, 99
May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 268, 420
June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 12, 23, 89, 220, 225
June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 86, 129
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 160
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 183
November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 44
November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 220
Astoria Housing Project, Queens, NY
5(16): 97–105, 146 A–B;
5(17): 186 A–C
farm **58(211)**: 171, 174
see also Federal Home Loan Banks
see also Federal Housing Administration
see also Home Owners' Loan Corporation

Housing Authority, U.S.

27(101): 285, 302, 306; **28(102)**: 8;
28(105): 223, 231, 268–269, 314, 317, 319, 325; **31(115)**: 415;
33(121): 141; **35(126)**: 198;
35(128): 346, 424; **36(131)**: 92;
40(148): 125, 317, 343; **41(149)**: 31, 235, 318, 347; **41(150)**: 359;
41(151): 28 A; **42(152)**: 262;
42(154): 178 A; **45(163)**: 60;
46(171): 147; **52(190)**: 420;

52(191): 10; **53(193)**: 12, 23, 89, 220; **54(198)**: 64, 83; **60(221)**: 44; **60(223)**: 220

see also Federal Housing Administration

Howe, Louis M.

1(1): 25; **2(4)**: 207; **3(10)**: 200

Hoyt, Franklin C.

4(11): 2, 4, 53, 134; **4(14)**: 1

Hull, Cordell

35(127): 110; **37(134)**: 164;
53(193): 225

Hungary

10(37): 157; **20(67)**: 1, 52; **20(70)**: 168, 174; **21(73)**: 1; **28(105)**: 225;
29(106): 16; **30(109)**: 191, 199;
30(111): 84, 136; **30(112)**: 132;
31(113): 82, 264; **31(115)**: 414, 420;
32(117): 307; **33(121)**: 169;
41(150): 346; **42(152)**: 428;
46(169): 173; **59(219)**: 83;
63(232): 15

Husbands, Sam

40(147): 69

Iceland

48(177): 375

Ickes, Harold

1(3): 389; **3(7)**: 151–152; **3(10)**: 196;
4(14): 176; **5(15)**: 54; **5(16)**: 147–148; **7(25)**: 150, 152; **36(131)**: 142;
54(197): 190; **55(201)**: 130

Igoe, Mike

45(163): 114; **56(205)**: 7

Ihlder, John

19(64): 100, 149

Illinois

Chicago **46(169)**: 190

Chicago, tax evasion cases **48(178)**: 256

Imports

cocoa imports **13(47)**: 165–173

general **5(17)**: 244 A–E

see also North American Import Company

see also Trade

Income, national

Eighty Billion Dollar National Income report **49(182)**: 1–282; **49(183)**: 1–177

general **42(154)**: 87; **43(155)**: 69;

45(163): 119, 121, 126;

53(193): 173, 228

1940 program to increase **54(196)**: [1–86]; **54(196)**: [87–216];

54(196): [217–341]

- statistics **3(10)**: 152
see also Wages; salaries
- Income tax**
 - general **5(15)**: 64; **58(213)**: 46, 188
 - lawsuits **4(13)**: 295
 - litigation survey **8(28)**: 118–120
 - settlement procedure **28(105)**: 192, 316
see also Internal Revenue Service
- Income Tax Bureau**
7(26): 221–226
see also Internal Revenue Service
- Income tax returns**
 - general **1(3)**: 405, 408; **2(4)**: 48 A–B, 66 D–I, 71 D–G; **3(10)**: 2 A–D; **4(13)**: 35; **45(163)**: 237; **45(164)**: 86; **54(197)**: 4
 - HMJr. **4(12)**: 165; **22(77)**: 150, 160, 165, 212, 230
 - investigation of **4(11)**: 163, 167, 192
 - Roosevelt, Franklin D. **22(77)**: 144, 150, 154, 160, 165, 212, 230
 - simplification of **17(57)**: 294
- Independent agencies**
3(9): 9, 117; **3(10)**: 1, 145
see also Government, federal
- India**
 - 4(13)**: 105; **4(14)**: 89, 199; **25(94)**: 61; **30(111)**: 17; **32(117)**: 407; **58(214)**: 192; **58(215)**: 76, 156–157, 194, 207
- Indiana**
56(205): 70; **63(231)**: 179; **63(232)**: 347
- Indochina**
2(5): 90, 117
- Industrial financing**
32(116): 276, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 306
- Industrial Mobilization Plan**
39(142): 291; **51(189)**: 29; **53(193)**: 10
- Inflation**
 - control of **18(62)**: 13
 - general **3(10)**: 168
- Ingersoll, Captain**
29(106): 197
- Inspection tour, Pacific Coast**
8(27): 199
- Insurance**
 - crop **17(57)**: 4
 - export **3(9)**: 24, 30 A
 - life, companies **42(152)**: 232; **55(201)**: 189; **58(214)**: 45
 - Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund
8(29): 1–5
 - war risk **49(180)**: 110
see also Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States
- Insured Business Loans Act of 1939**
52(192): 167, 169
- Interdepartmental Committee on Health and Welfare**
11(38): 142–143
- Interest rates**
3(10): 195
- Interior Department**
54(197): 190
- Internal Revenue Bureau**
 - general **4(14)**: 21, 39, 87, 135–139; **13(47)**: 15–17; **17(56)**: 236; **20(69)**: 152; **21(72)**: 53, 195, 265; **24(88)**: 107; **25(92)**: 102; **29(106)**: 79; **29(107)**: 27, 42, 195; **30(111)**: 89; **35(126)**: 181; **35(127)**: 5, 14; **35(128)**: 69; **37(133)**: 289, 370; **37(134)**: 50; **37(137)**: 208; **38(139)**: 159, 166; **39(143)**: 50; **40(147)**: 11; **41(150)**: 34; **55(203)**: 12, 324
 - law cases, closing agreements
13(47): 10–14
 - Third Internal Revenue Collection District (New York) **45(163)**: 118; **45(164)**: 5
- Internal Revenue Collectors**
50(187): 120, 142
- Internal revenue laws**
 - codification of **43(157)**: 279; **43(158)**: 58, 125, 141
- International Disarmament Conference**
16(55): 95, 330, 341
- International finance**
9(32): 114–121; **9(33)**: 19–21; **56(205)**: 50
- International Loan Contracts Committee**
20(67): 115
- International Monetary and Economic Conference**
 - London **1(0)**: [1–21]
- International Relief Bonds Committee**
33(120): 95
- International situation**
24(88): 253; **24(89)**: 52; **37(137)**: 33, 87, 89–90, 165–166, 169, 183, 212, 214, 227
- Interstate Commerce Commission**
15(51): 215, 217, 374, 394; **16(53)**: 66; **16(54)**: 64; **16(55)**: 459; **17(56)**: 10; **32(118)**: 293

- Investment Bankers Conference, Inc.**
33(120): 131
- Iran (Persia)**
4(14): 41; **58(213):** 213; **62(230):** 88, 318
- Ireland**
62(227): 134
- Irey, Elmer L.**
9(32): 187–188; **10(36):** 59;
34(124): 138
- Irving Trust Company**
20(69): 157
- Italy**
 July 1935 **3(8):** 195
 November 1–November 14, 1935
4(11): 139, 162
 November 15–November 30, 1935
4(12): 134
 December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 63
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 147
 June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 77–79
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 116–117, 138–141, 201, 201 A, 203–210, 223–237, 280–286, 291–300, 309–314
 November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 4, 17–21, 40–42
 December 1–December 9, 1936
13(47): 72–73
 January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51):** 16
 March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57):** 9
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73):** 388
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91):** 26
 November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 3
 November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 3
 December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 40
 October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 189
 October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 54, 234
 December 1–December 5, 1938
42(154): 25
 January 23–January 31, 1939
44(162): 151, 173, 235
 February 25–February 28, 1939
45(166): 227
 April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177):** 240, 295, 389, 391, 393
 April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 43
 April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 70, 307, 309
 April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 285
 May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189):** 72
 May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191):** 333
 May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 134
 June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193):** 144
 June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194):** 213
 June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 57
 June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198):** 103, 110, 161, 172
 June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199):** 124–126, 161, 182, 409
 July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201):** 140, 142, 150
 September 13–September 15, 1939
58(211): 47, 86
 September 16–September 21, 1939
58(212): 120
 October 24–October 29, 1939
59(219): 12
 December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 101, 351
- Jackson, Gardner**
60(220): 190 A
- Jackson, J. Hugh**
50(187): 79
- Jackson, Robert H.**
2(5): 63; **4(12):** 127, 136; **29(106):** 19;
29(108): 309
- Janeways' Study**
44(159): 47
- Japan**
 July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 69, 194
 December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 89, 292
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 271–273
 April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22):** 41
 January 1–January 15, 1937
15(51): 178, 188, 317, 325
 January 16–January 25, 1937
15(52): 32, 130, 163
 January 26–January 31, 1937
16(53): 245
 February 1–February 11, 1937
16(54): 56, 104, 131, 337, 340–343
 February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 443, 476
 February 20–February 28, 1937
17(56): 30, 399
 March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57):** 211
 April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65):** 156, 260
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66):** 32, 65, 96, 249

May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 1, 59
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 39
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 67, 208, 223, 289
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 66
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 5
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 126
 July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 150
 September 1–September 9, 1937 **24(87)**: 156, 381, 383, 388
 September 26–September 30, 1937 **24(90)**: 84
 October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 166, 183
 October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 132, 232
 October 20–October 31, 1937 **25(93)**: 22, 24, 165
 November 1–November 10, 1937 **25(94)**: 7, 29
 November 11–November 22, 1937 **27(98)**: 17, 173
 November 23–November 30, 1937 **27(99)**: 132
 December 1–December 6, 1937 **27(100)**: 183
 December 7–December 13, 1937 **27(101)**: 322, 326
 December 14–December 16, 1937 **28(102)**: 2, 41, 53, 70, 73, 77, 80, 134, 226, 233
 December 17–December 21, 1937 **28(103)**: 20, 20 A, 33, 37, 41, 54, 57, 59, 61, 63, 76, 84, 88, 90, 197, 210, 213–214, 225, 239, 248, 254, 260
 December 22–December 31, 1937 **28(104)**: 3, 29, 33, 34, 36, 48, 225
 January 1–January 10, 1938 **28(105)**: 5, 168, 245, 327
 January 11–January 25, 1938 **29(106)**: 247
 January 26–January 31, 1938 **29(107)**: 152, 189
 February 8–February 11, 1938 **30(109)**: 92
 February 23–February 28, 1938 **30(112)**: 104, 262
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 196
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 336
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 298
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 148
 April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 131, 142
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 134
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 188, 294
 May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 332
 May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 94
 June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 339
 July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 24
 September 27–September 30, 1938 **39(143)**: 102
 October 21–October 25, 1938 **40(147)**: 15, 394
 October 26–October 31, 1938 **40(148)**: 153
 November 20–November 24, 1938 **42(152)**: 420
 November 25–November 30, 1938 **42(153)**: 18, 292, 363, 366
 December 1–December 5, 1938 **42(154)**: 101–102, 127–128, 135
 December 6–December 12, 1938 **43(155)**: 77
 February 8–February 14, 1939 **45(164)**: 243, 246
 May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 87, 129
 May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 12
 May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 22
 June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 113, 328
 July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 138
 July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 155
 August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 119, 162, 415
 September 16–September 21, 1939 **58(212)**: 21
 October 24–October 29, 1939 **59(219)**: 75
 December 10–December 13, 1939 **62(228)**: 220
 December 20–December 21, 1939 **63(231)**: 189, 210
 hostilities in China **31(113)**: 243, 264
 situation in China **10(37)**: 248–253; **24(87)**: 156, 381, 383, 388
Jefferson Island Club
19(64): 175
Jeidels, Otto
19(66): 306; **55(201)**: 320
Johnson, Hiram
1(1): 48
Johnson, Hugh S.
1(2): 17
Johnson, W. R.
46(168): 15

- Johnson Act**
17(57): 9; 44(159): 167; 60(220): 188
- Johnston, Olin DeWitt Talmadge**
53(194): 277, 387
- Johnston, Oscar**
1(2): 252; 1(3): 57, 72; 4(14): 1
- Jones, Allan D.**
56(206): 181, 314
- Jones, Jesse H.**
1(2): 252; 4(13): 3; 15(51): 16;
55(202): 16; 55(203): 25, 98, 242
- Jones, John Marvin**
5(17): 181
- Justice Department**
6(21): 33; 52(191): 253; 56(205): 8, 42;
57(210): 47
- Jute**
27(99): 72, 94
- Kaltenborn, H. V.**
45(166): 25
- Kanaley, John B.**
44(162): 42
- Kaplan Interests**
2(6): 36
- Kelly, Joseph F.**
17(57): 23
- Kelly, William H.**
30(109): 84; 30(110): 170; 31(114): 226
- Kemp, J. S.**
1(3): 282
- Kennedy, Joseph P.**
3(7): 106–118; 3(8): 2; 6(22): 145 A–D;
27(101): 69; 29(107): 184;
35(128): 215, 223, 301, 341, 349,
350, 536; 37(134): 186;
38(138): 33–35; 42(154): 367;
57(210): 14, 41, 43; 62(230): 3
- Joseph Kennedy, Ltd.**
2(5): 54
- Kern, John W.**
34(124): 384
- Keynes, John Maynard**
30(112): 309
- King, William H.**
28(105): 95; 43(158): 74
- Kintner, Robert**
25(94): 21
see also Alsop-Kintner articles
- Kirk, John**
30(112): 344
- Kitchin, Mills**
2(4): 44 C–E; 2(6): 59; 34(125): 145,
189; 55(203): 30
- Klaus, Samuel**
46(169): 245; 56(206): 522
- Klotz, Henrietta S.**
41(150): 27; 43(157): 123
- Knell, Frank**
44(162): 15
- Knollenberg, Bernhard**
44(162): 132; 45(163): 225;
45(164): 204–205, 207, 210
- Kresel, Isidor J.**
3(7): 2
- Krock, Arthur**
9(31): 5, 7–20, 128–136; 19(66): 57;
27(101): 161; 33(121): 239, 249,
278; 42(154): 349; 46(169): 219;
51(188): 137
- Kuhn, Loeb, and Company**
51(188): 358, 376; 51(189): 77
- Labor Department**
9(32): 190–201; 45(166): 24
- Labor organizations; unions**
Lawyers' Union 40(146): 13
United Automobile Workers' Union
15(51): 18–19
- Laboulaye, Andre de**
2(4): 175, 182
- LaFollette, Robert**
2(4): 113; 16(54): 303; 29(106): 85, 94
- LaGuardia, Fiorello**
2(5): 81, 87; 8(30): 148; 13(49): 262–
265; 17(58): 44
- Lamkin, V. V.**
16(55): 463
- Lamont, Thomas**
20(67): 76
- Landis, James M.**
5(15): 61 A–B; 9(31): 1; 10(34): 93;
20(69): 308; 60(223): 345, 348, 357
- Landy, James R.**
24(89): 76
- Lane, Chester**
46(171): 289
- Larson, J. Edwin**
44(161): 28; 44(162): 47; 56(205): 143
- Latin America**
27(101): 266; 29(107): 267;
30(112): 267; 46(168): 203 A;
51(188): 61, 108; 54(197): 165;
55(204): 56, 106, 183, 225;
56(205): 66; 57(209): 137–138, 331,
354; 57(210): 142, 288; 58(211): 47;
58(212): 205, 247; 58(213): 183;
58(214): 75, 123, 189; 58(215): 89;
59(216): 179, 212, 307, 336, 375;

- 59(217)**: 1, 18; **59(218)**: 6, 17, 20, 34, 139, 164, 170, 172, 248;
59(219): 82, 137, 265, 310;
60(220): 80, 191–193, 197, 262, 287, 342; **60(221)**: 137, 139, 197, 200, 344, 352, 403; **60(222)**: 181, 362–363; **61(224)**: 63, 185, 187, 189, 199, 201, 214, 218, 233, 303, 357; **61(225)**: 153, 187, 246, 250, 252, 290; **61(226)**: 2, 205, 321, 329, 393, 409; **62(228)**: 251, 303, 306;
62(229): 58, 275–276, 279;
62(230): 19, 47, 50, 53, 61, 69, 97;
63(231): 57, 70, 79, 204;
63(232): 156, 160, 162, 168, 170–171, 236, 377, 432, 434
treasuries of states in **43(156)**: 393;
52(195): 126
Treasury Department, U.S.,
representatives in **44(161)**: 91;
45(164): 11, 13
see also American Republics Committee
see also South America
see also individual countries
- Lauer, Edgar J.**
33(121): 105
- Lauer, Edward J., Mrs.**
40(148): 238; **41(149)**: 7, 110;
41(150): 20; **48(178)**: 161
- Law enforcement**
41(149): 3, 13
see also Treasury Department
- Lawrence, David**
25(91): 171
- Laws; acts**
Agricultural Adjustment Administration
Act **4(11)**: 4
Antidumping Act of 1921 **42(154)**: 149
Anti-Smuggling Act **59(216)**: 102, 134
appropriations acts **2(4)**: 66 A–C
Banking Act of 1935 **2(4)**: 109–110, 114;
2(5): 91, 183; **3(7)**: 132, 180; **3(8)**: 4, 13, 15
Bankruptcy Act of 1934 **46(171)**: 37
Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of
1935 **7(24)**: 238, 267
Carriers' Taxing Act **18(60)**: 129, 173,
175, 177–178, 181, 192, 232
Federal Highway Act of 1921
24(90): 120
Gold Reserve Act of 1934 **1(1)**: 6
Government Losses in Shipment Act
38(139): 72; **38(141)**: 201
Guffey Coal Act **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66
Hatch Act **58(215)**: 200; **59(216)**: 152
Insured Business Loans Act of 1939
52(192): 167, 169
Johnson Act **17(57)**: 9; **44(159)**: 167;
60(220): 188
Liquor Tax Administration Act **5(15)**: 136
McCarran Amendment **2(4)**: 196–201
Neutrality Act, 1937 **23(79)**: 51;
24(87): 235, 274; **27(100)**: 141, 154,
181, 189, 311, 317, 394;
27(101): 14, 64–65, 70; **39(143)**: 69
Neutrality Act, 1939 **57(209)**: 378;
57(210): 10, 116, 320; **58(211)**: 1;
58(212): 10; **58(213)**: 116, 132;
58(214): 49, 56; **58(215)**: 1, 4, 52,
72, 237, 315; **59(216)**: 87, 196;
59(217): 124, 126; **60(220)**: 188;
60(221): 378; **60(223)**: 253;
61(225): 178; **61(226)**: 155;
62(227): 191; **62(228)**: 8
Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of
1934 **3(9)**: 74
Railroad Retirement Act **16(55)**: 223;
17(56): 175; **17(57)**: 5, 41, 125, 131,
143, 151, 189, 191, 248, 287;
17(58): 38, 300, 302, 318, 323;
18(59): 75; **18(60)**: 106, 129, 173,
175, 177–178, 181, 192, 232;
18(61): 52, 68, 97, 100–101, 109,
136, 154, 250; **18(62)**: 11, 14, 207,
209, 223, 227; **19(63)**: 1, 53, 197,
270; **19(64)**: 60, 189, 221, 253, 387,
255–256, 266, 387; **19(65)**: 60
Revenue Act of 1936 **6(21)**: 38; **7(23)**: 5,
9, 10–20, 22, 70 C, 148–171, 174–
176, 185, 186 A–J; **7(24)**: 5–10, 12–
20, 25–41, 49–53, 55, 59–61, 97,
100–104, 104 A–C, 105–112, 140–
144, 146–149, 162, 165–171, 237,
262–266, 270–276; **7(25)**: 1–8, 25–
40, 42, 44–58, 69–79, 96–99, 103–
105, 123–127, 150, 181–184;
7(26): 4–14, 22, 71–76; **8(27)**: 1,
1 E–H, 31–48, 151
Revenue Act of 1937 **24(87)**: 292, 307
Social Security Act **13(49)**: 239;
20(70): 230; **24(88)**: 5
Soil Conservation Act **9(32)**: 254–266
Trading-with-the-Enemy Act
41(151): 244; **45(164)**: 248, 250,
252
Vinson-Trammell Act **59(216)**: 215, 305

Laws; acts cont.

Works Financing Act of 1939

55(204): 198, 206

see also Legislation

Lawyers' Union

40(146): 13

Leach, Paul

56(205): 7

League of Nations

financial committee **13(47)**: 374–385

general **20(68)**: 211; **25(93)**: 88;

45(166): 112

Leary, Cornelius

45(164): 43

LeBlanc, George L.

3(7): 167; **3(9)**: 39 A–I

Leffingwell, Russell

63(231): 136

Legislation

aircraft procurement **44(161)**: 145

appropriations **2(4)**: 66 A–C

Bankhead Cotton Bill **1(1)**: 50

banking **1(2)**: 195; **1(3)**: 176; **2(6)**: 61,
63, 76–77, 80, 82–83; **12(45)**: 136–
140; **13(48)**: 161–166, 255–259,
304; **15(51)**: 31, 51, 78, 110, 113,
117, 123, 210, 233, 264, 275–302,
365; **15(52)**: 1; **22(74)**: 117;
28(103): 220; **28(105)**: 78, 317;
29(106): 203, 274, 277, 316;
29(107): 59, 132, 150, 188, 193;
29(108): 381; **30(109)**: 176, 244;
30(112): 6, 231; **31(113)**: 89, 97;
31(114): 42, 186; **31(115)**: 112, 256,
280, 291, 293; **32(118)**: 14;
33(119): 222, 242; **33(120)**: 54–55;
42(154): 258; **43(155)**: 81;
43(156): 79; **43(157)**: 63, 89, 243,
281 A; **43(158)**: 202; **44(162)**: 208,
326; **46(168)**: 45, 55; **48(178)**: 25,
270, 301; **49(180)**: 191;
49(181): 307; **50(187)**: 176, 183;
51(188): 15, 40; **52(192)**: 227;
53(193): 35

Banking Bill, 1935 **2(4)**: 109–110, 114;
2(5): 91, 183; **3(7)**: 132, 180; **3(8)**: 4,
13, 15

Barkley Trust Indenture Bill **46(168)**: 45,
55

Berkley-Steagall Bill **55(202)**: 12, 54, 58,
65, 67, 69, 71, 99–100, 143, 159,
167

Brown Bill **48(178)**: 25, 270, 301;
49(180): 191

Crop Production Loan Bill **5(18)**: 31–32
farm tenancy **3(8)**: 2, 4, 6, 13, 17;

5(15): 74–76, 85; **18(61)**: 104;

19(64): 205; **19(65)**: 183, 268, 273,
331–332, 343, 352; **19(66)**: 9

Federal Alcohol Control Bill **2(6)**: 59, 75;
3(7): 35–36, 38–42, 44, 46–65, 143–
144, 146, 150

Federal Home Loan Bank Bill

53(194): 232

general **5(16)**: 18–21; **6(21)**: 15, 17–19;
15(51): 85, 137–143

Guffey Coal Bill **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66

Mead Bill **53(193)**: 89; **53(194)**: 250,
252, 255, 278, 312, 317;

54(197): 123, 155; **54(198)**: 143,

145, 151; **55(201)**: 256, 260

monetary **54(199)**: 341, 347, 350, 355,
382, 387–388; **55(201)**: 5, 9, 11, 21,
26, 34–38, 47–48, 68, 73, 77–78,
92, 114, 118, 120, 127, 133, 135,
162, 336; **55(202)**: 2, 4, 11

Neutrality Bill, 1939 **59(219)**: 49

proposed by HMJr. **3(10)**: 145

Railroad Retirement Bill **36(131)**: 10

Recovery-Relief Bill **35(126)**: 116, 124,
298, 303, 310, 346; **36(131)**: 29

Revenue Bill, 1936 **5(18)**: 15, 33–38,
40–41, 43, 60–74, 92–95, 114–119;
6(19): 1–13, 13 A–H, 16, 40, 53, 55–
57, 116–117, 166, 190; **6(20)**: 33,
54–59; **6(22)**: 22–25, 25 A–B, 26–
28, 68–129, 131–137, 205

Social Security Bill **2(4)**: 237, 248

Thomas Bill **43(158)**: 22

Treasury Department Bill **7(26)**: 6 Q–S,
114, 167–171; **8(27)**: 130–143

Trust Indenture Bill **46(168)**: 45, 55

Tydings-Miller Bill **19(63)**: 175

Wiretapping Bill **36(130)**: 115, 117–118,
122

see also Laws; acts

Legorreta, Luis G.

45(164): 304, 314

LeHand, Marguerite ("Missy")

2(4): 207; **4(11)**: 202; **5(18)**: 121, 121 A–
B; **51(189)**: 131

Lehigh Portland Cement Company

32(116): 109

Lehman, Herbert

39(144): 18, 23

Lehman, Robert

1(3): 295

- Lehman [Brothers] Corporation**
20(69): 157; **54(197):** 196
- Leith-Ross, Sir Frederick William**
2(5): 187, 189; **3(7):** 66; **3(8):** 10, 45–46;
33(119): 13; **55(201):** 267
- Lending agencies**
 general **2(5):** 46, 64; **3(9):** 24, 26;
4(12): 44, 130; **48(179):** 153;
49(180): 242
 interdepartmental committee of
1(2): 189, 195, 221, 229, 257, 259,
 265, 320, 328, 348, 351; **1(3):** 24,
 32, 61, 77, 91, 95, 127, 130, 142,
 168, 180, 236, 243, 261, 268;
2(4): 49, 118, 184; **5(18):** 17–28;
13(48): 76–84, 180–185
- Leon, Rene**
1(2): 330; **2(4):** 158 Q; **2(5):** 61;
6(20): 83; **13(46):** 54–55
- Lever, John L.**
8(30): 147
- Lewis, David**
18(59): 137
- Liberia**
59(216): 336
- Liberty Loans; bonds**
1(1): 40; **1(3):** 168
- Lichtenstein, Walter**
27(99): 181
- Life insurance companies**
42(152): 232; **55(201):** 189; **58(214):** 45
see also Equitable Life Assurance
 Society of the United States
- Lighthouse Service**
 consolidation of **62(227):** 446
 general **55(202):** 191
- Lighthouse Service Week**
54(197): 118
- Lima Conference**
44(161): 34
- Lindbergh, Charles A.**
1(2): 196; **38(139):** 116
- Lindbergh Kidnapping Case**
1(2): 142, 192; **2(4):** 244
- Lindley, Ernest K.**
1(1): 43
- Lippmann, Walter**
1(2): 194; **46(168):** 111; **46(169):** 219
- Liquor**
 Canadian legal cases **51(188):** 142, 369,
 439, 444; **51(189):** 74, 103;
52(192): 163; **53(195):** 242
 general **1(1):** 14, 53, 85; **1(2):** 9–10;
1(3): 212, 273, 318, 321, 366, 370,
 387; **2(4):** 192; **2(5):** 78 A–G;
3(8): 114, 123; **3(9):** 118 A–D;
5(16): 5, 37–38; **5(18):** 56–58;
6(19): 53, 55–115, 135–148, 157–
 162, 167–168, 189, 191–217, 218–
 266; **6(20):** 1, 12–13, 23–24, 24 A–
 K, 32, 60–73, 182–192, 195–199;
11(39): 145–152; **19(63):** 175–176;
33(119): 69, 130, 278; **33(121):** 26,
 34; **51(188):** 149, 369, 439, 444;
51(189): 74, 103; **52(192):** 163;
53(195): 242
 laws **41(149):** 54
 laws, violation of **13(48):** 216–217
 Seagrams Case **5(18):** 56–58
 whiskey **4(11):** 61, 113, 116, 121, 154,
 168; **17(56):** 50; **29(108):** 300
- Liquor Tax Administration Act**
5(15): 136
- Lithuania**
11(39): 194
- “Little Cabinet” dinner**
see Cabinet
- Loans**
 Crop Production Loan Bill **5(18):** 31–32
 foreign **17(57):** 9; **35(128):** 31
 to industry **29(107):** 1, 3, 7, 9, 13, 17, 24;
30(109): 244; **30(112):** 14;
31(113): 3, 7, 14, 16, 389;
32(116): 249
 Insured Business Loans Act of 1939
52(192): 167, 169
 International Loan Contracts Committee
20(67): 115
 Liberty Loans **1(1):** 40; **1(3):** 168
 seed and crop production **1(3):** 72
 self-liquidating **30(111):** 214
see also Federal Home Loan Banks
see also Home Owners’ Loan
 Corporation
see also War Loan Staff, Treasury
 Department
- Lobbying**
1(1): 42
- Lochhead, Archie**
15(52): 57; **45(165):** 94, 98;
52(192): 202; **56(206):** 82;
58(211): 187, 189
- Loeb, John L.**
13(47): 166–169
- London International Monetary and
 Economic Conference**
1(0): [1–21]

- Lone Star Cement Corporation**
32(116): 113
- Long, Huey**
1(2): 319; 1(3): 284; 2(4): 9, 35–36, 45–46, 143; 2(6): 10; 3(8): 47, 191;
3(9): 8; 3(10): 28
- Lonigan, Edna**
41(149): 44; 54(199): 264
- Lothian, Marquess of**
50(187): 93
- Louisiana**
general 3(10): 28, 183; 4(11): 163, 186;
7(25): 62–65, 67–68, 68 C–P,
157 A–F, 188; 7(26): 1; 8(27): 152–153, 168; 25(91): 181; 27(99): 120,
294–295; 27(100): 6, 28, 30, 32–34,
39, 45, 109; 31(114): 340;
41(151): 87; 44(162): 66, 213, 310;
54(199): 292; 56(205): 45;
58(213): 167, 173; 58(214): 108;
62(229): 15, 19
New Orleans 7(23): 200–208;
7(24): 254–260
tax cases 8(29): 164; 9(31): 158–165
- Ludlow War Referendum**
31(113): 201
- Lyon, Leverett S.**
50(187): 65
- McAdoo, William Gibbs**
27(100): 254, 309; 42(153): 343;
56(206): 67
- McCall, Caledonia**
11(41): 229–231
- McCarl, John R.**
10(37): 30
- McCarran Amendment**
2(4): 196–201
- McCarter, Thomas L.**
4(14): 3; 7(23): 32–34
- McClung, Reid L.**
50(187): 78
- McCormick, Herbert**
55(201): 130
- McCrea, Roswell C.**
50(187): 67
- McElhill, Frank P.**
4(14): 3
- McGrath, Joseph**
32(117): 1, 4
- McGuire, Constantine E.**
41(151): 32; 53(195): 38
- McHale, Frank**
56(205): 70
- McKee, John**
1(3): 33
- McKellar, Kenneth**
2(4): 35, 45–46, 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91,
109, 227; 3(8): 57
- McLeod, A. S.**
15(51): 47, 99
- McNutt, Paul V.**
31(113): 21; 55(202): 145; 56(205): 70
- McReynolds, William H.**
55(203): 11; 61(224): 139
- Macy's Department Store**
7(26): 69 A–D; 9(33): 9–15
- Maestri, Robert Sidney**
27(99): 120, 294–295; 27(100): 6, 28,
30, 32–34, 39, 109
- Magill, Roswell**
6(19): 116–117; 13(47): 181–184;
16(53): 212; 17(56): 236;
25(94): 153; 37(133): 1;
37(135): 241–242; 39(144): 1;
53(193): 44
- Magill-Shoup Book**
51(188): 272
- Magruder, Calvert**
44(160): 56; 48(177): 185; 48(179): 329
- Magruder, M. Hampton**
3(9): 100; 3(10): 9; 39(145): 4
- Manchukuo**
48(177): 303; 48(178): 162
- Manley, Basil**
2(4): 10
- Manton, Martin T.**
5(16): 97–105
- Manufacturers**
see American Car and Foundry
Company
see Colt Firearms Manufacturing
Company
see Godfrey Manufacturing Corporation
see National Association of
Manufacturers
see Nowak Milling Corporation
see Philco Radio Corporation
see Pioneer Cooperage Company
see Westinghouse Electric Company
- Marble**
39(143): 185
- Marginal requirements**
24(88): 56
- Maritime Commission**
30(112): 321; 37(134): 38; 37(135): 230
- Marriner, Theodore**
4(11): 1

Martin, Julius
3(9): 71

Mason Case
25(94): 14

Massachusetts
 Boston **3(9):** 118 E–I
 Martha's Vineyard **23(79):** 82, 110
 Wianno **8(30):** 105–107, 142–146

Matches
55(204): 38

May, George O.
7(23): 151–161, 168–171, 174–176,
 186 A–J; **8(27):** 3, 3 B–C;
18(59): 293

Mayors' Conference
4(12): 73

Mead Bill
53(193): 89; **53(194):** 250, 252, 255,
 278, 312, 317; **54(197):** 123, 155;
54(198): 143, 145, 151;
55(201): 256, 260

Medical care
9(32): 143–149

Medical students
 Jewish **59(216):** 220, 377

Mellon, Andrew W.
1(3): 384; **2(5):** 80; **18(61):** 184;
19(66): 64; **28(105):** 84

Mellon family
9(33): 22–24; **28(103):** 193; **29(108):** 71;
35(126): 219, 340; **35(127):** 20;
35(128): 123–124, 180, 509;
36(130): 159; **36(130):** 158

Mellon [National] Art Gallery
15(51): 377; **31(113):** 303; **53(195):** 274

Mellott, Arthur
3(8): 80, 100

Meloney, William Brown, Mrs.
15(51): 204

Merchant Marine
15(52): 327
see also Ships; shipping

Methodists
19(66): 1

Mexican Eagle Oil Company
2(4): 19

Mexico
 January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 362
 March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 225, 245,
 250
 April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5):** 1
 June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7):** 147
 July 1935 **3(8):** 97
 December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 199
 December 13–December 31, 1935
4(14): 113, 127, 300, 314, 318
 January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15):** 1, 2,
 4–5, 8–20, 23–28, 43, 56–61
 January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16):** 4, 7
 February 16–February 29, 1936
5(18): 39
 April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 94–95,
 146, 172, 200–213
 May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 31, 137–
 139, 141–147
 August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 357,
 357 A–J, 359–360
 October 15–October 19, 1936
11(40): 256–258
 October 20–October 27, 1936
11(41): 217–228, 235
 October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42):** 19
 March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 106,
 111, 253
 April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62):** 186
 November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 139
 December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 1, 75
 December 7–December 13, 1937
27(101): 52, 54, 70, 88, 292
 December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 46, 96, 177
 December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 79, 244
 December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 32, 39, 65, 69, 140, 143,
 163, 175, 182, 202, 231, 276, 283,
 306, 320–321
 January 1–January 10, 1938
28(105): 39, 87, 92, 275, 307, 313,
 315
 January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 274
 January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 255
 February 8–February 11, 1938
30(109): 186
 March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 40
 March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116):** 382,
 389
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 22,
 25–26, 65, 67, 75, 79, 328, 334,
 338, 341, 361, 365, 370, 388, 392,
 408
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118):** 27

Mexico cont.

- May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 346
May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 38, 262
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 408
July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 308
July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 164
September 21–September 26, 1938
39(142): 74
September 27–September 30, 1938
39(143): 192, 214
February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 304, 314
March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 16
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 294
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 300, 309
May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 393
August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 67,
101, 204
September 22–September 26, 1939
58(213): 184
October 18–October 23, 1939
59(218): 155
November 29–November 30, 1939
61(225): 65
December 6–December 9, 1939
62(227): 424
December 14–December 15, 1939
62(229): 48

Meyer, Eugene

- 1(1)**: 48; **9(32)**: 233–236

Military expenditures, foreign

- 16(54)**: 303, 361

Milk

- 52(192)**: 239, 268

Mills, Ogden

- 22(78)**: 1

Minerals

- coal **3(8)**: 6; **7(25)**: 66; **7(24)**: 238, 267;
58(213): 123; **59(216)**: 353
copper **17(56)**: 140, 226
platinum **20(70)**: 231
war minerals relief statutes **7(24)**: 268–
269

see also Gold

see also National resources

see also Oil, petroleum, and lubricants

Mint, Bureau of the

- 1(2)**: 253; **6(21)**: 176, 178; **16(53)**: 205;
17(56): 145; **17(57)**: 44;
37(134): 231

Missouri

- 35(128)**: 122, 268; **46(170)**: 58;
46(171): 182; **48(179)**: 299;
49(180): 320

Mitchell, Wesley

- 27(99)**: 211; **27(100)**: 355; **27(101)**: 233

Moffett, James A.

- 1(2)**: 195; **2(4)**: 244, 252

Molasses

Commercial Molasses Corporation

- 2(6)**: 36

general **2(6)**: 36

Molasses Products Company **2(6)**: 36

Moley, Raymond

- 3(7)**: 138; **16(55)**: 1

Monaco

- 10(37)**: 195

Monetary matters

authority **1(1)**: 41

legislation **54(199)**: 341, 347, 350, 355,
382, 387–388; **55(201)**: 5, 9, 11, 21,
26, 34–38, 47–48, 68, 73, 77–78,
92, 114, 118, 120, 127, 133, 135,
162, 336; **55(202)**: 2, 4, 11

permanent policy report **7(24)**: 240–249

policy **4(11)**: 79; **30(109)**: 217;

46(169): 214, 240; **46(170)**: 166,

209; **46(171)**: 150; **61(225)**: 183

program **5(16)**: 71–74

studies **52(190)**: 7; **59(216)**: 55, 269;

59(218): 23, 169

see also Federal Reserve

see also Government financing

see also Inflation

see also Stabilization

Money market

- 24(87)**: 182, 188, 191, 209, 297, 350,
355, 357, 362, 421; **24(88)**: 9, 12, 63

Monnet, Jean

- 40(147)**: 36, 185, 252

Monopolies

general **31(115)**: 112

investigation **36(131)**: 166, 179, 213,
400–401

Montgomery, Robert

- 37(133)**: 34, 38, 72; **61(225)**: 144

Montgomery Ward & Company

- 35(127)**: 60

Mooney, James D.

- 15(51)**: 328

Moore, Carl E.

- 3(8)**: 123, 160, 178, 182; **3(10)**: 17, 63;
4(11): 191 A–H; **4(12)**: 22, 22 A–D;
4(13): 15, 38–39, 39 B, 88, 88 B–D;
4(14): 21–22, 24–34, 78;
16(54): 29–55; **19(66)**: 188, 192;
20(67): 136; **20(68)**: 137;
20(69): 130; **22(78)**: 78

- Moran, William**
7(26): 126
- Moravia**
48(176): 51, 102
- Morey, Lloyd**
50(187): 71
- Morgan, J. Pierpont**
21(72): 235; 53(194): 364; 57(210): 11;
63(232): 121
- Morgan, John J.**
17(57): 23
- Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.**
French diplomacy (July–August 1938)
37(136): 1–109
general 37(134): 93, 95, 255;
37(137): 207, 239; 43(155): 64;
45(163): 185; 48(177): 86
income tax returns 4(12): 165;
22(77): 150, 160, 165, 212, 230
legislation proposed by 3(10): 145
mail 28(105): 12
speeches 1(1): 4, 34; 1(2): 18, 29, 30,
47; 2(4): 208, 209 A–O, 226 A–C;
2(5): 79, 88–89; 2(5 Part II): 1–173;
2(6): 29 A–GG, 30; 5(16): 6, 6 A–L;
8(28): 1–89, 89 A–C, 110, 110 A–B;
8(29): 162–163; 9(33): 30–36;
10(36): 54–58; 11(41): 1, 1A, 2, 19–
21, 108–160, 175–176; 12(45): 148–
158; 13(47): 358–364; 13(49): 1–11,
13–105, 240–241; 17(56): 360, 377;
20(68): 37; 24(89): 158; 25(92): 58,
62, 69; 27(98): 35, 110; 27(100): 85;
36(129): 1–332; 36(131): 413;
45(165): 129
speeches, National Academy of Political
Science 26(95): 1; 26(96): 1;
26(97): 1
speeches, radio 2(4): 208, 209 A–O,
226 A–C; 7(23): 39
speeches, Temple University
36(129): 1–332
statements 3(8): 38, 40–41, 91; 3(9): 3;
3(10): 82–83, 184; 6(22): 203;
21(71): 187; 21(73): 179;
32(118): 349; 34(123): 360;
34(124): 87; 41(151): 257;
45(166): 211, 238; 46(167): 113;
46(171): 76; 47(173): 81;
48(176): 110, 116; 48(177): 1, 24,
30; 48(178): 2, 342; 48(179): 1, 155,
179; 49(180): 1, 16, 260;
49(181): 121, 150, 200, 218, 349;
50(187): 14; 51(188): 7, 66, 143,
169, 190, 193, 237, 277, 285, 405;
52(190): 142; 52(191): 94, 150,
214 A, 261; 52(192): 21, 44 A, 57,
95 A, 142, 175, 193, 239, 268;
55(204): 57; 62(228): 262
statements, congressional 1(1): 2–3, 17,
19, 21, 43, 52, 52 A, 53–54;
1(2): 291–292; 1(3): 74, 192, 229,
257, 259; 2(4): 52 C, 248, 253;
2(5): 3–4, 6, 8–9, 11, 14, 91–92;
4(13): 190; 30(109): 150
vacation 37(134): 9, 224, 279, 293, 308,
356–357
visit to Europe 3(10): 87, 94, 140
- Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.**
1(3): 211; 24(90): 24
- Morris, Ira Nelson**
51(189): 274
- Mortgage**
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation
1(1): 38; 40(147): 293
Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund
8(29): 1–5
see also Federal Home Loan Banks
see also Home Owners' Loan
Corporation
see also Housing
- Moses, Robert**
53(194): 342
- Mount Rushmore National Memorial**
52(191): 60 A
- Movie cases**
52(191): 11, 138; 59(219): 261, 273,
320; 60(220): 91, 267, 290, 294,
300, 315, 365; 60(221): 27, 118,
168, 208, 257, 407; 60(222): 54, 57;
61(225): 144; 62(229): 311;
63(232): 459, 470
- Movietone**
8(30): 69
- Mowrer, Edward Ansel**
31(113): 65
- Moyle, James H.**
38(141): 240; 39(143): 193, 217
- Mundelein, George**
45(164): 193, 195
- Municipal affairs**
bankruptcy 1(1): 42
see also Mayors' Conference
- Munitions**
general 49(180): 203, 239
National Munitions Control Board
15(51): 21; 46(171): 15, 17, 21, 268;
50(187): 100; 51(188): 51;

- Munitions cont.**
 National Munitions Control Board cont.
60(222): 45; **60(223)**: 133;
48(176): 237; **52(190)**: 2, 8, 56;
52(191): 28
see also Armament
- Munitions Control Board**
see National Munitions Control Board
- Murphy, Frank**
2(4): 209
- Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund**
 debentures **8(29)**: 1–5
- Myrdal, Karl Gunnar**
37(133): 18
- Nantucket Island**
23(79): 82, 110
- Narcotics**
1(3): 436; **2(6)**: 86; **4(12)**: 137; **6(20)**: 47;
8(29): 210–212; **8(30)**: 7–68, 336–
 341; **9(31)**: 41–45; **9(32)**: 248;
10(36): 105; **15(52)**: 22;
16(54): 136–137, 142; **16(55)**: 97;
17(56): 85, 138, 368; **17(58)**: 247,
 307; **18(59)**: 112; **18(60)**: 92;
18(61): 179, 347; **18(62)**: 7, 21;
19(63): 166, 171, 193; **19(64)**: 73,
 219; **19(65)**: 168, 178, 335;
19(66): 274, 380; **20(67)**: 94;
20(68): 35, 133, 202; **20(69)**: 231;
20(70): 66 I; **21(71)**: 170;
21(72): 302; **22(78)**: 179;
35(128): 314, 511; **37(134)**: 295;
41(151): 68; **42(153)**: 380;
54(197): 158 A; **52(191)**: 225
- Narcotics, Bureau of**
 general **8(30)**: 3–6, 102
 narcotics squad **6(22)**: 153–154
 opium **8(30)**: 7
- National Academy of Political Science**
26(95): 1–497; **26(96)**: 1–435;
26(97): 1–282
- National Association of Manufacturers**
46(167): 98, 140
- National Bureau of Economic Research**
27(100): 123; **27(101)**: 247
- National City Bank**
35(128): 271, 281, 415; **36(130)**: 156;
36(131): 35, 185, 296; **37(133)**: 173;
46(168): 14
- National defense**
48(177): 289 A; **61(225)**: 185
- National Economic Committee**
see Temporary National Economic
 Committee
- National Emergency Council**
24(88): 211, 213, 227
- National Geographic Society**
53(195): 251
- National Grain Yeast Corporation**
2(4): 93
- National income**
see Income, national
- National Locomotive Works**
55(202): 69
see also Railroads
- National Munitions Control Board**
15(51): 21; **46(171)**: 15, 17, 21, 268;
50(187): 100; **51(188)**: 51;
60(222): 45; **60(223)**: 133;
48(176): 237; **52(190)**: 2, 8, 56;
52(191): 28
- National Recovery Administration (NRA)**
1(2): 11, 17; **2(6)**: 9, 22–23, 27; **4(13)**: 2;
4(14): 1, 63
- National resources**
 conservation of **19(64)**: 72, 185
 general **33(120)**: 180; **33(121)**: 206
see also War Minerals Relief Statutes
- National Resources Committee**
37(137): 193; **39(144)**: 218; **39(145)**: 83,
 252; **40(146)**: 29, 186, 321;
40(147): 380, 384; **40(148)**: 239,
 302
- National Resources Finance Corporation**
45(164): 106; **45(165)**: 143–145
- National War Resources Board**
56(206): 398; **57(210)**: 11
- National Youth Administration (NYA)**
3(8): 9, 111; **8(30)**: 84–85
see also Youth movement
- Nationwide News Service**
25(94): 47 A; **48(179)**: 24 A
- Natural gas**
 Associated Gas and Electric Company
4(14): 39; **5(16)**: 39; **6(19)**: 43;
7(23): 73–79; **7(25)**: 128–139;
8(30): 103–104; **9(31)**: 47 A–C;
10(36): 53; **12(45)**: 207, 266–268;
15(51): 26; **16(55)**: 87; **27(99)**: 154;
27(101): 173; **28(102)**: 100;
40(146): 56, 63; **41(151)**: 206;
52(190): 264
 Consolidated Gas Company **2(5)**: 81, 87
 Genessee Valley Gas Company
29(108): 185, 187, 190; **30(109)**: 76,
 82, 143, 183, 381, 383;
30(111): 172; **30(112)**: 269;

- 31(114):** 43, 270; **34(125):** 139;
35(126): 197; **35(128):** 121
 New York State Gas and Electric
 Corporation **15(52):** 347
 Pacific Gas and Electric Company
49(181): 291
 Standard Gas and Electric Company
29(107): 136; **61(226):** 79
- Navy, U.S.**
 shipbuilding program **57(210):** 119
- Navy Department**
3(10): 196; **28(103):** 252; **36(131):** 237;
49(180): 342; **55(203):** 238, 278,
 297, 343; **55(204):** 33, 53, 55;
56(205): 77, 81, 86, 92
- Negroes**
 employment **16(53):** 203
see also Association of Improvement for
 Negroes
- Nelson, Henning R.**
4(14): 3
- Netherlands**
 March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 158–159,
 178, 187
 May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25):** 14–15, 140
 September 25–September 26, 1936
10(34): 161, 324–325
 September 29–September 30, 1936
10(36): 159
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 308
 October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38):** 45
 October 15–October 19, 1936
11(40): 274–275
 October 28–October 31, 1936
12(42): 165–167
 November 1–November 10, 1936
12(44): 4, 6–7, 9–15, 27–44
 November 11–November 20, 1936
12(45): 255, 289–293
 November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 10–11, 43–47, 50–51, 62–73
 February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 131
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67):** 1, 55
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72):** 42
 July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79):** 176
 October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92):** 1
 November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 140
 December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 127–128, 130–131, 243
 December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 88–90
 January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 5, 10, 313
 January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 71
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113):** 147
 August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135):** 44
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 89
 September 8–September 14, 1938
38(139): 8
 September 21–September 26, 1938
39(142): 140
 September 27–September 30, 1938
39(143): 96
 October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 183
 October 26–October 31, 1938
40(148): 18
 August 1–August 31, 1939
56(206): 122 A, 122 F–G, 128 A,
 144 A
 September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 89, 149, 175
 October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216):** 70
 November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 31, 66
 November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 48
- Neutrality**
 general **50(187):** 299; **55(203):** 8;
56(206): 445; **59(217):** 54, 58;
58(212): 185, 201
 1939 Proclamation **57(209):** 39, 234,
 384
- Neutrality Act, 1937**
23(79): 51; **24(87):** 235, 274;
27(100): 141, 154, 181, 189, 311,
 317, 394; **27(101):** 14, 64–65, 70;
39(143): 69
- Neutrality Act, 1939**
57(209): 378; **57(210):** 10, 116, 320;
58(211): 1; **58(212):** 10;
58(213): 116, 132; **58(214):** 49, 56;
58(215): 1, 4, 52, 72, 237, 315;
59(216): 87, 196; **59(217):** 124, 126;
60(220): 188; **60(221):** 378;
60(223): 253; **61(225):** 178;
61(226): 155; **62(227):** 191;
62(228): 8
- Neutrality Bill, 1939**
59(219): 49
- New Jersey**
 Atlantic City **11(40):** 8–15

- News agencies**
 Nationwide News Service **25(94)**: 47 A;
48(179): 24 A
see also Press
- New South Wales**
8(30): 314
- Newsprint**
 supply **8(30)**: 79
- Newton, J. Mills**
52(192): 55
- New York City**
 Battery Bridge **53(194)**: 397
 Court House **3(8)**: 85
- New York City cont.**
 general **1(1)**: 14; **2(4)**: 10, 90 A–B,
 169 A–C, 209 G–H; **2(5)**: 63 A–B,
 81, 87; **33(122)**: 241
 port authority of **35(126)**: 227, 232, 236;
35(127): 26, 203, 205, 207
 Post Office **1(3)**: 304, 306, 310–311,
 363, 410, 420, 425, 436; **2(4)**: 36,
 46; **28(104)**: 200; **31(113)**: 268;
31(114): 15, 108
 Queens **5(16)**: 97–105, 146 A–B;
5(17): 186 A–C
 Triboro Bridge **53(194)**: 342, 400, 413
- New York Cotton Exchange**
44(162): 15
- New York Daily News**
2(4): 244
- New York Herald Tribune**
8(29): 135–141, 164
- New York State**
 Democratic Convention **39(144)**: 18, 23
 general **40(147)**: 265

 Poughkeepsie **33(121)**: 79 A–B;
38(138): 88, 94; **42(154)**: 28
 Rhinebeck **43(155)**: 35; **50(187)**: 12, 14,
 52; **61(226)**: 241
 Third Internal Revenue Collection
 District **45(164)**: 5; **45(163)**: 118
 West Point **34(123)**: 314
- New York State Gas and Electric
 Corporation**
15(52): 347
- New York Times**
9(31): 5, 7–13, 48 A–D, 128–136;
51(188): 137
- New Zealand**
52(191): 31, 55, 57; **56(206)**: 86
- Nicaragua**
27(101): 65; **49(180)**: 244; **50(187)**: 385;
51(188): 19, 29, 437; **51(189)**: 160,
 302; **52(191)**: 12, 228
- Niemeyer, Sir Otto**
15(51): 304; **33(119)**: 13
- Noble, Edward J.**
45(164): 23
- Norman, Montagu**
8(27): 199, 199 A–J; **21(73)**: 1
- North American Import Company**
2(6): 36
- North Beach Airport**
13(49): 262–265
- Norway**
46(167): 212
- Nowak Milling Corporation**
30(112): 221
- Numismatists**
42(154): 19
see also Coinage
- Nye, Gerald P.**
17(56): 190
- O'Connor, J. F. T.**
1(2): 114; **4(13)**: 3; **7(23)**: 120–124,
 126–129; **29(106)**: 274; **29(108)**: 10;
31(113): 21; **32(118)**: 271;
33(119): 158, 165; **34(125)**: 348
- O'Connor, John**
38(138): 249; **38(139)**: 241, 244
- Ohio State University**
53(193): 44
- Oil, petroleum, and lubricants**
 general **28(104)**: 231; **28(105)**: 87, 92;
32(117): 388; **46(167)**: 109;
48(176): 300, 309; **48(176)**: 24;
51(188): 393
 Mexican Eagle Oil Company **2(4)**: 19

 Standard Oil Company **40(148)**: 29
 Tung Oil Company **39(144)**: 103;
58(212): 6
see also Natural gas
- Old-age pensions**
17(56): 55
- Oliphant, Herman**
2(4): 140; **4(12)**: 136; **25(94)**: 47 A, 195;
35(126): 408; **43(157)**: 212, 230;
44(160): 12
- Olsen, Carl**
34(124): 335
- Olsen, Herluf V.**
50(187): 68

- O'Malley, G. W.**
2(4): 230
- Open Market Committee**
1(2): 233; **1(3):** 377, 427; **2(4):** 10, 72, 118, 158 M–P, 228, 238; **2(5):** 90–91, 122; **2(6):** 40; **3(9):** 131; **4(12):** 144; **5(15):** 30–41; **5(18):** 76–88; **9(31):** 49; **12(45):** 236–254; **13(49):** 106–114; **16(54):** 265; **17(56):** 154; **17(57):** 262; **19(65):** 241; **20(68):** 68; **20(69):** 21, 24, 27, 84; **21(71):** 138; **22(77):** 248; **24(87):** 115; **24(88):** 9; **24(90):** 147; **25(91):** 142, 163–165; **27(100):** 46; **29(108):** 267; **31(113):** 157; **33(120):** 17; **35(126):** 361; **42(153):** 318; **46(167):** 22; **52(192):** 269; **53(193):** 4; **60(223):** 238, 255; **61(224):** 124; **62(228):** 77
- Opium**
8(30): 7
see also Narcotics
- Opper, Clarence V.**
28(105): 317; **29(106):** 169, 283, 356; **29(108):** 80, 338; **30(109):** 240–241; **30(110):** 176; **34(124):** 384
- O'Reilly, Mary M.**
40(148): 115, 145
- Ottley, John K., Sr.**
62(227): 23; **62(228):** 312; **63(232):** 85
- Outer Mongolia**
55(202): 142
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company**
49(181): 291
- Palmer, Ellison C.**
3(8): 48
- Panama**
35(128): 442; **49(181):** 228; **58(214):** 123
- Panama Canal**
28(104): 46; **50(187):** 354; **62(230):** 336; **63(231):** 58; **63(232):** 36
- Panama Conference**
58(211): 47; **58(213):** 184; **58(214):** 189
- Panama Pacific Steamship Company**
33(120): 347, 350, 358
- Panama Railway Company**
33(120): 347; **33(121):** 52, 54, 58, 69, 90, 93, 115, 118, 139
- Pan American Bank**
61(226): 205, 321, 329; **62(229):** 275–276; **62(230):** 372
- Paraguay**
41(150): 24; **46(168):** 268; **51(188):** 63; **53(193):** 6; **53(195):** 101
- Parker, Clark V.**
2(5): 112
- Parker, George B.**
61(226): 347, 387
- Parsons, W. Frank**
8(30): 76, 82–100, 116–141, 147, 168–213, 253–254, 298–301, 303–304, 315–335
- Passports**
57(209): 241–242; **57(210):** 115
- Patman, Wright**
2(4): 117; **3(8):** 2
- Paul, Randolph**
61(224): 143, 336
- Pearson, Governor Paul M.**
3(8): 111
- Peek, George N.**
2(5): 69, 76, 121 C–F
- Pendergast, Thomas J.**
35(128): 122; **46(171):** 182; **48(176):** 211; **48(179):** 299
- Pennsylvania**
32(116): 332, 393; **32(117):** 91
- Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corporation**
32(116): 119
- Pennsylvania Turnpike**
revenue bonds **52(191):** 15, 141
- Pensions**
17(56): 55
- Peoples, Christian J.**
15(51): 16; **33(119):** 173; **33(120):** 97, 149; **40(148):** 301; **52(192):** 202
- Pepper, Claude**
44(161): 28; **44(162):** 58; **46(168):** 261; **46(171):** 52; **56(205):** 143
- Perkins, Frances**
3(8): 52
- Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934**
3(9): 74
- Permanente Corporation**
53(195): 34
- Permanent Monetary Policy Report**
7(24): 240–249
- Pershing, John J.**
58(211): 42
- Pershing Hall, Paris, France**
45(166): 209
- Persia**
see Iran

- Persons, John C.**
5(15): 78
- Peru**
2(5): 78; 5(15): 77; 40(147): 139;
41(149): 34; 59(218): 248;
60(220): 262; 60(221): 197;
63(231): 57
- Petroleum**
see Oil, petroleum, and lubricants
- Philatelists**
42(154): 19
- Philco Radio Corporation**
9(31): 56–59, 101 L–N
- Philippine Islands**
1(1): 41, 47; 5(16): 69, 106–117, 130–
133; 20(67): 46, 238; 21(73): 35, 38,
41; 24(87): 18; 30(112): 322
- Philips-Jones Company**
28(102): 99
- Phillips, Sir Frederick**
22(74): 11; 24(87): 27, 179; 24(88): 109,
121, 125, 148, 159, 222; 24(89): 1,
81, 91, 107, 176, 193; 27(98): 28
- Phillips, William**
3(8): 51
- Pike, Bernice**
45(164): 235, 286
- Pioneer Cooperage Company**
3(7): 143
- Pistol-shooting contest**
12(45): 141–142
- Pittman, Key**
2(5): 90
- Platinum**
20(70): 231
- Poland**
2(4): 202; 6(22): 141–145, 184–186;
10(34): 401; 10(37): 153;
11(39): 339; 21(73): 20;
33(122): 270, 294; 42(153): 304;
46(169): 173; 50(187): 403;
51(189): 91; 52(190): 139, 292;
54(199): 244; 55(201): 267;
55(204): 172; 56(205): 3;
58(212): 249; 58(215): 101, 151,
164–165, 169, 176; 59(217): 227;
60(221): 47, 258
see also Danzig
- Poletti, Charles**
12(45): 74–80, 143–147
- Political gossip**
4(11): 202
- Political parties**
Democratic Party 7(26): 14 A–B, 161–
163, 183–218; 8(27): 154, 180–192;
20(68): 235, 237, 241, 244, 247;
61(226): 411
third-party movements 2(4): 113
see also Long, Huey
- Pollock, C. W.**
3(8): 143, 175; 16(54): 29–55;
19(66): 234, 245
- Pollock, Clarence F.**
12(42): 151–158
- Pope, James P.**
21(71): 187
- Port of New York Authority**
35(126): 227, 232, 236; 35(127): 26,
203, 205, 207
- Portugal**
39(142): 63; 40(147): 295
- Postage stamps**
12(42): 110–117
- Postal rates**
51(188): 219
- Postal savings system**
4(11): 42 A–B; 5(16): 22–26, 46
- Post Office Department, U.S.**
8(29): 226
- Post Offices, U.S.**
New York City 1(3): 304, 306, 310–311,
363, 410, 420, 425, 436; 2(4): 36,
46; 28(104): 200; 31(113): 268;
31(114): 15, 108
Poughkeepsie, NY 33(121): 79 A–B;
38(138): 88, 94; 42(154): 28
Rhinebeck, NY 43(155): 35; 50(187): 12,
14, 52; 61(226): 241
San Jose, CA 33(120): 353
Stamford, CT 3(8): 10
- President**
special advisers to 57(209): 29;
57(210): 30, 174, 214; 59(217): 259;
59(218): 82
vetoes 27(99): 220
veto messages 19(66): 47
- Presidential elections**
candidates 20(69): 308
1936 campaign 3(10): 10; 8(28): 117,
160; 10(37): 34–36; 11(38): 357;
11(40): 236, 243–255, 283–296,
303–334
- Press**
Alsop-Kintner articles 41(151): 220–225;
46(171): 13; 60(220): 368–369;
60(221): 79, 175, 349, 390;

- 60(222): 161–163; 61(225): 74–113, 206–245, 256; 61(226): 29–30, 314, 342; 63(231): 69; 63(232): 37–43
Hearst Newspaper Syndicate
9(32): 231–232; 10(37): 31, 100
New York Daily News 2(4): 244
New York Herald Tribune 8(29): 135–141, 164
New York Times 9(31): 5, 7–13, 48 A–D, 128–136; 51(188): 137
Saturday Evening Post 46(171): 13
Washington Post 9(32): 233–236
- Prices**
commodities 4(14): 1
controls 39(144): 60, 97, 102;
42(152): 247, 250, 255;
58(212): 282
general 30(110): 20, 83; 30(111): 294;
30(112): 1, 135 A–B, 218, 270;
57(210): 240
- Princeton University**
27(99): 208, 228
see also Harvard-Yale-Princeton Conference on Public Affairs
- Procurement Division, Treasury Department**
director of 39(143): 67
general 34(125): 77, 170, 179, 187, 284, 305, 309, 331, 364, 368;
35(126): 98, 100, 198; 35(127): 39, 49; 39(145): 376; 40(147): 288;
41(150): 272; 42(154): 28;
44(161): 148–149; 52(190): 17;
61(225): 146; 61(226): 238, 406;
62(227): 142
- “Program to Increase National Income in 1940”**
54(196): [1–86], [87–216], [217–341]
- Public affairs**
Harvard-Yale-Princeton Conference
17(57): 11
- Public buildings**
2(5): 89 A–D
- Public debt**
general 45(164): 17, 20
limitation 46(168): 124; 46(169): 330, 333; 48(178): 226; 52(191): 232, 250; 61(224): 177, 299;
62(230): 325, 379
see also Debt, foreign
see also Government financing
- Public health**
19(63): 133; 19(66): 221, 360;
21(71): 51; 22(74): 88; 24(88): 69;
29(107): 159; 29(108): 21, 187, 189;
30(109): 114, 205; 30(110): 129, 131, 169; 30(111): 92; 32(116): 181;
37(134): 145, 148, 179; 40(146): 37
see also Health and welfare
- Public Health Service, U.S.**
general 1(2): 72; 4(13): 13, 36;
19(65): 191, 193, 194, 200, 233;
58(215): 293 B–C
surgeon general 5(16): 9
- Public utilities**
25(92): 145; 25(93): 247; 25(94): 195;
28(105): 145; 29(107): 89, 92;
29(108): 146; 30(111): 172;
30(112): 269; 31(114): 43, 270;
34(125): 139; 35(126): 197
see also Electric companies
see also Natural gas
see also Rural Electrification Administration
see also Tennessee Valley Authority
- Public Works Administration (PWA)**
2(4): 158 R–T; 3(10): 147; 8(28): 94, 97, 109, 121–122, 125–126; 8(29): 48–73; 8(30): 148; 15(51): 16;
25(91): 30; 25(92): 163; 29(106): 85, 94; 32(118): 319; 35(128): 40, 83;
40(147): 29; 56(205): 47, 51
- Puerto Rico**
3(8): 196; 41(150): 331, 336
- Purchasing mission, British-French**
59(217): 15, 39, 74–75, 86, 86 A, 109, 172 A, 190, 226 A, 267–268, 281, 286; 59(218): 38, 92, 97–98, 103, 106, 132 A, 176, 284 A; 59(219): 9, 13, 36, 234 A, 255; 60(220): 132 A, 174, 179, 190, 278; 60(221): 16, 65, 91, 94, 150, 180, 223–224, 239 A, 253, 255, 327, 358, 365;
60(223): 27, 34, 93, 111, 147, 156, 163, 173, 209, 237; 61(224): 16, 67, 70, 79, 128, 300 A, 343, 349, 359;
61(225): 1, 34, 45, 190; 61(226): 88, 97, 300, 319; 62(227): 2, 43–44, 169; 62(228): 6, 51, 137, 161, 185, 230, 240; 62(229): 239, 250;
62(230): 34, 90, 298, 351, 355, 368;
63(231): 2, 193, 207; 63(232): 1, 8, 18, 21–22, 24, 56, 95, 177, 180, 298, 343
- Pyke, Bernice**
2(4): 87–88, 248 C; 28(105): 44

Quincy and Company**3(9): 16****Radio**general **59(216): 142**Philco Radio Corporation **9(31): 56–59, 101 L–N****Railroad Administration****17(57): 2; 49(180): 336, 357****Railroad Retirement Act****16(55): 223; 17(56): 175; 17(57): 5, 41, 125, 131, 143, 151, 189, 191, 248, 287; 17(58): 38, 300, 302, 318, 323; 18(59): 75; 18(60): 106, 129, 173, 175, 177–178, 181, 192, 232; 18(61): 52, 68, 97, 100–101, 109, 136, 154, 250; 18(62): 11, 14, 207, 209, 223, 227; 19(63): 1, 53, 197, 270; 19(64): 60, 189, 221, 253, 387, 255–256, 266, 387; 19(65): 60****Railroad Retirement Bill****36(131): 10****Railroad Retirement Program****16(53): 321****Railroads**general **15(51): 374; 25(93): 247; 25(94): 195; 29(107): 134; 30(111): 210; 31(115): 27, 345, 348; 32(117): 93–94, 100, 255–256, 258, 261, 263, 266, 270, 447; 32(118): 293; 35(128): 376, 542; 36(130): 76; 36(131): 249; 42(154): 108; 49(180): 342, 392; 49(181): 29; 54(198): 152, 163, 195; 54(199): 84; 55(202): 69; 58(214): 150; 59(216): 210; 59(219): 220**grade-crossing elimination **36(130): 160**

Panama Railway Company

33(120): 347; 33(121): 52, 54, 58, 69, 90, 93, 115, 118, 139**“Raindrop Story”****35(127): 278; 35(128): 281****Rainey, Henry T.****1(2): 23, 54; 16(54): 374****Randolph, Jennings****2(5): 107 A–B****Rankin, J. Riley****16(55): 468****Ransom, Ronald****10(34): 93****Raper, Charles Lee****50(187): 80****Raskob, John J.****5(15): 51, 56****Real estate**federal **3(10): 108***see also* Public buildings**Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC)****2(4): 158 R–T; 6(21): 172; 6(22): 29–30; 8(28): 91, 99; 24(89): 50; 24(90): 109, 111; 25(91): 52, 104, 208, 226, 230, 292–293; 25(92): 163; 25(93): 19, 205; 28(105): 145, 151, 153–154, 157, 159, 263; 29(106): 339–340, 352–353; 30(111): 214; 31(114): 368; 36(131): 75, 287; 37(133): 130; 37(134): 1, 182, 208, 215–216, 263; 39(145): 72, 75, 89, 161, 165, 207; 40(147): 137, 261, 263, 280, 306–307, 309, 316 A, 323; 40(148): 144; 43(157): 1; 43(158): 135; 44(160): 215 A; 44(161): 146; 45(164): 178; 54(198): 1; 60(220): 1, 6–8, 263; 62(229): 157 B–C****Recovery**economic **46(168): 140**federal agencies **1(3): 2; 2(5): 12**federal program **53(194): 1–3, 5, 16, 23, 34, 64, 87, 197, 238, 249–250, 252, 255, 264, 278, 312, 317, 327***see also* Government financing*see also* Relief**Recovery-Relief Bill****35(126): 116, 124, 298, 303, 310, 346; 36(131): 29****Red House Farms Project****1(2): 198; 4(14): 66–73****Refugees****29(106): 275; 31(115): 330; 32(116): 253, 264; 32(117): 27; 32(118): 175; 38(138): 263; 39(144): 10; 40(147): 375; 40(148): 178; 41(151): 32, 70, 104; 42(152): 18, 46, 68, 196, 408, 414; 42(153): 287, 350; 43(155): 27, 41, 68, 225; 43(156): 283; 43(157): 13, 161; 44(160): 136, 141; 45(163): 159; 46(167): 96; 53(194): 79, 229, 234, 350; 53(195): 38***see also* War conditions**Relief**appropriations **34(123): 343, 345, 347; 34(125): 228**drought **3(7): 160; 9(33): 25–27**expenditures **62(229): 157 A**

- floods; flooding **8(27)**: 23; **15(52)**: 4, 146, 301, 309, 319–320, 325, 339;
16(53): 124–125, 158, 187, 196, 249, 306, 326, 342; **16(54)**: 8, 11, 26, 28, 80, 82–83, 85, 103, 128, 263, 403; **17(56)**: 12, 195;
31(113): 417
 general **1(3)**: 192
 International Relief Bonds Committee
33(120): 95
 war minerals relief statutes **7(24)**: 268–269
see also Recovery
- Relief, emergency**
 agencies **3(9)**: 9, 117; **3(10)**: 1, 145
 powers **44(160)**: 182
- Rentschler, Gordon**
19(65): 27
- Reorganization, federal**
 general **4(11)**: 135; **32(118)**: 283;
50(187): 186, 188
 Treasury Department **20(69)**: 112;
51(189): 179, 186; **51(189)**: 179, 186
see also Government
- Reserves**
 excess **3(10)**: 118, 126, 146, 168, 177;
4(11): 28, 142, 148; **4(13)**: 295;
5(16): 4; **6(21)**: 126, 269 A–D, 275;
6(22): 11 A–F, 32–40, 130, 137;
8(28): 98; **12(45)**: 236–244;
15(51): 225, 323; **15(52)**: 91;
16(53): 132, 165, 178, 185, 197, 215, 327; **16(54)**: 13; **18(59)**: 387;
18(60): 116; **18(61)**: 287;
24(87): 270, 310; **24(90)**: 110;
30(109): 19; **31(113)**: 79, 80;
32(118): 217, 343; **46(169)**: 126
 requirements **30(109)**: 257; **30(112)**: 173
see also Gold
see also Revenue
- Resettlement Administration**
4(12): 21; **6(20)**: 85; **7(23)**: 44–57;
8(29): 213–214; **8(30)**: 70, 86;
9(32): 237–242; **13(49)**: 238, 306–311, 321–330; **15(52)**: 153
- Revenue, federal**
 estimates **6(20)**: 3–8; **13(47)**: 267–281;
13(47): 267–281; **18(61)**: 255;
28(102): 221; **28(103)**: 105, 264;
29(106): 194; **29(106)**: 194;
36(130): 175; **37(133)**: 131;
43(156): 23, 122; **60(221)**: 6;
63(232): 33, 35
see also Government financing
see also Taxes; taxation
- Revenue revisions, federal**
 January 1–June 30, 1934 (including October and December 1933)
1(1): 2, 41
 October 12–October 19, 1937
25(92): 39, 43, 249
 October 20–October 31, 1937
25(93): 228, 231
 November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 192
 November 11–November 22, 1937
27(98): 180
 November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 7–8, 20, 143, 157, 197, 232
 December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 334
 December 7–December 13, 1937
27(101): 64, 75, 167, 263
 December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 78
 December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 109, 133, 279
 January 1–January 10, 1938
28(105): 108
 January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 256
 February 8–February 11, 1938
30(109): 161, 167, 185, 225
 February 23–February 28, 1938
30(112): 221, 223, 322
 March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 18, 97, 149, 280, 363, 373
 March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 156, 162, 165, 170, 174, 192, 198–200, 203, 222
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 455
 March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 365
 March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 311
 April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 40, 130, 199, 201, 203, 274, 317, 307, 353, 355, 358, 363, 371, 376, 398
 April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 10, 148, 277–278, 281
 April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 140, 252, 293, 309
 April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 26, 34, 146, 220, 287
 May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 184–185, 266, 271
 May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 58, 227, 232, 236, 246, 249, 337, 341, 347

Revenue revisions, federal cont.

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 26, 203, 205, 207
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 187–188, 248, 251, 254, 392
July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 333
July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 84
August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 143, 146
August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 91, 112
September 1–September 7, 1938
38(138): 2, 4
September 8–September 14, 1938
38(139): 136
November 15–November 19, 1938
41(151): 79
December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 342
January 11–January 17, 1939
44(160): 33
January 23–January 31, 1939
44(162): 217–218
February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 101
February 15–February 24, 1939
45(165): 156, 165, 167, 172, 181, 204, 277
February 25–February 28, 1939
45(166): 21
March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 172, 174
March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 57, 127, 129, 133
March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 177, 211, 218, 228
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 246, 257
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 150, 156, 166–167, 169, 177
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 9, 110, 116, 129, 145, 150, 156, 166–167, 169, 177
April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177)**: 1, 24, 30, 46, 93, 251, 308
April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179)**: 1, 155, 179
April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180)**: 1, 16, 260
April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181)**: 121, 150, 200, 214, 272, 349
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 204, 217, 250, 355

May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 66, 143, 169, 190, 193, 237, 272, 277, 285, 405
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 39, 43, 118, 152, 167, 181, 184, 190, 213, 219, 281, 324–325, 327
May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 142, 160, 177, 186
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 63, 71, 94, 150, 261, 281, 313
May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 5, 21, 86, 95 A, 185
June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 243, 331
June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 171
June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 130, 223, 228
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 184
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 99, 303
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 162
July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 293
July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 26, 75, 90, 98, 234, 239
July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 88, 156, 160
November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 205
November 9–November 16, 1939
60(222): 44, 92, 95, 192, 196, 258, 383
November 23–November 28, 1939
61(224): 143, 169, 336
November 29–November 30, 1939
61(225): 164
December 1–December 5, 1939
61(226): 75, 343
December 6–December 9, 1939
62(227): 19, 32, 201
December 14–December 15, 1939
62(229): 71
December 20–December 21, 1939
63(231): 100, 157, 168, 240, 265, 277–278
December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 309–310
see also Taxes; taxation
Revenue Act of 1936
6(21): 38; **7(23)**: 5, 9, 10–20, 22, 70 C, 148–171, 174–176, 185, 186 A–J;
7(24): 5–10, 12–20, 25–41, 49–53, 55, 59–61, 97, 100–104, 104 A–C, 105–112, 140–144, 146–149, 162, 165–171, 237, 262–266, 270–276;
7(25): 1–8, 25–40, 42, 44–58, 69–79, 96–99, 103–105, 123–127, 150,

- 181–184; **7(26)**: 4–14, 22, 71–76;
8(27): 1, 1 E–H, 31–48, 151
- Revenue Act of 1937**
24(87): 292, 307
- Revenue Bill, 1936**
5(18): 15, 33–38, 40–41, 43, 60–74, 92–
95, 114–119; **6(19)**: 1–13, 13 A–H,
16, 40, 53, 55–57, 116–117, 166,
190; **6(20)**: 33, 54–59; **6(22)**: 22–25,
25 A–B, 26–28, 68–129, 131–137,
205
- Revenue Bonds**
Pennsylvania Turnpike **52(191)**: 15, 141
- Revolving Fund**
35(127): 225
- Reynolds, Arthur**
24(90): 85; **25(91)**: 9
- Reynolds, Jackson E.**
1(2): 122
- Reynolds, Robert**
45(163): 183
- Richberg, Donald**
1(2): 11
- Riefler, Winfield W.**
2(4): 244; **13(47)**: 374–380; **20(68)**: 30;
21(73): 75; **33(121)**: 266, 270;
48(177): 118; **48(179)**: 278
- Rist, Charles**
25(92): 121, 234; **25(93)**: 128;
28(102): 235; **28(104)**: 187
- Roads**
see Highways and roads
- Robbins, William Welles**
43(155): 74
- Robert, L. W., Jr.**
45(165): 58
- Robinson, Beverly**
49(180): 66
- Robinson, James William**
28(105): 95
- Robinson, Joseph**
20(69): 308; **22(78)**: 203
- Rochas, Marcel**
58(213): 231
- Roche, Josephine**
3(7): 179; **3(8)**: 85
- Roerich, Nicholas**
51(188): 391
- Rogers, James Harvey**
1(1): 15; **10(34)**: 9
- Rogge, John**
22(77): 207; **24(89)**: 160; **34(124)**: 333;
56(205): 8, 42
- Roosevelt, Anna**
15(52): 177
- Roosevelt, Eleanor R.**
1(2): 121; **21(72)**: 398; **28(102)**: 99
- Roosevelt, Elliott**
1(1): 44; **3(10)**: 141; **4(11)**: 192
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.**
1(1): 7; **2(4)**: 112; **2(5)**: 116;
27(101): 161; **28(105)**: 124;
31(113): 143; **46(169)**: 219;
61(226): 411
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.**
wedding to Ethel DuPont **22(74)**: 3
- Roosevelt, G. Hall**
5(16): 75–83
- Roosevelt, James**
2(4): 93; **3(10)**: 3 A–B; **4(12)**: 128;
9(32): 162; **24(88)**: 210; **24(89)**: 323;
27(101): 69; **32(116)**: 163;
33(120): 48; **35(128)**: 188, 248, 251,
254; **43(155)**: 44; **52(192)**: 30, 174
- Roosevelt Library, Inc.**
58(211): 41
- Roper, Daniel C.**
1(1): 15, 40
- Rosenbaum, J. S.**
46(170): 106
- Rosenman, Samuel I.**
2(4): 245 E
- Ross, Nellie Taylor**
58(215): 200
- Rubber**
11(38): 119–120; **55(204)**: 136, 139;
39(143): 65
- Ruggles, Clyde O.**
50(187): 75
- Rumania**
11(38): 50, 53; **46(169)**: 173;
61(225): 172
- Ruml, Beardsley**
27(101): 121, 192; **39(142)**: 231
- Rural Electrification Administration**
3(10): 197; **4(11)**: 15; **28(104)**: 193;
53(194): 237
see also Electric companies
see also Public utilities
see also Tennessee Valley Authority
- Rural Security and Electrification
Financing Corporation**
54(197): 29, 31
see also Electric companies
see also Public utilities
- Sabath, Adolph J.**
3(8): 70, 80–81, 92–93; **20(69)**: 137, 142

- St. Elizabeth's Hospital**
34(125): 151
- St. Pierre Island**
1(3): 177, 198, 202, 204; 2(4): 175, 205;
3(8): 100; 16(55): 460; 17(56): 57,
232; 58(213): 36
- Salaries**
see Wages; salaries
- Sales tax**
3(8): 56
- Sanctions**
4(13): 63
- Saturday Evening Post**
46(171): 13
- Savings bonds, U.S.**
1(3): 360, 373–375; 2(4): 2–3, 34 I;
3(10): 85, 147, 182; 4(11): 188;
4(12): 12, 125; 5(15): 95;
5(16): 15–17; 5(17): 186, 229;
5(18): 45–49; 6(19): 15–16;
6(21): 175; 6(22): 67 A–D; 8(28): 93,
93 A–E; 9(32): 231–232; 13(48): 54–
56, 220–221; 16(54): 226;
19(66): 191, 289; 27(101): 268;
28(104): 154; 29(106): 173 A;
29(108): 7, 311, 390; 30(111): 201;
37(133): 193; 48(177): 87;
52(190): 81; 58(212): 47
- Sayles, Captain**
2(6): 23
- Scandinavia**
Division of Monetary Research report on
56(1): [1–235]
general 20(67): 1, 60; 55(202): 147;
56(206): 417, 468, 474
- Schacht, Hjalmar**
44(161): 185, 191, 218, 235, 238;
44(162): 3; 45(165): 250
- Schenck, Joseph M.**
48(176): 94; 59(219): 273; 60(220): 91,
267
- Schenley Distillers Corporation**
33(121): 26, 34
- Schmelling, Max**
7(26): 52–68
- Schram, Emil**
51(189): 391
- Schultz, "Dutch"**
1(2): 145, 149, 164, 240; 3(9): 118 J–L;
9(32): 133–134
- Schuster, Sir George**
1(2): 188, 197, 315
- Schwartz, William**
44(160): 18; 45(163): 11–12;
46(169): 246
- Schwarzkopf, H. Norman, Sr.**
7(26): 22
- Scovill, Hiram T.**
50(187): 70
- Scrip, stamped**
6(21): 252–269
see also Currency
- Seagrams Case**
5(18): 56–58
see also Liquor
- Sea Island, GA**
16(54): 125
- Secret Service Division**
1(3): 438; 2(4): 35; 3(10): 132;
5(15): 130; 8(28): 103–107, 128–
131; 8(29): 14–15; 8(30): 5, 214,
228–229, 265; 9(31): 101, 102, 145–
157, 170; 9(32): 229–230;
11(41): 86; 13(46): 262–264;
20(69): 112; 37(133): 378;
42(152): 241; 46(170): 279;
52(192): 255; 53(193): 38
- Securities**
gold clause 3(8): 67, 89, 91, 93; 3(9): 25
government 4(14): 302; 41(151): 200;
43(155): 30, 32 A
marginal requirements 24(88): 56
tax-exempt 1(1): 21, 43; 32(118): 130,
199, 201, 203; 33(119): 148, 277–
278, 281; 33(120): 140, 252, 293,
309; 62(230): 298 E, 298 G
- Securities, markets**
general 57(210): 183; 58(212): 67, 140;
58(213): 194; 59(219): 63;
60(221): 279; 60(223): 64;
61(225): 48; 62(229): 32;
63(231): 228
protection of 49(180): 205
- Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)**
4(12): 127; 6(22): 12; 9(31): 1–3;
18(61): 243; 30(109): 6;
46(170): 106; 49(181): 317;
57(210): 66; 60(223): 25
- Seed and Crop Production Loan**
1(3): 72
- Selective spending**
see Government spending

Self-help

cooperatives **53(195)**: 244; **54(199)**: 264;
55(202): 202; **55(204)**: 85, 134;
56(205): 250, 266
general **16(54)**: 304, 321; **16(55)**: 82,
228, 233, 446; **17(56)**: 231;
18(60): 279; **20(69)**: 19, 68;
31(113): 99; **33(121)**: 171, 179, 193;
33(122): 164; **39(145)**: 218

Self-Help Exchange, Inc.

61(225): 257, 264

Self-liquidating projects

general **48(176)**: 191; **55(201)**: 253, 288,
300, 302, 310, 338; **55(203)**: 25, 32,
71, 98, 107, 145, 157, 164, 177,
242, 277, 280; **55(204)**: 23, 57, 146,
156, 182, 185, 198; **56(205)**: 47, 51
post road **54(197)**: 41, 55, 296–297, 301

Sexauer, Fred

9(31): 71–73

Shafroth, Morrison

12(45): 264–265; **20(70)**: 236;
21(73): 365; **24(88)**: 68

Shasta Dam

53(195): 34

Sheppard, Morris

39(144): 253

Ships; shipping

general **40(146)**: 313, 316; **58(211)**: 101,
140
movements of **56(206)**: 447–451, 507;
57(209): 46–47, 54, 100, 107, 119,
121, 140, 145, 148–149, 165, 176–
177, 215, 237, 249, 257, 396;
57(210): 9, 14, 22, 41, 43, 88, 122,
176, 228; **58(212)**: 188; **58(213)**: 62,
159; **58(214)**: 56; **58(215)**: 115;
59(216): 87, 96 159–160, 189, 282;
59(217): 143; **60(221)**: 69, 129, 376,
416; **60(222)**: 300; **61(226)**: 115–
116, 147, 153, 178, 251–252, 297,
350; **62(228)**: 73–74; **63(231)**: 52

Panamanian registry **56(206)**: 446

Tayback **41(151)**: 68; **42(153)**: 380

see also Merchant Marine

see also Steamship lines

Short-selling

30(109): 6

see also Bonds

see also Securities

Shoup, Carl

37(137): 91, 112

Shushan, Abe

44(162): 310

Siam

see Thailand

Silver

January 1–June 30, 1934 (including
October and December 1933)

1(1): 42, 44, 46–49, 51, 51 A, 54

July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2)**: 3, 10,
13–14, 16–18, 21–23, 61, 293, 295,
301, 303, 306, 344

January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3)**: 53,
56, 84, 247, 253, 296, 298, 300,
305, 328, 362, 401, 402

March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4)**: 196, 225,
245, 250, 253–254

April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5)**: 1–2, 19,
28–29, 32 C–D, 33, 38–41, 45, 60–
63, 78, 89, 90, 117, 185

June 1–June 15, 1935 **2(6)**: 50, 52, 54,
97

June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7)**: 5, 66, 147,
183

July 1935 **3(8)**: 51, 56, 60, 65, 93, 97,
102, 104–105, 121, 189, 192

August 1935 **3(9)**: 28, 32, 32 A–F, 37,
39 A–I, 70, 117 A–B

September–October 1935 **3(10)**: 30,
136, 146–147, 180

November 1–November 14, 1935
4(11): 16, 63, 136

December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 89, 92–95, 97, 105, 120, 124–
189, 199, 218, 221, 225–260, 292–
294

December 13–December 31, 1935
4(14): 13–19, 20–21, 41–42, 44–47,
58–62, 76, 77, 79, 89–91, 110, 112–
113, 117–120, 127, 143–170,
170 A–E, 172–175, 181, 196–197,
199, 201–202, 207–215, 300, 303–
308, 314–318, 321–331

January 1–January 15, 1936 **5(15)**: 1–2,
4–5, 8–20, 23–29, 43, 46–50, 56–
61, 67, 77, 90–91, 125, 148–149

January 16–January 31, 1936 **5(16)**: 1,
7, 12, 14, 40, 44, 118–129

February 1–February 15, 1936
5(17): 174–180

February 16–February 29, 1936
5(18): 10, 29, 120, 164

March 1–March 31, 1936 **6(19)**: 34

May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23)**: 70 F

September 29–September 30, 1936
10(36): 24

October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37)**: 119

Silver cont.

November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 293–295
December 10–December 19, 1936
13(48): 53 A–E
January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51)**: 105
February 20–February 28, 1937
17(56): 27, 80
May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 257
May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 152
July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 169, 171,
285
September 20–September 25, 1937
24(89): 49
October 20–October 31, 1937 **25(93)**: 6,
9, 133
November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 45, 151
November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 126, 207
December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 1, 141, 154
December 7–December 13, 1937
27(101): 25, 70, 316
December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 53
December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 243–244
December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 273, 325
January 1–January 10, 1938
28(105): 276
January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 274, 285
January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 47, 255
February 23–February 28, 1938
30(112): 229
March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 382,
389, 409
March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 22,
25–26, 65, 67, 75, 79, 327–328,
334, 338, 341, 361, 365, 370, 392,
404, 407–408, 424
April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 205
May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 314
May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 360
May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 262
June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 166, 177,
312, 314
June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 17, 60,
265
June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 186
July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 87

July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 70, 97,
164, 209
September 8–September 14, 1938
38(139): 49–50
September 15–September 20, 1938
38(141): 116, 158, 263
September 21–September 26, 1938
39(142): 74, 388
September 27–September 30, 1938
39(143): 38, 192, 214
October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144)**: 106
October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 187
October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 141
November 1–November 8, 1938
41(149): 34
December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 63
December 13–December 18, 1938
43(156): 227
December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 60
December 24–December 31, 1938
43(158): 75
January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159)**: 15
January 18–January 22, 1939
44(161): 97
February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 14, 70, 228
February 15–February 24, 1939
45(165): 290
March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 202
March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 272
May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188)**: 215
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 133
June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 344
June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 253
June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 80
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 123,
138, 143, 159, 260, 267, 359, 385
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 355
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 19, 23, 33,
177–178, 181
July 18–July 24, 1939 **55(204)**: 52
July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 22, 31,
169
August 1–August 31, 1939
56(206): 526–527
December 14–December 15, 1939
62(229): 48
December 20–December 21, 1939
63(231): 21

- depository **16(53)**: 205; **17(56)**: 145;
17(57): 44
 One-Dollar Silver Certificates **3(10)**: 15
see also Currency
see also Gold
- Simon, Louis A.**
54(199): 424
- Simon, Sir John**
20(70): 225; **21(71)**: 304; **28(103)**: 69
- Sinclair, John F.**
1(3): 401–402
- Skidmore Case**
46(169): 6, 76, 253; **48(177)**: 228;
48(178): 265; **49(181)**: 283
- Slovakia**
55(201): 271
- Slum clearance**
3(8): 109; **16(55)**: 448; **19(64)**: 149
see also Housing
- Small business**
29(108): 1, 19, 104, 116
see also Business conditions
see also Corporations
- Smith, Alfred E.**
5(16): 51
- Smith, Harold D.**
44(160): 217; **45(163)**: 127
- Smith, Tom K.**
1(3): 176; **2(6)**: 58 A, 81; **48(177)**: 159;
63(232): 69
- E. M. Smith Company**
18(59): 247; **18(60)**: 126; **19(65)**: 52,
 422; **19(66)**: 14, 38; **20(67)**: 232;
20(68): 235, 237, 247; **21(73)**: 56,
 364; **29(107)**: 190
- Smuggling**
 alcohol **16(55)**: 29, 86, 225, 227, 231,
 236, 392, 463; **17(56)**: 57, 232
 general **5(18)**: 39
see also Anti-Smuggling Act
- Smyth, Andrew**
30(112): 287
- Social Security**
 general **8(27)**: 194–195; **8(29)**: 32–44;
18(59): 244, 312; **19(65)**: 170;
20(68): 234; **24(90)**: 199, 205;
28(104): 194; **35(128)**: 311–313;
43(157): 173; **44(162)**: 63;
46(170): 52; **46(171)**: 29, 76
 report **50(184)**: 1–342; **50(185)**: 1–301;
50(186): 1–275
- Social Security Act**
13(49): 239; **20(70)**: 230; **24(88)**: 5
- Social Security Bill**
2(4): 237, 248
- Social Security Board**
4(11): 115; **29(106)**: 79; **31(113)**: 346;
33(119): 254; **37(135)**: 234;
39(144): 54; **39(145)**: 206;
44(159): 55, 302; **44(160)**: 252
- Soil**
 conservation **8(30)**: 76, 292–297, 306–
 311, 342–346
 erosion **3(7)**: 160
- Soil Conservation Act**
9(32): 254–266
- Sokol, Harry**
51(188): 142, 369, 439, 444;
51(189): 74, 103; **52(192)**: 163;
53(195): 242
- Somary, Felix**
61(226): 18, 99
- South America**
9(31): 157; **12(44)**: 152; **27(101)**: 266;
35(128): 31; **40(147)**: 146;
41(150): 24; **42(152)**: 256, 269, 372,
 354; **44(161)**: 203; **53(193)**: 73, 79,
 157; **56(206)**: 1, 61–62
see also Latin America
see also individual country name
- Spain**
3(7): 142; **3(8)**: 10; **4(11)**: 1; **11(41)**: 22;
29(107): 139; **31(115)**: 23;
32(117): 327, 404; **32(118)**: 240;
34(125): 211; **35(127)**: 166, 177,
 312, 314; **35(128)**: 17; **37(133)**: 87;
37(134): 209; **38(139)**: 11, 49–50,
 73; **38(141)**: 116, 158; **39(142)**: 166,
 218; **39(143)**: 68; **40(146)**: 187;
43(158): 124; **45(164)**: 223;
45(165): 290; **45(166)**: 227;
49(180): 127, 218, 313;
50(187): 403; **51(189)**: 435;
52(190): 123; **52(191)**: 235;
52(192): 1, 42, 53, 85; **53(194)**: 344;
53(195): 1; **54(197)**: 234, 247, 260;
54(199): 423; **55(202)**: 153, 180,
 244; **55(203)**: 2, 191, 292, 356;
56(205): 98
- Spaulding and Brothers Company**
15(51): 147
- Special advisers to the president**
see President
- Speed, William**
6(22): 208–211; **42(152)**: 403
- Spencer, William H.**
50(187): 66

Sprague, O. M. W.

13(47): 347–353; **19(63):** 277

Stabilization

January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 23, 98, 100–101, 104, 143, 146, 189–190, 205–206, 235, 327, 329–331, 335, 339

March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 1, 7, 10–14, 22–23, 25, 27 A–N, 28, 68, 92, 109, 111, 116, 124, 149, 154, 157–158, 158 D–G, 159, 166, 169–170, 178, 187, 205, 209, 214, 227, 234 C, 236, 244, 250

April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5):** 135, 138–143, 145–155, 169, 172, 174, 176, 187, 189

June 1–June 15, 1935 **2(6):** 3, 11–13, 15–21, 33, 39, 97

June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7):** 3–4, 73–95

September–October 1935 **3(10):** 29, 44–45, 136

November 1–November 14, 1935

4(11): 33, 141, 170, 177, 184

November 15–November 30, 1935

4(12): 1, 7, 72, 163

April 11–April 20, 1936 **6(21):** 128–132, 134–145, 172

April 21–April 30, 1936 **6(22):** 138, 146–150, 155–156

May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 4, 4 A–E, 28, 43 A–E, 68 A–E, 69–70, 72, 72 B–C, 115, 115 A, 116, 116 D, 136, 136 B, 181

May 11–May 20, 1936 **7(24):** 1, 1 A–E, 2–3, 113, 185, 185 A–B

May 21–May 31, 1936 **7(25):** 106, 155

June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 2, 2 A–G, 3, 15, 15 A, 16, 16 A, 48, 48 A–H, 49 A–E, 51, 51 A–V, 115, 115 A–B, 116, 116 A–F, 117, 117 A–C, 141, 141 A–B, 145, 147, 147 A, 148, 150, 151, 151 A–F, 152–153, 153 A–I, 154, 154 A–K, 155–157, 157 A–J, 158, 158 A, 160, 160 A–D, 172, 172 A–C, 173, 173 A–B, 175, 175 A–C, 176, 176 A, 177–178, 219, 220, 239

June 16–June 30, 1936 **8(27):** 20–22, 22 G, 24–27, 81–99, 113–115, 116, 117, 117 A–G, 130–143, 144 A, 144–146, 148–150, 176, 176 A–D, 177, 177 A–B, 178–179, 179 A–F, 193–193 A, 201, 201 A–F

August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 1, 1 A–P, 81, 81 A–E, 101, 108–109, 109 A, 110, 110 A–C, 167, 167 A–C, 167 E–H, 304, 356 A–M

September 1–September 8, 1936

9(31): 74, 75 A–L, 101, 101 A–J, 103–104, 104 C, 105, 137–139

September 9–September 17, 1936

9(32): 48–55, 57–61, 64–68, 74–80, 84–91, 99–103, 112, 152–154, 163–186, 219–224, 243–245, 268–306

September 18–September 24, 1936

9(33): 8 A–GG, 18 A–B, 19, 28, 28 A–O, 29 A–B, 36 A, 52, 52 A–C, 59–111, 116, 146–148, 152–168, 170–200, 220–255, 275–297, 305–320

September 25–September 26, 1936

10(34): 1–36, 38, 44–45, 47–49, 51, 53–83, 85–93, 96–120, 122, 124, 126, 202, 210–232, 235–248, 286–306, 308–368, 371–373, 375–381, 387, 390–399, 401, 404

September 27–September 28, 1936

10(35): 2–10, 25–26, 29–80, 82–100, 103–104, 107–114, 117–162, 185–194, 203–212

September 29–September 30, 1936

10(36): 3, 9–23, 39, 60–61, 70–72, 74–102, 116–121, 151–153, 159, 163–165, 168–187

October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 31,

57–60, 63, 96–118, 122–129, 131, 133–136, 138–141, 144–153, 155, 157–158, 167, 171–177, 190–192, 195–201, 201 A–J, 202–211, 211 A–E, 212–247, 255–273, 280–289, 291–304, 308–314

October 6–October 10, 1936 **11(38):** 1–

4, 29, 31, 45, 50, 53, 60–61, 74, 76–78, 85, 87, 122–124, 130, 172–186, 202–257, 260–264, 278–280, 289–302, 317, 326–340, 350–356, 367–373, 385

October 12–October 14, 1936 **11(39):** 1–

8, 12–22, 28–42, 45–116, 127–132, 140–144, 175, 182–194, 196–210, 224, 246–251, 257, 339

October 15–October 19, 1936 **11(40):** 6–

7, 16–23, 29–42, 47–86, 89–113, 146–153, 162–165, 237–242, 256–275

October 20–October 27, 1936 **11(41)**: 3–4, 8–15, 27–34, 48–50, 57–59, 63–68, 76–77, 83–87, 175–176, 181–197, 201–216, 235–241
 October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42)**: 1–15, 20, 41–75, 83–85, 86–102, 105, 118–150, 159–162, 165–167, 174–176
 November 1–November 10, 1936
12(44): 1–4, 6–8, 9–15, 27–36, 37–46, 48–50, 60–74, 77–79, 120–146, 152, 154–164, 188–197, 199–240
 November 11–November 20, 1936
12(45): 1–6, 11–20, 23–26, 30–73, 81–96, 99, 114, 129–133, 159–174, 189–191, 212–228, 255, 257–262, 289–293
 November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 6–7, 10–16, 43–47, 50–53, 56–57, 62–83, 86–87, 128–164, 180–186, 193–198, 235–245, 256–260, 280–282, 297–304, 338
 December 1–December 9, 1936
13(47): 40–42, 65–71, 115–126
 December 10–December 19, 1936
13(48): 190–204
 December 20–December 31, 1936
13(49): 222–224, 342–343, 361–372
 January 1–January 15, 1937 **15(51)**: 73, 201, 357, 328, 379
 January 16–January 25, 1937
15(52): 18, 90, 95, 104, 141, 145, 200, 204, 208, 266, 271, 282
 January 26–January 31, 1937 **16(53)**: 1, 43, 46, 50, 56, 59, 63, 93, 96, 104, 106, 119, 230–241, 248, 276, 308, 317
 February 1–February 11, 1937
16(54): 89, 98, 105, 233, 244, 261, 344, 360
 February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 20, 27, 131, 153, 330, 355, 441, 478, 483
 February 20–February 28, 1937
17(56): 5, 13, 198, 207, 206, 208, 211–212, 281, 317, 319–320, 403, 408, 434
 March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57)**: 49, 194, 196, 207, 212, 233, 231, 281, 312, 317, 331, 334, 338, 341, 347, 352, 362–364
 March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 1, 3, 3 A, 10, 23, 26, 35, 48–49, 53, 63, 67, 74, 76, 82, 116, 123, 148, 157–158, 161–162, 174, 177, 200, 231, 233, 235, 250, 259, 267, 270–271, 277, 282, 284–285, 289, 299, 331, 337–339, 357, 375–377, 401, 417–418, 437, 441
 March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 1, 19, 29, 32, 36, 43, 45, 47, 60, 141, 146, 155, 157, 165, 168, 172, 177, 180, 254, 256, 259, 264, 273, 363, 398, 401, 403
 March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 28, 109, 113, 132, 138, 154, 250
 March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 139, 155 A, 280, 354
 April 1–April 4, 1937 **18(62)**: 200
 April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 311
 April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 115, 141, 162, 195
 April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 33, 35, 43, 83, 110, 117, 200, 284, 324, 331
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 1, 53, 69, 76
 May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 30, 139, 146
 May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 167, 172, 185
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 44, 64, 199, 202, 211, 218, 221, 228, 253
 June 1–June 6, 1937 **21(71)**: 14, 38, 43, 53, 63, 65–66, 173, 190, 191, 197, 206, 209, 223, 243, 273–274, 278, 284, 366
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72)**: 42, 170, 228, 243, 269, 277, 280–281, 284–285, 301, 310, 313, 315, 317, 326, 331, 368, 376, 391, 395
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 19, 30, 64, 117, 139, 146, 154, 157–158, 165, 168, 224, 237, 250, 269, 271, 279, 300–301, 308, 317, 321, 329, 332, 337, 343, 369, 372, 386
 June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 1, 11, 21, 25, 33, 37, 50, 66, 71–73, 75, 109, 112, 120, 123, 125–126, 128, 130, 146, 150, 176, 178, 199, 202, 204, 210–211, 217, 229, 245, 277
 June 30, 1937 **22(75)**: 1, 3, 7, 12, 14, 26, 30, 36, 43, 55, 101, 107, 121, 134, 137, 152, 171, 195, 198 A, 231, 236

Stabilization cont.

- July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 1, 3, 6, 15, 33, 38, 45, 50, 59, 63, 81, 98, 103, 113, 116, 121, 124, 168, 176, 181
- July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 61, 116, 120, 130, 136, 146, 323, 327–329, 332, 335
- July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 87–88, 90, 92, 94, 106, 108, 119, 125, 128, 144–145, 148, 152, 156, 162, 169, 176, 193, 197, 205, 207
- August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 26
- September 1–September 9, 1937
24(87): 21, 27–28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 283, 285, 287
- September 10–September 19, 1937
24(88): 8, 109, 121, 125, 139–140, 148, 157, 159, 222, 255
- September 20–September 25, 1937
24(89): 1, 81, 91, 107, 176, 193, 206, 208, 247–248, 320, 330, 334
- September 26–September 30, 1937
24(90): 70, 99, 103, 221
- October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 27, 31, 38, 43, 46, 50, 57, 63, 66, 172, 178, 212
- October 12–October 19, 1937
25(92): 37, 78, 84, 86, 121, 195–196, 198, 200, 234
- October 20–October 31, 1937
25(93): 70, 74, 87, 91, 128, 154, 163
- November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 3, 9, 11, 49, 61, 73, 134, 140, 196, 200, 205, 231
- November 11–November 22, 1937
27(98): 1, 28, 271, 273–274, 278, 287
- November 23–November 30, 1937
27(99): 3, 171, 173, 175, 177, 275
- December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 127–128, 130–131, 134, 138, 243, 248, 400
- December 7–December 13, 1937
27(101): 48, 100
- December 14–December 16, 1937
28(102): 33–34, 36, 38, 40, 144, 241, 235
- December 22–December 31, 1937
28(104): 187, 203, 205, 214–215
- January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 70, 72, 74–75, 110, 112–113, 125, 128, 132, 143–144, 147, 152, 171, 189, 191, 221, 253, 289, 308, 313
- January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 66, 71, 76, 87, 115, 202, 208, 216, 219, 222, 316, 318
- February 1–February 7, 1938
29(108): 66, 72, 87, 93, 313, 317, 320
- February 8–February 11, 1938
30(109): 113
- February 12–February 15, 1938
30(110): 39
- February 16–February 22, 1938
30(111): 1, 8, 20, 170, 173, 178, 259, 275, 283
- February 23–February 28, 1938
30(112): 21, 23, 33, 70, 206, 273, 278
- March 1–March 7, 1938 **31(113)**: 85–86, 429, 432
- March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 1, 5, 7, 13, 112, 118, 125, 130, 134–135, 143, 152, 237, 240–241, 246, 250, 252, 257, 264, 277, 309, 311, 323, 335, 342, 355, 366, 371, 377, 404, 410–411, 418, 450
- March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 10, 22, 310, 312, 315, 318, 322, 326, 445, 450
- March 21–March 24, 1938 **32(116)**: 204, 314–315, 319
- April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 38, 57–58, 64, 70, 72, 75, 79, 83, 86, 88, 99, 107–108, 111, 115, 120, 185
- April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 1, 347
- April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 5, 88, 90, 215, 241, 248, 312, 323, 340, 360, 362
- April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 5, 75, 84, 86, 235, 264, 317, 321
- May 1–May 3, 1938 **33(122)**: 25, 29, 33, 36, 42, 45, 49, 54, 56, 68, 73, 111–112, 117, 122, 159, 168, 185, 188, 192, 200–201, 206, 216, 223, 230, 236
- May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 127, 134, 137, 141, 168, 186, 203, 209, 220, 229, 231, 250, 252, 256, 259, 285, 287, 291, 299, 324, 348 A, 363, 373, 380, 391, 393, 396, 404, 422, 427, 436–437, 450–451
- May 9–May 15, 1938 **34(124)**: 64, 81–84, 86, 93, 116, 120, 301, 321, 341, 481
- May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 214, 379, 382

- May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 11–12, 290
- June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 117, 119
- June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 199, 205, 215, 223, 301, 341, 349, 350, 464, 536
- June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 5, 9, 46
- June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 1, 117, 389, 407
- July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 143–144, 258, 260, 262
- July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 16, 116, 167, 199, 265, 267, 282, 309
- August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 1, 3–4, 10, 17, 27, 30, 32, 41, 44, 55, 79, 90, 110–113, 119, 123, 127, 131–132, 136, 139, 141, 143, 153, 156, 159–160, 174, 207, 215–216, 220, 223, 252, 255, 260
- August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137)**: 33, 39, 62, 87, 89, 165–166, 212, 214, 227, 241
- September 1–September 7, 1938
38(138): 40, 56, 68, 78, 82, 111, 118, 122, 138, 269, 281
- September 8–September 14, 1938
38(139): 1–2, 84, 89, 114
- September 15–September 20, 1938
38(141): 56–58, 65
- September 21–September 26, 1938
39(142): 80, 406 A
- September 27–September 30, 1938
39(143): 85, 89–90, 95–97, 99, 102–103, 174, 256, 258, 261
- October 14–October 20, 1938
40(146): 223
- October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 74, 130, 146
- October 26–October 31, 1938
40(148): 193
- November 1–November 8, 1938
41(149): 67, 87, 91, 97, 211, 266, 270, 278, 291, 311, 334, 362, 383
- November 9–November 14, 1938
41(150): 56, 66, 97, 118, 127, 233, 236, 245, 257
- November 15–November 19, 1938
41(151): 1–4, 6, 12, 17, 28 L, 29, 53, 55, 57, 61, 93, 109, 134
- November 20–November 24, 1938
42(152): 316, 355, 357–358, 361
- November 25–November 30, 1938
42(153): 64, 177, 181, 221, 226, 253, 255, 385, 396, 403
- December 1–December 5, 1938
42(154): 21, 25, 231
- December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 218
- December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 217, 223, 267, 282
- December 24–December 31, 1938
43(158): 66
- January 1–January 10, 1939
44(159): 152, 231, 233, 239
- January 11–January 17, 1939
44(160): 51
- January 18–January 22, 1939
44(161): 43, 187
- January 23–January 31, 1939
44(162): 151, 173, 235
- February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 26, 51
- February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 198
- February 25–February 28, 1939
45(166): 104
- March 1–March 5, 1939 **46(167)**: 79, 81
- March 11–March 17, 1939 **46(169)**: 52
- March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170)**: 265
- March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171)**: 187
- May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 32
- June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 321
- see also* Government financing
- see also* Inflation
- see also* Monetary matters
- Stabilization Fund**
- 1(1)**: 6; **4(12)**: 139; **5(15)**: 124;
11(38): 19–20, 27–30, 33–35, 158–160, 163–166, 301–302, 323–325;
11(39): 10–11, 26–27, 136–139, 158, 161, 195, 214–216, 225–226, 231, 238, 245, 268; **11(40)**: 118, 120–132, 186–187, 200–203, 228–229, 231, 277–280; **12(42)**: 16–18, 76–77, 163–164; **12(44)**: 75–76;
15(51): 210; **15(52)**: 47, 60, 100;
27(98): 54; **27(99)**: 366;
33(119): 332; **39(144)**: 161;
44(159): 118; **44(160)**: 3;
44(161): 25, 67, 70, 81, 83, 85, 205;
45(163): 213, 225 A; **45(164)**: 24, 174; **45(165)**: 192, 201; **45(166)**: 32, 81, 133, 188, 211, 238; **46(167)**: 43, 59, 64, 86, 113, 184; **46(168)**: 32;
46(169): 187, 199, 263;
49(180): 195, 198; **52(190)**: 202, 268; **54(197)**: 273; **54(198)**: 182, 273–274, 340; **55(202)**: 213, 239;

- Stabilization Fund cont.**
55(203): 26; **59(218):** 89–91;
59(219): 49, 53, 114, 149, 162, 286;
62(230): 87
- Stamp, Sir Josiah**
3(8): 45–46; **21(73):** 85
- Standard Gas and Electric Company**
29(107): 136; **61(226):** 79
- Standard Oil Company**
40(148): 29
- Stark, Lloyd**
35(128): 122; **46(171):** 182;
48(179): 299
- Starr, Raymond**
45(165): 123
- State Department**
3(8): 51; **9(32):** 114–121
- Steamship lines**
Dollar Steamship Lines **42(153):** 343
Panama Pacific Steamship Company
33(120): 347, 350, 358
- Steel**
general **31(115):** 413; **34(124):** 161;
36(131): 182–183, 190, 206;
37(133): 146; **46(167):** 242;
55(202): 129, 188; **55(203):** 278
industries **29(107):** 133
- Steel, German**
4(11): 188
- Stern, J. David**
18(59): 82; **41(150):** 357
- Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.**
34(125): 138; **37(133):** 146;
48(177): 159; **48(178):** 30
- Stevenson, Russell A.**
50(187): 73
- Stewart, Walter**
46(167): 197; **48(177):** 252, 261;
48(179): 278
- Stewart and Company**
2(5): 88 D–F
- Stimson, Henry L.**
35(128): 17; **38(139):** 49–50
- Stock Exchange**
24(88): 56
- Stock market**
1(1): 42; **10(37):** 188; **25(92):** 18, 229–
230
- Straight, Alan G.**
3(8): 48
- Strategic war materials**
57(209): 370; **57(210):** 108, 169;
58(211): 3, 25, 103, 131, 150;
58(214): 36, 86, 88; **58(215):** 334;
59(216): 1, 207, 383; **59(217):** 128,
284; **59(218):** 4, 324, 334–335, 342,
344; **60(223):** 133; **61(225):** 114;
61(226): 182, 228, 261, 264, 268,
270, 319, 352; **62(227):** 78, 151,
153, 407, 415, 428, 451, 469, 477;
62(228): 98–99, 129, 253;
62(229): 10, 80, 102, 241, 300;
62(230): 1, 7, 9, 12, 35, 96, 104,
189, 197, 225, 237, 254, 272, 314,
357–358; **63(232):** 28, 117, 220,
378, 414, 485
see also National resources
see also War Minerals Relief Statutes
- Straus, Nathan, Jr.**
40(148): 343; **41(149):** 31; **41(150):** 359
- Straus, Percy**
7(26): 69 A–D
- Sudeten territory**
41(150): 36, 180
- Suez Canal**
20(67): 1, 52
- Sugar**
13(49): 358–360; **16(55):** 159, 214;
17(56): 349, 351; **17(57):** 300
- Sullivan, John L.**
52(191): 61; **62(228):** 38; **62(229):** 6;
62(230): 112; **63(231):** 178
- Sulzberger, Arthur H.**
9(31): 5, 7–20, 128–136; **13(46):** 324–
328; **37(134):** 31; **44(160):** 82
- Sunshine Mining Company**
55(202): 33
- Supreme Court, U.S.**
Court-packing plan **16(55):** 95
general **20(69):** 308
justices **19(64):** 165
- Surgeon general**
Public Health Service, U.S. **5(16):** 9
- Surplus commodities**
38(138): 11; **38(139):** 22, 24, 103;
38(141): 144–145; **39(142):** 1, 63–
64; **39(143):** 56, 224, 272, 281;
39(144): 104, 206; **40(146):** 2, 98;
41(149): 44; **41(151):** 16 E;
42(153): 49; **43(156):** 374;
43(158): 22; **46(168):** 272;
46(169): 49, 303; **48(179):** 314;
51(188): 425, 435; **52(190):** 71;
52(191): 27; **52(192):** 44 A, 239,
268; **53(194):** 325; **54(199):** 336;
55(204): 136, 139; **56(205):** 71, 193;
58(212): 43; **58(213):** 63;
58(214): 120, 142; **58(215):** 125;

59(216): 276; **59(217):** 97, 108, 292;
59(219): 146; **61(226):** 211;
62(230): 322
Surplus Commodities Corporation
34(125): 69; **35(126):** 170, 257, 266;
35(128): 179; **50(187):** 306
Swanson, Claude A.
55(202): 12, 37, 158
Sweden
11(40): 110–111; **21(73):** 1;
31(115): 251, 419; **34(125):** 382;
37(133): 18; **37(137):** 89;
46(167): 212; **49(181):** 239;
59(216): 70; **59(219):** 80;
60(221): 411; **60(222):** 301;
61(226): 232, 254; **62(230):** 360;
63(231): 65; **63(232):** 49, 103, 107,
 114, 232
Switzerland
 January 1–February 28, 1935 **1(3):** 206
 March 1–April 22, 1935 **2(4):** 158
 July 1935 **3(8):** 12
 September 25–September 26, 1936
10(34): 318–320, 387, 404
 October 1–October 5, 1936 **10(37):** 196,
 214
 October 12–October 14, 1936
11(39): 246–251
 October 15–October 19, 1936 **11(40):** 6–
 7, 29–42, 47–86, 146–153, 162–
 165, 237–242
 October 20–October 27, 1936
11(41): 27–34, 29, 57–59, 63–68,
 83–87, 181–197, 201–216, 235–241
 October 28–October 31, 1936
12(42): 174–176
 November 21–November 30, 1936
13(46): 10–11, 43–47, 50–51, 62–
 73, 185–186
 January 1–January 15, 1937
15(51): 201, 357
 February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 483
 May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67):** 1, 55
 May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70):** 228
 June 7–June 14, 1937 **21(72):** 310, 315,
 317, 326, 395
 June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73):** 1
 June 30, 1937 **22(75):** 1
 July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78):** 323, 327–
 329, 332
 July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79):** 106, 119,
 125, 128, 148, 176
 October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92):** 1

January 26–January 31, 1937
29(107): 189, 259
 February 8–February 11, 1938
30(109): 113
 March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 22
 August 27–August 31, 1938 **37(137):** 89
 October 1–October 7, 1938 **39(144):** 38
 October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 187
 October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 254
 March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171):** 106
 April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 53
 June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 21
 November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 132
 December 1–December 5, 1939
61(226): 18, 99
 December 10–December 13, 1939
62(228): 163
Swope, Gerard
3(8): 14 B, 59
Symmetalism
4(11): 73
Talmadge, Eugene
4(11): 163
Tariff
4(12): 5
see also Countervailing duties
Tax Appeals, Board of
2(4): 44 A–E; **2(6):** 59; **3(8):** 80, 100;
17(56): 191; **18(59):** 53; **20(67):** 235;
21(72): 265; **28(105):** 95, 317;
29(106): 169, 283, 356; **29(108):** 80,
 338; **30(109):** 240–241;
30(110): 176; **30(112):** 135, 221;
34(124): 384; **34(125):** 3, 140, 145,
 189; **35(127):** 19
Taxation
 January 1–June 30, 1934 (including
 October and December 1933)
1(1): 25
 July 1–December 31, 1934 **1(2):** 204,
 207, 275, 332
 April 23–May 30, 1935 **2(5):** 60 A–B, 182
 June 16–June 30, 1935 **3(7):** 1, 10,
 15 A–B, 29, 96, 119, 138–141, 146,
 156, 158, 161, 163, 170, 184, 186
 July 1935 **3(8):** 1, 7, 38, 41, 112
 August 1935 **3(9):** 28, 30
 September–October 1935 **3(10):** 31
 December 1–December 12, 1935
4(13): 36 A–D, 220

Taxation cont.

February 16–February 29, 1936
5(18): 114–119
August 1–August 15, 1936 **8(29)**: 45–48,
82–129, 145, 147–160, 183–184,
185 A–C, 186–205
September 18–September 24, 1936
9(33): 22–24, 30–36
November 11–November 20, 1936
12(45): 187–188
January 1–January 15, 1937
15(51): 146–147, 215, 217, 374, 394
January 26–January 31, 1937
16(53): 65–66, 281
February 1–February 11, 1937
16(54): 64, 253, 300, 331–332, 401
February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 1, 22, 104, 459
February 20–February 28, 1937
17(56): 140, 226
March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59)**: 293
March 20–March 31, 1937 **18(61)**: 155
April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 165, 208
April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 11, 53,
179, 417
April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 315
May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 8, 10, 42
July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 7
September 26–September 30, 1937
24(90): 107, 180, 208
October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 2
October 12–October 19, 1937 **25(92)**: 1,
249
October 20–October 31, 1937
25(93): 228, 231
November 1–November 10, 1937
25(94): 192
November 11–November 22, 1937
27(98): 180
December 1–December 6, 1937
27(100): 85
January 11–January 25, 1938
29(106): 319
October 8–October 13, 1938
39(145): 78, 304
October 21–October 25, 1938
40(147): 202
December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 12, 14
December 13–December 18, 1938
43(156): 301
January 1–January 10, 1939
44(159): 51, 89
January 11–January 17, 1939 **44(160)**: 1

February 1–February 7, 1939
45(163): 237
February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 86
April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 110, 116
May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189)**: 179
September 1–September 6, 1939
57(209): 255
September 16–September 21, 1939
58(212): 9, 135, 216 A, 216 D
September 22–September 26, 1939
58(213): 267
September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 17
November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 205
November 9–November 16, 1939
60(222): 44, 92, 95, 192, 196, 258,
383
November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 229
November 23–November 28, 1939
61(224): 143, 169, 336
November 29–November 30, 1939
61(225): 144
December 1–December 5, 1939
61(226): 75, 343
December 6–December 9, 1939
62(227): 19, 32, 201
December 14–December 15, 1939
62(229): 71
December 16–December 19, 1939
62(230): 335
December 20–December 21, 1939
63(231): 100, 157, 168, 240, 265,
277–278
December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 22
adjustments, business enhancement
47(175): [1–127]
avoidance **24(87)**: 292, 307;
27(100): 251; **37(133)**: 333
Louisiana cases **8(29)**: 164; **9(31)**: 158–
165
program **2(6)**: 81, 98
refund claims **3(9)**: 71
see also Internal Revenue Bureau
see also Revenue, federal

Taxes

capital gains **4(13)**: 220
processing **4(12)**: 175; **4(14)**: 75;
27(98): 180; **29(106)**: 319;
43(156): 301

- processing, board of review
45(163): 11–12
sales **3(8)**: 56
see also Carriers' Taxing Act
see also Internal Revenue Bureau
see also Liquor Tax Administration
see also Revenue, federal
- Tax evasion**
Chicago cases **48(178)**: 256
general **3(9)**: 118 J–L; **20(67)**: 48, 173;
20(68): 12, 17, 104, 184, 193, 235,
237, 240, 247; **20(69)**: 11, 46, 194,
197, 205, 208, 255, 260, 280;
20(70): 92–93, 154, 236, 248, 250,
264, 270; **21(71)**: 92, 101, 103, 231,
357; **21(72)**: 22, 235, 335, 398;
21(73): 50; **22(77)**: 144, 150, 154,
160, 165, 212, 230; **22(78)**: 11, 38,
69, 72, 74, 76, 81, 83, 85, 98, 141;
24(87): 292, 307; **27(100)**: 251;
48(177): 191–192, 213, 228, 362;
48(178): 46, 256, 265;
48(179): 24 A; **49(180)**: 168, 174,
320; **49(181)**: 282–283, 293;
50(187): 145; **51(188)**: 391;
51(189): 73, 255; **52(191)**: 11, 138;
52(192): 30, 174, 196; **56(206)**: 95,
123, 144, 522; **59(219)**: 261, 273,
320; **60(220)**: 91, 267, 290, 294,
300, 315, 365; **60(221)**: 27, 118,
168, 208, 257, 407; **60(222)**: 54, 57;
61(224): 26; **61(225)**: 144;
61(226): 141, 218; **62(229)**: 311;
63(232): 459, 470
- Tax-exempt salaries**
see Wages; salaries
- Tax-exempt securities**
see Securities
- Tax revision**
general **8(30)**: 77–78, 167 D–E, 167 I–
O, 255–264, 357, 361; **9(31)**: 1–3;
9(32): 81, 307–313; **11(38)**: 281;
11(40): 1; **13(48)**: 148, 155
program **13(47)**: 181
studies **23(81)**: 1; **23(82)**: 1; **23(83)**: 1;
23(84): 1; **23(85)**: 1; **23(86)**: 1
- S.S. Taybank**
41(151): 68; **42(153)**: 380
- Taylor, Myron C.**
18(59): 293; **33(122)**: 51
- Taylor, Wayne Chatfield**
5(17): 20; **5(18)**: 7, 13 A–B, 14, 55;
45(163): 226; **45(164)**: 47–49, 51,
201; **45(165)**: 50; **48(177)**: 359
- Temple, Shirley**
36(131): 210, 212
- Temple University**
general **34(125)**: 191; **35(126)**: 271
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., speech
36(129): 1–332
- Temporary National Economic
Committee**
36(131): 166, 179, 213, 400–401;
37(133): 176–177, 243, 305, 337;
37(134): 75–76; **38(141)**: 87;
41(151): 226, 278; **42(154)**: 42, 177;
45(164): 122, 131; **45(165)**: 48
- Tennessee**
3(8): 57
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)**
5(15): 101; **25(92)**: 145; **32(118)**: 177;
35(128): 248, 251, 254, 392;
53(193): 82; **53(194)**: 53, 222, 227;
54(198): 1–2; **59(216)**: 353
see also Rural Electrification
Administration
- Textile industry**
general **20(69)**: 153, 175; **20(70)**: 66 A
see also Cotton
see also Wool
- Thailand**
35(128): 60, 265; **36(131)**: 255, 257;
55(204): 52; **56(206)**: 532;
58(211): 254–255
- Third Internal Revenue Collection District**
New York **45(163)**: 118; **45(164)**: 5
- Third-party movements**
2(4): 113
- Thomas, Elmer**
5(15): 103
- Thomas Bill**
43(158): 22
- Thompson, Beriah M.**
2(5): 14 D–F, 61; **43(157)**: 188
- Thompson, Dorothy**
8(29): 135–141
- Thornton, Reuben O.**
17(57): 23
- Thurston, Elliott**
19(64): 98
- Tippetts, Charles S.**
50(187): 77
- Tires**
42(152): 422
- Tobacco**
57(210): 284
- Toll bridges**
52(190): 343

- Torrio case**
48(178): 161
- Townsend Plan**
1(3): 412
- Trade**
 countervailing duties, Germany
55(200): 1
 exports **3(9):** 24, 30 A; **5(17):** 244 A–E
 export subsidy **54(197):** 105, 239
 foreign **1(1):** 15; **11(38):** 55–56, 71;
39(142): 80; **41(151):** 244;
42(153): 166; **43(157):** 271;
44(160): 117; **54(198):** 25, 122;
60(223): 29
 imports **5(17):** 244 A–E; **13(47):** 165–
 173
 tariff **4(12):** 5
see also North American Import
 Company
- Trade agreements**
 Canada **6(19):** 159–162, 189, 255–258;
6(20): 13, 23–24, 24 A–K, 32, 71–
 73; **6(22):** 55–61
 Canada–United States **4(11):** 61, 113,
 116, 118, 136, 154, 168; **4(12):** 5,
 70, 83, 88
 France **6(22):** 139, 194; **3(8):** 10
 general **5(16):** 27–35; **6(21):** 23, 166–
 171, 192–198; **34(124):** 277;
37(134): 16, 199; **38(139):** 13, 109;
38(141): 1, 3, 10, 12, 35;
41(150): 358; **41(151):** 2, 6
 Spain **3(8):** 10
- Trading-with-the-Enemy Act**
41(151): 244; **45(164):** 248, 250, 252
see also War conditions
- Transportation Department**
32(118): 155, 178; **33(119):** 278, 306;
33(121): 136
- Traynor, Roger J.**
3(8): 80, 100
- Treasuries of the Latin American states**
43(156): 393; **53(195):** 126
- Treasury Department**
 bill **7(26):** 6 Q–S, 114, 167–171;
8(27): 130–143
 bookkeeping system **11(40):** 236, 243–
 250
 bulletin **41(149):** 1; **41(150):** 16;
43(158): 123; **44(160):** 67, 162;
44(162): 55; **46(169):** 89;
48(179): 313; **49(180):** 166
 daily statement **22(74):** 86; **27(98):** 246;
27(99): 156, 179
 financing **41(149):** 308
 garage **39(145):** 65, 257; **39(143):** 127
 general **18(61):** 289; **35(127):** 189
 law enforcement activities **6(20):** 51–53;
34(125): 247
 legislative program **56(206):** 103
 policy **45(163):** 185
 policy, foreign **45(164):** 47
 public buildings **2(5):** 89 A–D
 public buildings, annex **45(165):** 39
 public relations **3(10):** 115
 reorganization **20(69):** 112;
51(189): 179, 186; **51(189):** 179,
 186
 representatives in Latin American states
44(161): 91; **45(164):** 11, 13
- Treasury Department divisions, offices,
 and agencies**
 Accounts and Deposits, Division of
40(146): 40
 Alcohol Tax Unit **1(2):** 9; **2(4):** 29–31;
11(39): 145–152; **59(218):** 173
 comptroller of the currency **6(20):** 77 A–
 C; **15(51):** 233; **15(52):** 1;
29(106): 274; **29(108):** 10;
32(117): 81; **32(118):** 271;
33(119): 335; **34(124):** 156, 307,
 327, 337, 344; **34(125):** 153, 348,
 359; **35(126):** 214; **35(127):** 261;
37(137): 178; **38(141):** 7, 70, 153;
39(142): 171, 199, 363; **39(144):** 20,
 159; **40(146):** 257; **41(149):** 395;
42(153): 47; **42(154):** 47, 103;
43(158): 220; **46(169):** 314;
46(170): 194–195; **52(191):** 10;
53(193): 220
 Customs Bureau **2(4):** 256 A–D;
2(5): 18, 54, 56, 62, 80 A–B, 173,
 186; **3(8):** 61–62; **4(11):** 179, 181;
7(26): 69 A–D; **8(30):** 3; **9(31):** 108–
 112; **9(33):** 9; **15(51):** 200;
17(56): 343; **18(60):** 234; **19(64):** 73;
28(105): 15; **33(121):** 105;
38(141): 240; **45(166):** 128;
46(168): 15; **53(193):** 1;
54(197): 158; **54(199):** 408;
55(202): 88; **56(206):** 67, 101, 204;
57(209): 221, 224; **58(213):** 231;
58(214): 182; **60(220):** 57;
61(225): 65, 285; **61(226):** 145;
62(227): 25, 203; **63(232):** 458,
 472–473
 Customs Service **8(30):** 3–6;
11(38): 147; **49(180):** 276

enforcement agencies **5(17)**: 187, 194, 193, 195–204; **5(18)**: 8–9; **6(20)**: 51–53; **9(32)**: 187; **17(58)**: 307; **20(68)**: 129; **29(107)**: 52; **36(130)**: 115, 117–118, 122, 175; **49(181)**: 263, 284, 305–306; **51(188)**: 1

Engraving and Printing, Bureau of
15(51): 13, 62, 145; **15(52)**: 319; **19(66)**: 103; **41(151)**: 257–259; **44(159)**: 21

General Counsel, Office of the
13(47): 15–17; **35(126)**: 199; **35(127)**: 208; **35(128)**: 34; **44(162)**: 26, 36, 42, 47, 132; **45(163)**: 225; **48(177)**: 185; **49(180)**: 317; **63(232)**: 319

Income Tax Bureau **7(26)**: 221–226

Internal Revenue Bureau **4(14)**: 21, 39, 87, 135–139; **13(47)**: 15–17; **17(56)**: 236; **20(69)**: 152; **21(72)**: 53, 195, 265; **24(88)**: 107; **25(92)**: 102; **29(106)**: 79; **29(107)**: 27, 42, 195; **30(111)**: 89; **35(126)**: 181; **35(127)**: 5, 14; **35(128)**: 69; **37(133)**: 289, 370; **37(134)**: 50; **37(137)**: 208; **38(139)**: 159, 166; **39(143)**: 50; **40(147)**: 11; **41(150)**: 34; **45(163)**: 118; **45(164)**: 5; **55(203)**: 12, 324

Mint, Bureau of the **1(2)**: 253; **6(21)**: 176, 178; **16(53)**: 205; **17(56)**: 145; **17(57)**: 44; **37(134)**: 231

Narcotics, Bureau of **6(22)**: 153–154; **8(30)**: 3–7, 102

Printing Division **15(51)**: 155

Research and Statistics, Division of
31(114): 448; **31(115)**: 353; **63(232)**: 252

Revenue, Division of **48(178)**: 2, 342
 secretary of the treasury **9(31)**: 5, 7–20, 128–136; **16(54)**: 304

Secret Service Division **1(3)**: 438; **2(4)**: 35; **3(10)**: 132; **5(15)**: 130; **8(28)**: 103–107, 128–131; **8(29)**: 14–15; **8(30)**: 5, 214, 228–229, 265; **9(31)**: 101, 102, 145–157, 170; **9(32)**: 229–230; **11(41)**: 86; **13(46)**: 262–264; **20(69)**: 112; **37(133)**: 378; **42(152)**: 241; **46(170)**: 279; **52(192)**: 255; **53(193)**: 38

Tax Research, Division of **38(138)**: 1; **63(232)**: 274

War Loan Staff **49(180)**: 328

Treasury Department personnel
 diplomatic passports **59(219)**: 99, 155, 178
 general **34(125)**: 228; **35(126)**: 207; **41(149)**: 227; **41(150)**: 24
 investigations **2(4)**: 53, 55, 58–59, 83, 91, 109, 227; **3(8)**: 44; **3(10)**: 17, 46–47, 55, 57, 60–61, 63, 103, 110, 143; **4(11)**: 179, 181, 191 A–H; **4(12)**: 22–23, 51, 74, 76, 161–162, 172; **4(13)**: 15, 38–39, 39 B, 88, 88 B–D; **4(14)**: 3, 21, 78; **6(22)**: 29; **7(26)**: 52–69; **8(29)**: 14–21, 26–31, 132; **9(32)**: 1–47; **12(42)**: 151–158; **16(54)**: 29–55; **16(55)**: 468; **17(56)**: 41; **18(59)**: 188, 191, 207, 214, 218, 234, 305, 319; **18(60)**: 35, 269, 273, 276; **19(64)**: 164; **19(65)**: 99; **19(66)**: 139, 188, 222, 234, 245, 283, 286; **20(67)**: 80, 136, 143, 240; **20(68)**: 137, 222, 226; **20(69)**: 130; **20(70)**: 147; **36(131)**: 8; **37(133)**: 263; **51(189)**: 96, 262; **52(192)**: 55; **60(223)**: 208
 political activities of **2(4)**: 87–88, 201 D–F, 230, 248 C; **5(17)**: 237; **38(139)**: 68, 126; **39(144)**: 253; **39(145)**: 4, 90; **44(159)**: 290

Triboro Bridge, New York City
53(194): 342, 400, 413

Tri-Continental Corporation
3(9): 71; **4(12)**: 165

Tripartite Agreement of 1936
9(31): 103–104, 104 C; **9(32)**: 48–55, 58, 65–68, 74–75, 85–91, 99, 100–103, 152–154, 163–186, 219–224, 243–245, 268–306; **12(42)**: 105; **12(43)**: [1–573]; **28(102)**: 33; **29(107)**: 117; **30(110)**: 39; **32(116)**: 199

Truitt, Max O'Rell
7(23): 36–38; **8(27)**: 80 A–E

Trust Indenture Bill
46(168): 45, 55

Tufts, Walter
5(18): 6 E, 7

Tugwell, Rexford G.
2(4): 113; **3(10)**: 8, 180; **4(12)**: 9, 21; **4(13)**: 3; **8(29)**: 213–214; **48(177)**: 214

- Tumulty, Joseph**
4(13): 295
- Tung Oil Company**
39(144): 103; 58(212): 6
- Turkey**
25(94): 3; 35(128): 210; 58(212): 44;
59(218): 119; 60(221): 193;
60(222): 168
- Twentieth Century Fund**
6(20): 79
- Tydings-Miller Bill**
19(63): 175
- Tyler, Royall**
37(137): 64, 79, 89; 38(138): 40, 56,
111; 39(142): 250; 42(152): 428;
43(155): 49; 60(223): 149;
61(225): 193; 63(232): 15, 101
- Tyson, John A.**
34(124): 384
- Underhill, Stewart**
41(151): 116
- Unemployment**
compensation 30(111): 242;
31(113): 346; 33(119): 254
general 1(2): 82, 84, 87, 95, 165, 246,
255, 274, 289; 3(8): 14, 25, 31, 52,
56, 72-79, 93, 100, 106, 108, 194;
28(104): 38, 76; 31(114): 306;
44(160): 84
- Unemployment relief**
March 1-April 22, 1935 2(4): 143, 195,
205, 207, 249, 252
April 23-May 30, 1935 2(5): 79, 133 A-
B, 180
June 1-June 15, 1935 2(6): 59, 90
June 16-June 30, 1935 3(7): 2, 16-17,
151, 157, 160, 169, 179
August 1935 3(9): 1, 11, 20, 33, 40, 118,
121
September-October 1935 3(10): 4, 32,
48, 133, 135, 137
November 1-November 14, 1935
4(11): 111-112, 134
November 15-November 30, 1935
4(12): 9, 21
December 13-December 31, 1935
4(14): 78 A-C, 176, 206
March 1-March 31, 1936 6(19): 14, 17-
31, 35-38, 42, 131-134
April 1-April 10, 1936 6(20): 84-91
April 11-April 20, 1936 6(21): 21, 23-24,
37, 147-148
June 16-June 30, 1936 8(27): 20-21,
81-99, 113-115, 149-150
August 1-August 15, 1936 8(29): 6-8,
48-78, 144, 165-182, 206-209
August 16-August 31, 1936 8(30): 76,
82-100, 116-141, 147, 168-213,
253-254, 298-301, 303-304, 315-
335
September 1-September 8, 1936
9(31): 92-100
September 9-September 17, 1936
9(32): 143-149, 202-217, 237-242,
314-320
September 18-September 24, 1936
9(33): 1-8, 29, 143-145
September 29-September 30, 1936
10(36): 109-112
October 6-October 10, 1936 11(38): 36-
40, 133-138, 193-194, 286
October 20-October 27, 1936
11(41): 60-62
November 21-November 30, 1936
13(46): 23-39, 69-179
December 1-December 9, 1936
13(47): 133-143, 177, 283-291,
345-346
December 20-December 31, 1936
13(49): 306-311, 321-330, 351-
355, 358-360, 378-382
January 1-January 15, 1937 15(51): 2,
5, 10, 125, 167, 373
February 1-February 11, 1937
16(54): 304, 310, 314, 317
February 20-February 28, 1937
17(56): 401
March 5-March 8, 1937 17(58): 249-
258, 279, 311
March 20-March 31, 1937 18(61): 292,
305, 308, 312, 315
April 1-April 4, 1937 18(62): 130, 168
April 9-April 14, 1937 19(64): 37, 167,
173, 390
April 15-April 22, 1937 19(65): 74, 174,
219, 324
June 23-June 29, 1937 22(74): 88
July 1-July 7, 1937 22(77): 101
November 23-November 30, 1937
27(99)
December 1-December 6, 1937
27(100): 355
December 7-December 13, 1937
27(101): 27, 32, 34, 41, 44, 59, 97,
115, 174, 177, 187, 199, 201, 310
December 14-December 16, 1937
28(102): 20, 91, 133

- December 17–December 21, 1937
28(103): 1, 15, 17, 81, 138, 224
- January 1–January 10, 1938
28(105): 273
- January 26–January 31, 1938
29(107): 51
- February 1–February 7, 1938
29(108): 142, 167, 213, 290
- February 8–February 11, 1938
30(109): 40, 61, 63, 69, 70, 77–78,
136, 146, 150, 157, 205, 255
- February 12–February 15, 1938
30(110): 15, 23
- February 16–February 22, 1938
30(111): 71
- March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114)**: 75
- March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115)**: 331
- March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117)**: 459
- April 1–April 12, 1938 **32(118)**: 168, 296,
316
- April 13–April 19, 1938 **33(119)**: 254
- April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120)**: 53
- April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121)**: 168
- May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123)**: 343, 345,
347
- May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125)**: 34–35,
43, 50, 52, 69, 142, 163–164, 166,
228, 427, 466
- May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126)**: 14, 32,
39, 45, 63, 116, 124, 126, 128, 160,
170, 207, 257, 266, 298, 303, 310,
312, 315, 346
- June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127)**: 19, 40,
44, 55, 89, 122, 140, 190, 213, 233,
343
- June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128)**: 1, 24,
35, 40, 83, 179, 190, 227, 237, 243,
273, 295, 499
- June 16–June 21, 1938 **36(130)**: 123,
128, 137
- June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131)**: 29, 39,
83, 157, 402
- July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133)**: 29–30,
246, 248, 298, 314
- July 12–July 31, 1938 **37(134)**: 192,
197–198
- August 1–August 26, 1938 **37(135)**: 226
- August 27–August 31, 1938
37(137): 200, 203
- November 15–November 19, 1938
41(151): 207, 209, 229, 274
- November 20–November 24, 1938
42(152): 36, 102, 164, 181, 262,
276, 323–324, 328
- November 25–November 30, 1938
42(153): 37, 135
- December 1–December 5, 1938
42(154): 87, 231
- December 6–December 12, 1938
43(155): 228
- January 11–January 17, 1939
44(160): 63, 103
- January 18–January 22, 1939
44(161): 113, 220
- February 8–February 14, 1939
45(164): 216
- March 6–March 10, 1939 **46(168)**: 272
- April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176)**: 305
- May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 44 A,
211
- June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 93, 133
see also Relief
- United Automobile Workers' Union**
15(51): 18–19
- Universal Atlas Cement Company**
32(116): 124
- Universal Aviation Corporation**
1(3): 193, 294–295
- Universal Trading Corporation**
43(156): 132, 138, 149, 213, 229, 306,
384–385; **48(176)**: 302; **55(204)**: 5,
50; **58(211)**: 43; **63(232)**: 296
- University of Chicago**
46(168): 250
- University of Virginia**
53(195): 251
- Upham, Cyril B.**
31(113): 378; **38(139)**: 77; **38(141)**: 82;
53(194): 394
- Uruguay**
13(48): 212–215; **46(171)**: 63
- U.S. Employment Service**
see Employment Service, U.S.
- U.S. Housing Authority**
see Housing Authority, U.S.
- U.S. Maritime Commission**
see Maritime Commission
- U.S. Maritime Service**
43(155): 22, 362, 365
see also Merchant Marine
see also Ships; shipping
- USSR**
January 1–June 30, 1934 (including
October and December 1933)
1(1): 5
- July 1935 **3(8)**: 51
- September 29–September 30, 1936
10(36): 163–164

USSR cont.

October 28–October 31, 1936 **12(42)**: 20
February 12–February 19, 1937
16(55): 119
March 1–March 4, 1937 **17(57)**: 233
March 5–March 8, 1937 **17(58)**: 102
March 13–March 19, 1937 **18(60)**: 95,
132
April 9–April 14, 1937 **19(64)**: 79, 82
April 15–April 22, 1937 **19(65)**: 58, 104,
371, 376, 398
April 23–April 30, 1937 **19(66)**: 213, 266,
263, 368
May 1–May 11, 1937 **20(67)**: 242
May 12–May 17, 1937 **20(68)**: 40
May 18–May 24, 1937 **20(69)**: 113, 155
May 25–May 31, 1937 **20(70)**: 64, 108
110, 231
June 15–June 22, 1937 **21(73)**: 24, 76
June 23–June 29, 1937 **22(74)**: 24, 62
July 1–July 7, 1937 **22(77)**: 126, 141
July 8–July 14, 1937 **22(78)**: 149
July 15–July 31, 1937 **23(79)**: 79, 96
August 1–August 31, 1937 **23(80)**: 12,
15
September 1–September 9, 1937
24(87): 53
October 1–October 11, 1937 **25(91)**: 296
December 19–December 23, 1938
43(157): 296
May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187)**: 345
May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 335
June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 28
June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 185,
255
June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 170,
335
June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 425,
428
July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 64 A, 87,
248
July 7–July 12, 1939 **55(202)**: 42
July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 100
August 1–August 31, 1939
56(206): 66 B, 164, 174 A, 176 A
September 16–September 21, 1939
58(212): 95, 99
September 27–September 30, 1939
58(214): 254
October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 216
October 5–October 10, 1939
59(216): 100
October 18–October 23, 1939
59(218): 126, 229

October 24–October 29, 1939

59(219): 335

November 17–November 22, 1939

60(223): 144

December 1–December 5, 1939

61(226): 172, 261, 264, 415

December 20–December 21, 1939

63(231): 223

Valuation expert

25(92): 102

Vandenberg, Arthur H.

9(33): 37–51, 53–57, 117–142;

10(34): 203–209; **44(159)**: 15

Vanderlip, Frank

1(1): 47

Van Zeeland, Paul

20(69): 268–271; **21(73)**: 10; **22(74)**: 9;

23(79): 145; **25(92)**: 1; **40(147)**: 337;

41(149): 10; **51(189)**: 435;

52(190): 123; **52(192)**: 1

Van Zeeland Report

29(106): 10; **29(107)**: 117; **29(108)**: 218,

224, 326; **30(109)**: 99; **30(112)**: 281

Venezuela

48(176): 182; **52(190)**: 325, 327;

56(206): 128

Veto, presidential

general **27(99)**: 220

messages **19(66)**: 47

Viner, Jacob

1(2): 70, 252, 259, 307, 317; **3(8)**: 51;

4(12): 159; **33(121)**: 274;

38(141): 239; **48(177)**: 252, 261;

48(179): 278; **49(180)**: 282;

56(206): 344

Vinson-Trammell Act

59(216): 215, 305

Vocational education

7(26): 22 A–D

Von Trott, Adam

63(232): 183

Wages; salaries

general **29(107)**: 133

tax-exempt **32(118)**: 130, 199, 201, 203

see also Income, national

Wagner, Robert F.

2(4): 113; **46(169)**: 214, 240;

46(171): 150; **59(216)**: 55, 269;

59(218): 23, 169; **61(225)**: 183

Wait, Bernard

9(31): 41–45

Walker, Frank

3(10): 146, 179 C–G, 196

Wallace, Henry A.

1(1): 50; **13(49):** 293–300, 358–360;
19(66): 328; **3(10):** 146; **16(54):** 208,
210, 236; **46(168):** 291;
52(190): 387; **62(227):** 213, 222

Wallen, Theodore

2(6): 10

Walsh, David I.

2(5): 182, 185; **20(68):** 235

War

prevention of **18(62):** 176

Warburg, James P.

1(1): 48

War conditions

May 16–May 23, 1938 **34(125):** 371

May 24–May 31, 1938 **35(126):** 318

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127):** 109, 176,
300, 304

June 7–June 15, 1938 **35(128):** 430

September 1–September 7, 1938

38(138): 19 A, 20, 22, 33, 45, 50,
58, 72 A–D, 73, 76, 142, 234 A,
234 C, 234 F, 260, 265, 288, 292,

September 8–September 14, 1938

38(139): 10, 14, 18, 36, 55 A, 55 C,
55 F, 91, 97–98, 102 A, 105, 108,
115–116, 124–125, 135 A, 135 C,
138, 151–152, 169, 171, 178, 180,
184, 186 A, 187, 194, 198–199, 203,
211, 220, 230–231, 233

September 15–September 20, 1938

38(141): 23, 44, 56, 57 A, 57 C–D,
58, 69, 73, 75–76, 80, 90, 95, 99–
100, 102, 104 B, 108, 112, 115, 134,
145 A, 146–147, 154, 156, 187, 198,
201, 206, 217, 221, 224, 224 A, 226,
231

September 21–September 26, 1938

39(142): 2 A, 79, 157 A, 225, 264,
270, 278, 280 A, 283, 286, 291,
308 A, 313, 323–324, 331, 338, 341,
347–348, 362 A, 403, 428–429, 445

September 27–September 30, 1938

39(143): 1, 15, 37 A, 56, 59, 64, 85,
89–90, 95–97, 99, 102–103, 141 A,
142, 174, 177, 180, 222 A, 235–236,
243, 250, 254 A, 258, 261, 264

October 1–October 7, 1938

39(144): 15 A, 38, 40, 44, 49, 60,
72, 84 A, 88, 90, 92, 97, 102, 121,
124 A, 129

October 8–October 13, 1938

39(145): 259, 371, 386

October 14–October 20, 1938

40(146): 2, 255, 279

November 1–November 8, 1938

41(149): 16

November 9–November 14, 1938

41(150): 337, 348

November 15–November 19, 1938

41(151): 295

December 13–December 18, 1938

43(156): 76

December 19–December 23, 1938

43(157): 120

December 24–December 31, 1938

43(158): 22, 38, 118, 180, 243

January 1–January 10, 1939 **44(159):** 7,
115

January 11–January 17, 1939

44(160): 182

February 15–February 24, 1939

45(165): 128, 226

February 25–February 28, 1939

45(166): 227

March 18–March 23, 1939 **46(170):** 69,
73, 108 A

March 24–March 31, 1939 **46(171):** 109,
175, 275, 281

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 53, 264,
269

April 10–April 11, 1939 **48(177):** 157,
159, 167, 207, 235, 252, 255, 258,
261, 267, 303, 359, 373, 375, 414

April 12–April 13, 1939 **48(178):** 18, 20,
26, 30, 39, 43, 50, 61, 65, 77, 82,
115, 162, 165, 168, 173, 202, 268,
308, 311, 321–322, 324, 329, 331,
334, 341

April 14–April 16, 1939 **48(179):** 25, 53,
55, 61, 63, 68, 74, 143, 146, 150,
202, 208, 210, 241, 273, 278, 284,
294, 310, 314, 317, 323, 330

April 17–April 21, 1939 **49(180):** 17–18,
33–34, 41, 110, 122, 124, 187, 203,
205, 207, 225, 237, 239, 243, 276,
285, 292, 298, 328, 334–335, 339–
340, 357, 392

April 22–April 30, 1939 **49(181):** 12, 28–
29, 55, 117, 230, 239, 253, 276,
313, 326, 330, 336, 341

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 99–100,
110, 112, 285, 289, 299, 303

May 4–May 8, 1939 **51(188):** 51

May 9–May 15, 1939 **51(189):** 29–30,
71, 125–126, 136, 399

War conditions cont.

May 16–May 21, 1939 **52(190)**: 2, 8, 56, 299

May 22–May 24, 1939 **52(191)**: 28, 83, 335

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192)**: 134

June 1–June 3, 1939 **53(193)**: 10, 136, 142, 167

June 4–June 8, 1939 **53(194)**: 7, 203, 213, 215, 218

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195)**: 21, 28, 84

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197)**: 97, 136–137, 140, 291

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198)**: 168

June 24–June 30, 1939 **54(199)**: 244–245, 252, 302, 324, 330, 370, 375

July 1–July 6, 1939 **55(201)**: 56, 267

July 13–July 17, 1939 **55(203)**: 8

July 25–July 31, 1939 **56(205)**: 9, 27, 58, 75, 246

August 1–August 31, 1939 **56(206)**: 63, 70, 80, 92, 139, 145–146, 164, 167, 174 A, 175, 176 A, 177–178, 180, 182, 223, 254, 257, 260, 282, 293, 295, 307, 311, 315–316, 317, 319–320, 329, 332, 337, 352, 356, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406–407, 411 A, 417, 426 A, 427, 429, 432, 445–447, 449–451, 458, 465, 468, 470, 474–475, 478, 481–482, 486, 490–492, 495, 501, 503, 505, 506–507, 513–514, 516, 518, 521 A, 521 D, 521 K, 524, 529–530, 535, 537, 539

September 1–September 6, 1939

57(209): 1, 14, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44–47, 51–52, 54–55, 57–58, 60, 62, 69–70, 99–100, 102–104, 107, 111, 114–116, 119, 121, 137–141, 145, 148–149, 154, 156, 165, 176–177, 180–181, 200, 203, 207, 215, 221, 224, 233–234, 237, 241–242, 245, 247, 249, 255, 257, 264, 285, 318 A, 319, 325, 328, 331, 336, 342–343, 346, 348, 354, 358, 370, 378, 380, 384, 396–397, 405, 407

September 7–September 12, 1939

57(210): 9–11, 13–14, 16, 18, 22, 28, 30, 40–41, 43, 47, 72–73, 85–86, 88–90, 93, 95, 101, 108, 115–116, 118–119, 122, 124, 129–130, 137, 142, 144, 149, 161, 169–170, 174, 176–177, 183, 194, 197, 202, 204–205, 207, 214, 228, 240, 245,

269, 273, 278, 284, 288, 312, 320, 330, 352, 357

September 13–September 15, 1939

58(211): 1, 3, 5 A, 8, 25, 47, 57, 63, 69, 86–87, 89–90, 94, 99, 101, 103, 108, 114, 120–121, 123–124, 126, 128, 140, 144, 150, 152, 155, 161, 167, 184, 202, 209, 217, 241, 247, 262, 267, 270, 274, 280, 293

September 16–September 21, 1939

58(212): 1, 2, 6, 9–10, 23, 29, 36, 40, 44, 49, 69, 87, 95, 99, 117–118, 120, 122, 135–136, 140, 151–152, 163, 165, 167, 175, 185, 188, 201–202, 205, 216 A, 216 D, 217, 220, 240, 242, 247, 249, 264, 270, 277, 282

September 22–September 26, 1939

58(213): 4, 29, 36, 61–64, 66, 70, 72, 75, 79, 91, 110, 113–114, 116, 122–124, 128, 132, 136, 141, 144–145, 159, 168, 184, 188, 191, 194, 209, 213, 227, 237, 249, 255, 267

September 27–September 30, 1939

58(214): 1, 5, 17, 38, 45, 49, 56, 63, 67, 71, 75, 86, 89, 107, 117–118, 120, 123, 136, 142, 149, 150, 175, 182, 185, 189, 192–193, 204, 207, 212, 252, 254

October 1–October 4, 1939 **58(215)**: 1,

4, 52, 72, 76, 85, 89, 101, 115, 125, 128, 132, 134, 138, 142, 147, 151, 156–157, 165, 169, 170, 174–176, 194, 197, 207, 216, 218, 228, 237, 241, 244, 249, 255, 264–265, 267, 310, 315, 334

October 5–October 10, 1939 **59(216)**: 1–

2, 4, 57, 64, 66, 69, 70, 87, 89, 96, 100, 102, 134, 142, 145, 159, 160, 169, 179, 189, 196, 206 A, 207, 210, 212–215, 217, 220, 224–225, 245, 253, 276, 282, 291, 305, 307, 324, 336, 353, 360, 363, 375, 377, 381, 383, 385

October 11–October 17, 1939

59(217): 1, 15, 18, 27, 39, 50, 53–54, 58, 74–75, 81, 86, 86 A, 97, 99, 104, 108–110, 116, 121, 124, 126, 128, 136, 138–139, 143, 146, 148, 155, 167, 172 A, 187, 190, 192, 205, 212, 226 A, 227, 233, 259, 267–268, 281, 283–284, 286, 290, 292, 295

October 18–October 23, 1939
59(218): 4, 6, 20, 26, 34, 38, 76, 80, 82, 92, 97–98, 103, 106, 112, 114, 119, 121, 124, 126–127, 132 A, 133, 138, 150, 164, 166, 170, 172, 176–177, 210, 229, 233, 248, 261, 270, 284 A, 287, 324, 334–335, 342, 344

October 24–October 29, 1939
59(219): 9, 12–13, 31, 36, 49, 53, 63, 75 80, 82, 84–85, 88, 99, 114, 118, 137, 139, 146, 149, 155, 162, 178–179, 186, 186, 190, 192, 211, 216, 220–221, 234 A, 245, 255, 265–266, 286, 310, 314, 335

October 30–October 31, 1939
60(220): 9, 54, 80, 132 A, 156, 174, 179, 181, 188, 190–193, 197, 260, 262, 271, 278, 287, 342, 363

November 1–November 8, 1939
60(221): 16, 25, 31, 47, 49, 56, 65, 66, 69, 78, 91, 94, 129, 137, 139, 150, 178, 180, 187, 190, 193, 197, 200, 223–224, 239 A, 241, 253, 255, 258, 267, 279, 292 327, 330, 334, 344, 352, 358, 365, 376, 378, 386–387, 403, 411, 416, 421

November 9–November 16, 1939
60(222): 20, 29, 44–45, 95, 117, 140, 144, 148, 168, 173–174, 176, 178, 181, 296, 300–301, 321, 325, 328, 335, 345, 348, 357, 362–363

November 17–November 22, 1939
60(223): 1, 5, 10–11, 13, 25, 27, 29, 34, 48, 51–52, 54, 57, 59, 64, 78, 93, 97, 99, 104, 111–112, 115, 125–126, 128, 131, 132–133, 144, 147, 149, 156, 163, 166, 168, 173, 183, 209–210, 212, 215, 239, 253, 324, 340–341, 343, 354, 360

November 23–November 28, 1939
61(224): 2, 16, 43, 53, 61, 63–64, 67, 70, 79, 94, 124, 128, 152, 164, 185, 187, 189, 199, 201, 214, 218, 233, 300 A, 303, 321, 343, 349, 357, 359

November 29–November 30, 1939
61(225): 1, 9, 11, 30, 32, 34, 45, 47–48, 63, 114, 153, 171–172, 175, 178, 185, 187, 190, 193, 201, 246, 250, 252, 281, 286, 288, 290

December 1–December 5, 1939
61(226): 2, 18, 73, 88, 97, 99, 113, 115–116, 134, 145, 147, 153, 155, 169, 171–172, 178, 182–183, 189, 196, 205, 211, 213, 215, 228, 232–233, 235, 251–252, 254, 261, 264, 268, 270, 274, 278, 280, 292, 297, 300, 319, 321, 326, 329, 341 A–B, 345, 350, 352, 358, 393, 409, 412–413, 415

December 6–December 9, 1939
62(227): 2–3, 19, 43–44, 78, 87, 114, 125, 128, 131, 133–134, 136, 142, 145, 151, 153–154, 166 A, 167, 169, 172, 182, 191, 201, 203, 213, 217, 222, 228, 407, 415, 424, 428, 432, 434, 440, 446, 448, 451, 460, 469, 475, 477–478

December 10–December 13, 1939
62(228): 1, 6, 8–9, 11, 25, 32, 46, 51, 73–74, 98–99, 125, 129, 137, 161, 163, 185, 187, 191–192, 195, 200, 220, 230, 238, 240 248, 251, 253–254, 256, 260, 280, 303, 306

December 14–December 15, 1939
62(229): 10, 32, 45, 58, 64, 80–81, 102, 133, 140, 225, 237, 239, 241, 248, 250, 260, 267, 275–276, 279, 297, 300

December 16–December 19, 1939
62(230): 1, 3, 7, 9, 12, 19, 34–35, 47, 50, 53, 61, 69, 74, 88, 90, 97, 104, 189, 197, 225, 237, 254, 272, 298, 314, 318–319 322, 335, 351, 357–358, 360, 368, 372, 408

December 20–December 21, 1939
63(231): 52, 57, 63, 65, 70, 79, 97, 193, 204–205, 207, 222–223, 228

December 22–December 31, 1939
63(232): 1, 8, 15, 18, 21–22, 24, 28, 49, 53, 56, 59, 61, 65, 70, 95, 99, 101, 103, 107, 111, 114, 117, 124, 156–157, 160, 162, 168, 170–171, 175, 177, 180, 220, 222, 232, 236, 238, 240, 298, 307, 316, 343–344, 351, 361, 377–378, 414, 432, 434, 480, 485, 489

War debts
general **27(99)**: 1; **28(104)**: 4;
29(106): 16; **30(109)**: 199;
30(110): 87; **30(112)**: 132
payments on **1(1)**: 48

War Department
assistant secretary of war **52(190)**: 285;
52(191): 6
general **28(103)**: 250

War Loan Staff
Treasury Department **49(180)**: 328

- War Minerals Relief Statutes**
7(24): 268–269
see also National War Resources Board
- War Purchases Board**
62(228): 125, 195, 200
see also National War Resources Board
- Warren, George F.**
1(1): 40; **2(4):** 1; **6(22):** 207;
35(126): 241
- Warren, Robert B.**
13(46): 137–141; **13(47):** 347–353
- War Risk Insurance**
49(180): 110
- Washington**
52(190): 377
- Washington Post**
9(32): 233–236
- Watson, James E.**
2(4): 208; **3(10):** 116; **4(13):** 295;
6(19): 50–51
- Weather**
control **57(209):** 247
- Webb, Vanderbilt**
15(51): 17
- Weidler, Walter C.**
50(187): 74
- Weiner, Paul**
7(24): 136
- Weiss, Seymour**
4(13): 37; **44(162):** 66
- Wenchel, John P.**
24(89): 52
- Wendels, Paul**
see Windels (Wendels), Paul
- Westinghouse Electric Company**
28(102): 166
- Whalen, Grover**
2(4): 190 A–B, 247; **13(49):** 201–203
- Wheat**
13(49): 301–303, 358–360; **15(51):** 55;
35(128): 430; **37(133):** 221, 251,
253; **37(137):** 200, 203;
44(159): 188; **50(187):** 306;
51(188): 425, 435; **52(190):** 71;
52(191): 27; **53(194):** 325;
55(203): 337; **59(216):** 276;
52(192): 263
- Wheeler, Burton K.**
2(4): 158 A–B; **13(48):** 109–113;
24(88): 210; **24(89):** 147
- Whiskey**
4(11): 61, 113, 116, 121, 154, 168;
17(56): 50; **29(108):** 300
see also Alcohol
see also Liquor
- White, Harry D.**
2(5): 12 D–E; **4(12):** 159; **33(120):** 265,
276
- Whiteface Mountain Turnpike Bonds**
52(190): 340
- Whitley, Rhea**
52(190): 386
- Whitney and Company**
31(114): 23–24, 30, 33, 35
- Whittemore, Jean**
1(3): 389, 393; **6(22):** 29
- Willard, Daniel**
49(180): 392
- Williams, Clyde**
5(15): 87 B–H
- Williams, John**
13(47): 374–380
- Willingham, Harris E.**
16(53): 197; **31(113):** 417; **62(227):** 128
- Willis, H. Parker**
3(8): 190 A–B
- Willits, Joseph H.**
50(187): 76
- Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.**
52(192): 202
- Wilson, Frank**
1(2): 142, 192; **3(10):** 132
- Wilson, Hugh**
57(209): 52
- Wiltshire, G. Matt**
8(29): 227–231; **8(30):** 281–283
- Winchell, Walter**
21(72): 404; **59(218):** 150
- Windels (Wendels), Paul**
39(143): 68; **43(158):** 124
- Wiretapping Bill**
36(130): 115, 117–118, 122
- Wolfe, Joe**
16(54): 6; **16(55):** 231; **17(56):** 64, 66,
84; **19(65):** 263; **19(66):** 217
- Wood, Robert E.**
25(91): 171
- Wood-pulp**
56(206): 5
- Woodrum-Cot Case**
40(146): 9
- Wool**
58(214): 142; **58(215):** 125
see also Textile industry

Woolley, Clarence

4(11): 113; **4(12):** 5

Works Financing Act of 1939

55(204): 198, 206

see also Government financing

Works Progress Administration (WPA)

December 13–December 31, 1935

4(14): 55

February 1–February 15, 1936

5(17): 64–71

May 1–May 10, 1936 **7(23):** 60–66

June 1–June 15, 1936 **7(26):** 122

August 1–August 15, 1936 **8(29):** 48–73,
170–182, 206–209

August 16–August 31, 1936 **8(30):** 253–
254, 298–301

September 18–September 24, 1936

9(33): 143–145

October 20–October 27, 1936

11(41): 60–62

December 20–December 31, 1936

13(49): 306–311, 321–330

March 9–March 12, 1937 **18(59):** 198

September 26–September 30, 1937

24(90): 109

November 23–November 30, 1937

27(99): 216, 303, 353, 355, 358

December 14–December 16, 1937

28(102): 133

December 17–December 21, 1937

28(103): 81

December 22–December 31, 1937

28(104): 76

January 1–January 10, 1938

28(105): 273

January 26–January 31, 1938

29(107): 51

February 8–February 11, 1938

30(109): 61

February 12–February 15, 1938

30(110): 90

February 16–February 22, 1938

30(111): 71, 272

March 8–March 15, 1938 **31(114):** 75

March 16–March 20, 1938 **31(115):** 331

March 25–March 31, 1938 **32(117):** 459

April 20–April 25, 1938 **33(120):** 53

April 26–April 30, 1938 **33(121):** 168

May 4–May 8, 1938 **34(123):** 151, 158,
162

June 1–June 6, 1938 **35(127):** 55

June 22–June 30, 1938 **36(131):** 406

July 1–July 11, 1938 **37(133):** 246

October 14–October 20, 1938

40(146): 1, 190, 275

October 21–October 25, 1938

40(147): 301

October 26–October 31, 1938

40(148): 146

November 15–November 19, 1938

41(151): 207, 209, 274

November 20–November 24, 1938

42(152): 262

December 1–December 5, 1938

42(154): 231

December 6–December 12, 1938

43(155): 228

December 19–December 23, 1938

43(157): 214

January 11–January 17, 1939

44(160): 63, 103

January 18–January 22, 1939

44(161): 220

February 8–February 14, 1939

45(164): 216

April 1–April 9, 1939 **48(176):** 305

May 1–May 3, 1939 **50(187):** 371

May 25–May 31, 1939 **52(192):** 211

June 9–June 14, 1939 **53(195):** 254

June 15–June 19, 1939 **54(197):** 111,
159

June 20–June 23, 1939 **54(198):** 93, 133

September 22–September 26, 1939

58(213): 29

November 1–November 8, 1939

60(221): 421

Wright, Bill

3(8): 85

Young, Owen D.

4(11): 135; **8(30):** 347–348, 351–356

Young, Philip

49(181): 216, 222, 286

Youth movement

3(7): 157, 179, 186

see also National Youth Administration

Yugoslavia

10(36): 39; **10(37):** 60; **11(38):** 85;

20(67): 1, 59; **23(79):** 12, 15;

54(197): 140; **59(218):** 80

Related Collections in Political History

The Morgenthau Diaries, 1933–1945

Prelude to War and War, 1940–1942

World War II and Postwar Planning, 1943–1945

The Presidential Diaries of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (1938–1945)

Documentary History of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Administration

Volume 1: "Packing" the Supreme Court and the Judicial Reorganization Bill,
January–July 1937

Volume 2: The Lend-Lease Act, December 1940–April 1941

Volume 3: The Bank Holiday and the Emergency Banking Act, March 1933

Volume 4: Neutrality Legislation, 1939, September–November 1939

Volume 5: The Social Security Act, June 1934–August 1935

Volume 6: Agricultural Adjustment Act and Farm Relief, March–May 1933

Volume 7: U.S.–Japan Relations: Trade Relations and the Sino-Japanese War,
1938–1940

Volume 8: The National Labor Relations Board and the Wagner Act

Volume 9: U.S.–Japanese Relations, January–December 1941

Volume 10: The Gold Standard, Monetary Reform, and the Gold Reserve Act,
April 1933–January 1934

President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Office Files, 1933–1945

Part 1: "Safe" and Confidential Files

Part 2: Diplomatic Correspondence File

Part 3: Departmental Correspondence File

Part 4: Subject files

Part 5: The John Franklin Carter Files on German Nazi Party Members

New Deal Economic Policies: FDR and the Congress, 1933 to 1938

Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs: Second Series, 1937–1939

Related Collections in Military History and War

Map Room Files of President Roosevelt, 1939–1945

Map Room Messages of President Roosevelt (1939–1945)

Map Room Conference and Special Files, 1942–1945

Map Room Army and Navy Messages, December 1941–May 1942

Map Room Military Subject Files, 1941–1945

Map Room Ground Operations Files, 1941–1945

Map Room Naval Operations Files, 1941–1945